

¥ 50 1876

SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

REPORT OF A COMMITTEE

APPOINTED BY THE

PRESIDENT OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD

TO INQUIRE INTO THE SEVERAL

MODES OF TREATING TOWN SEWAGE.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

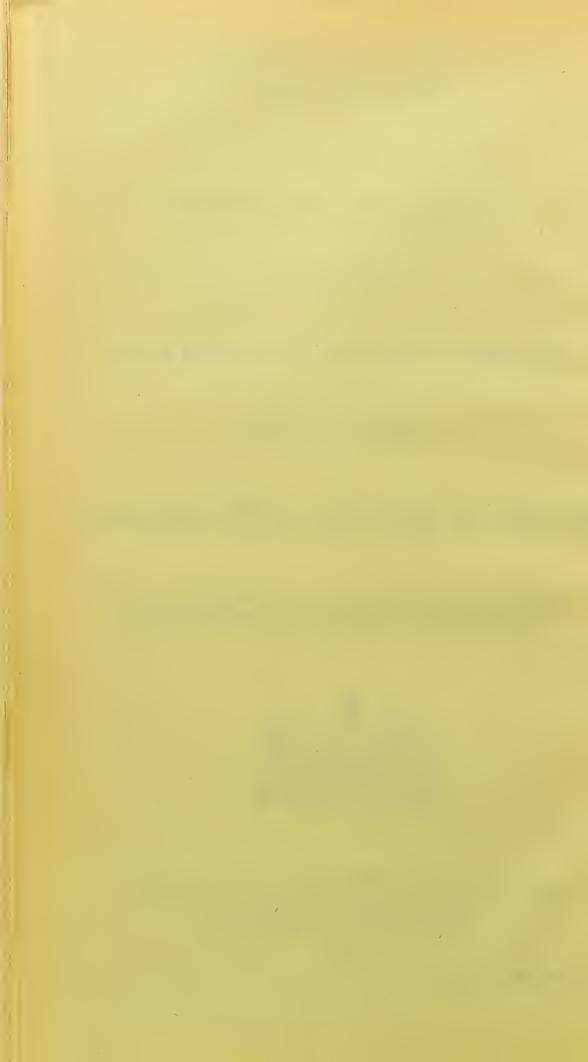


LONDON:

PRINTED BY GEORGE E. EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1876.

[C.-1410.] Price 1s.



CONTENTS.

									PAGE
Instructions			-	-	-	-	-	-	ix
LIST OF TOW	NS INSPE	CTED	•	-	-	-	-	*	xi
Conclusions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	xii
REPORT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	xiii
VOLUME AND								-	xiv
ESTIMATE OF	Town S	EWAGE	NOT	ITS VA	LUE TO	A FAI	RMER	•	xv
TOWN SCAVEN		•	-	-	-	-	**	-	99
Town Sewer	ING AND	Housi	E DRAI	INING	-	-	-	-	xvi
SEWAGE VAR	ES IN Q	UALITY		-	-	-	-	-	xvii
SEWAGE DIFF	ICULT TO	DEAL	WITH	-	-	~	-	-	,,
Proportion of	OF SEWAG	GE TO	Excre	TA BY	Volum	E AND	WEIGH	T	xviii
SEWAGE NOT	PROFITAL	BLE TO	THE	EXTENT	r estin	ATED	-	-	xix
SEWAGE NOT	TO BE ST	ORED	IN CES	SSPOOLS	s -	-	-	-	29
MECHANICAL	Power c	F WA	FER	-	-	-	-	-	XX
GENERAL REA	MARKS ON	N SEW	AGE	-	-	-	-	-	,,
SEWAGE IRRI	GATION P	ROVEN	NOT T	го ве	INJURI	ous To	HEALT	Н	xxi
MONEY RETU	RNS FROM	SEWA	GE C	ONTING	ENT ON	Local	L COND	I -	
TIONS		• •	-	-	-	-	-	-	99
THE PNEUMA	ric Systi	ЕМ	-	-	-	-	-	-	xxii
REMARKS ON	THE PNE	EUMATI	c Sys	rem	-	-	•	-	xxiv
Town Sewagi	E—ITS TI	REATMI	ENT AI	ND CHA	ARACTE	RISTICS	-	1	XXV
UNVENTILATE	D Foul	SEWER	SAND	SEWA	GE TAN	NKS DA	NGEROU	S	xxvi
CARELESSLY (CLEANSIN	g Sew	ERS D	URING	PERIOR	os of	SICKNES	S	
DANGEROUS			•	-	-	-	-	-	"
DETAILS OF T							-	•	xxvii
RENT OF LAN				IRRIGA	TION E	XCESSI	VE	-	,,
Examples of				-	-	-	-	-	"
Area of Lani Local Coni		ED FOR	A SEY	WAGE-F	ARM W	TILL DE	PEND O	N -	xxix
ITALIAN RYE-	GRASS TH	E BEST	r Croi	UNDE	R SEW	AGE	_		,,
A PORTION OF	a Sewa	GE-FAR	им то	BE DEI	EP DRAI	INED TO	O ACT A	S	"
A LAND-FIL			•	-	-	-	-	-	xxx
DRAINS AND V	VATERCL	OSETS -		-	-	-	-	-	,,
CLARIFICATION	N OF SEW	VAGE .		-	-	-	_	_	xxxi
DETAILS AS T	o Irriga'	TION B	y Tow	N SEW	AGE	-	-		xxxii

ABSTRACTS

FROM SPECIAL REPORTS.

				oni oic.	L 12 0			
Cost of dealing with S	cwage	by Irrig	ation :-	_				PAGE
1. Banbury		_	_	_	_			
2. Bedford	_	_		_				xxxvii xxxviii
3. Blackburn	-	_	_	_	_			
	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	xxxix
5. Chorley, Land	eashire	,-	_	_		_	_	xl
6. Doncaster	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	xli
7. Harrogate		-	-	-	-	_	_	xlii
8. Leamington 9. Merthyr-Tydf 10. Rugby -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	xliii
9. Merthyr-Tydf	il	-	-	-	-	-	-	xliv
10. Rugby -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,,
11. Tunbridge W 12. Warwick			-	-	-	-	-	xlv
13. Wolverhampt		-	-	-	-	-	-	xlvi
14. West Derby	OII	-	-	-	-	-	-	xlviii
15. Wrexham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10. Wiexilalli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	xlix
Treatment of Sewage b	ov Lane	d_Filtrat	ion ·—					
16. Kendal	J LIGHT	A 1101001						
10. Kendai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Precipitation of Sewage	e-sludg	ge in Ta	nks :—	•				
17. Birmingham		-	-	-	-	-	-	li
Treatment of Sewage b	y Cher	nicals:-	—					
18. Coventry	_	_	_		_	_		lii
19. Bolton-le-Moo	ors	_	_	_	_	_	_	liii
20. Leeds -		-	-	-	_	_	_	liv
21. Bradford	(=	-	-	-	-	-	-	lv
The state of the CT and I	(1 7	n. 4 C	,					
Treatment of Excreta b	by the I	ran Sysi	tem :—					
22. Halifax	-	-	-	-	~	-	-	lv
23. Rochdale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	lvi
Comparison of the Lo	ss of	disposin	g of T	own S	Sewage in	propoi	tion	
to the annual rateab			Town	-	-	-	-	lviii
By Irrigation plus	s Scave	nging	-	-	-	-	-	29
By Chemicals plu	s Scave	enging		-		-	_	,,
By Pail System at	t Roche	dale; th	e crude	Sewag	e flows in	to the F	liver	,,,
By Land-filtration	ı at Ke	endal	-	•	-	-	-	22
A G					17			
ANALYSES OF SEWAGE								
CHEMICALS. Report Commercial Value of	f Town	Sowo er	and N	ight s	il Manu	mzmg	anu	150
Theoretical or est	imeted	money	value	of or	e top of	the tro	hate	lx
Sewage-sludge	-	- money	varue	01 011	- 1011 01	-	a ccu	lxi
Practical or mark	et valu	e of one	ton of t	he tre	ated slud	σe =		lxiii
I recordar of mark	o varu	o or one	COM OF (TIC UIC	wood bidu	5		127 111

APPENDICES.

		APPEN	DIX N	lo. 1.				
								PAGE
SEWAGE-FARMS :-								
1. Edinburgh	_		_	_		-	-	1
2. Banbury	_	-	-	-	-	•	-	3
3. Bedford	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
4. Blackburn	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	9
5. Cheltenham	_	-	-	-	-		-	11
6. Chorley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
7. Doncaster	-	-		-	-	-	-	14
8. Harrogate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
9. Leamington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
10. Merthyr-Ty	dfil	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
11. Rugby -	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	25
12. Tunbridge \\ 13. Warwick	Wells	-		-	-	-	-	26
13. Warwick	-	•	-	-	-	~	-	29
14. West Derby	7 -	•	-	-	-	-	-	30
		_						
		APPEN	DIX N	o. 2.				
LAND FILTRATION	;—							
15. Kendal	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	32
20, 200								
		_						
		APPE	NDIX :	No. 3.				
PRECIPITATION, CH	TEMICA	L. AND	Месна	NICAL	Proces	sses -		
		,				•		33
16. Birminghan	n -	-	-	-	_			36
17. Bolton-le-M	ioors	-			-	4		41
18. Bradford 19. Coventry	-	-			-			46
20. Leeds -		-						49
20. Leeds - 21. Halifax	_	•						53
22. Rochdale	_							56
22. Rochuate	-			-			_	00
		_		-				
		APPENI	DIX No	o. 4.				
THE PNEUMATIC S	SYSTEM	OF TRE	EATING	Excre	TA AS	DESCRI	BED	
BY THE LOCAL A								
Leyden -								61
Amsterdam			_				_	62
Statement by	the D	irector of	Public	Works			_	63
Badhoeve Far				TOLKS	-		_	67
		CALCULATION	711701					
Paris Sewage-fa	ırm -	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
Berlin do.	lo	-	-	-		-	-	70

APPENDIX No. 5.

EPIDEMIC DISEASE -						Page
	-	-		-	-	- 71
The privy system -	-	-	-	-	-	- 73
THE CONDITIONS OF TO	TWNS VIII	CTC A	un II.	0.410.220 - 22	Carry	
BRITAIN AT THIS DAY	re. 1876	GES, A	ND III	OUSES II	OREA.	- 74
				_	_	- /
SEWAGE IRRIGATION, E						
1. Edinburgh, Sewag	ge Meadows a	t	_	_	_	- 78
Raw and Effl	luent Sewage	at	-	-	-	- 78
2. Barking, Lodge Fa	arm at	-	-	-	-	81
Raw and Effl	uent Scwage	at	-	-	-	- 81
3. Aldershot, Sewage		-,	-	-	-	- 83
Raw and Effl 4. Carlisle, Sewage-F	huent Sewage	at	-	-	-	- 84
Raw and Pun	arm at	- ot	-	-	-	- 84 - 85
5. Penrith, Sewage-F	arm at		_	-	-	- 85
Raw and Effl	uent Sewage	at.	_	_	_	- 85
6. Rugby, Sewage-Fa	rm at	-	_	_		- 86
Raw and Effl	uent Sewage	at	_	_	_	- 86
7. Banbury, Sewage-	Farm at	-	_	-	-	- 87
Raw and Effl	uent Sewage	at	_	-	_	- 88
Receipts and	Expenditure		-	-	-	- 88
8. Warwick, Sewage-	Farm at	-	-	-	-	- 89
Raw and Effl	uent Sewage	at	-	-	-	- 89
9. Worthing, Sewage		-	-	-	-	- 90
Receipts and	Expenses	-	-	-	-	- 90
Raw and Etil		at	-	-	-	- 91
10. Bedford, Sewage-F Raw and Effl	earm at	-	-	-	-	- 91 - 92
Receipts and			-	-	-	- 92
11. Norwood, Sewage-	Farm at	_	_	-		93
Receipts and	Expenditure	at	_	_	_	- 93
Raw and Effl	uent Sewage	at	_	_		- 94
Effluent Water	er at -	=	_	_	_	- 95
12. Croydon, Sewage-		_	_	_		- 96
Raw and Effl	uent Sewage	at	_	-		- 97
Effluent Wat	er at -	-	-	-		. 98
Purification of		· Irrigati	on, in	lucnce o	f Seasor	
upon the		-	_	-		- 99
13. Woking Convict P	rison, Experi	ments a	t	-		- 100
INFLUENCE OF SEWAGE	IRRIGATION	on He	A LITTE			102
				_		
CROYDON (SOUTH NORW			M	-		· 103 ·
CROYDON (BEDDINGTON)) Sewage-Fa	RM	-	-		103
SEWAGE-GROWN GRASS	PROVED TO	BE WHO	LESON	ī E		104
	APPEND	IX No.	6.			
LIST of PATENTS connect	ed with Sev	VACE an	d Ma	NIIDES fr	om 1856	
to 1875	ed with DEV	- VAGE all	u MA.	NUKESII		105
10 10/0						100
		_				
	APPEND	IX No	7.			
A name a and from the Deep				TON OF	1 others	
Abstracts from the Rep who have inquired into						
of Towns, and of applying						116
	**		-			
EXTRACTS from the Repo	errs of the R	OYAL C	OMMIS	sion ma	ue 1858-	
1865:	lid matter of	DOTTE OF O				116
Precipitation of the sc	mu manter of	scwage				110

PRELIMINARY REPOR	т. М	arch 1858	3 :					PAGE
Conclusions	~	=	-		-	-		120
SECOND REPORT, 186	1:							
Conclusions	-	ter .	-	-	-	-		121
RECOMMENDATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123
THIRD REPORT, 1865	:							
Conclusions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
EXTRACTS from a REP	PORT	by HENRY	y Aus	TIN, Es	a., C.E.	-	-	125
Conclusions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125
Conclusions from the First and Second Reports of the Select Committee on the Sewage of Towns, dated 10th April 1862:								
Analysis of Evidence	-	-		-	-	-	-	128
REPORT on the RESU	LTS	of the So	CIETY	of Art	s Confe	RENCI	e on	
HEALTH and SEWA	GE O	f Towns,	June 1	.876 : C	CONCLUSI	ONS	-	129

EXPLANATION OF THE TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT.

Sewage.—The fluid refuse of a town.

SEWER.—The main conduit for sewage laid within a town.

Drain.—The tributary conduit for sewage from houses to sewers.

SEWERAGE.—A system of sewers.

RAW OR CRUDE SEWAGE. - Sewage as it flows untreated from a sewer.

CLARIFIED SEWAGE. -- Sewage deprived of solids and flocculent matters in tanks.

Purified Sewage.—Sewage filtered through land sufficiently to have neutralized the salts.

EXCRETA, used as a singular noun.—Fæces and urine combined.

Dust.—The ashes and other dry refuse from houses.

THE A. B. C. PROCESS.—Sewage treated with Alum, Blood, and Clay, &c.

M. AND C. Process.—Initials of the patentees. The ingredients used are lime, carbon, soda, per-chloride of iron, and ashes.

THE PAIL AND GOUX SYSTEMS.—Moveable vessels placed beneath privy seats prepared to receive excreta.

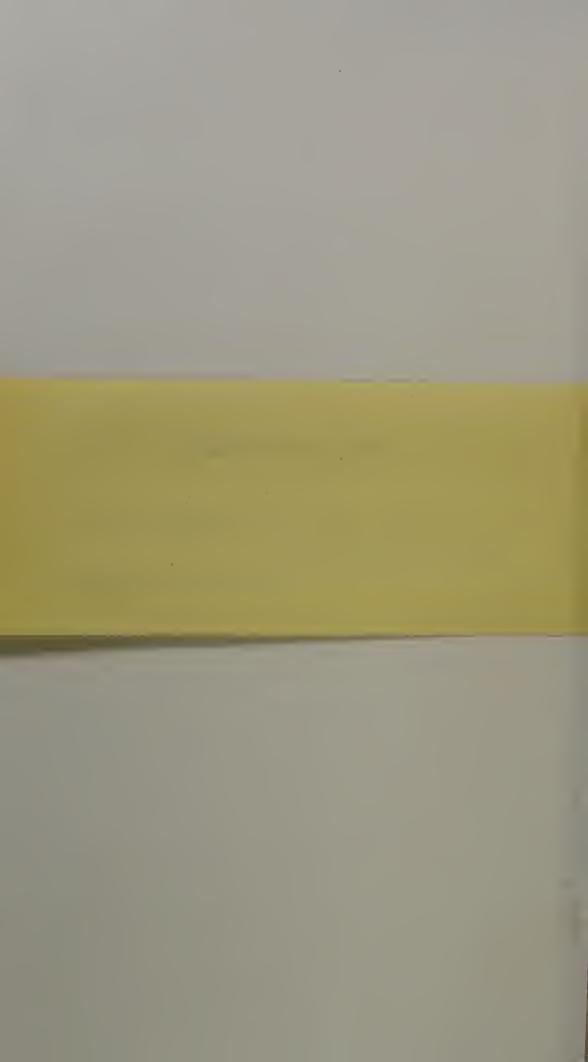
LIST OF MAPS AND DETAILS OF SEWAGE-FARMS.

									N	To.
Bedford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1
Doncaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Wolverhan	npton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Tunbridge	Wells,	North 1	Farm	-	•	-	-	-	-	
North Far	m Sewa	age Tanl	x Details	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Tunbridge	Wells,	South	Farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
South Far	m Sewa	age Tanl	k Details	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
West Derk	у	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kendal, G	eneral :	Plan and	d Details		-	-	-	9, 10,	11,	12
Wimbledo	n	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	13,	14

SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

The Maps referred to in this Report will be found in a separate cover.

[C.-1410.-I.] Price 10s.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR INQUIRY.

(Copy.)

Local Government Board,

Whitehall, S.W.,

SIR,

June 19th, 1875.

I AM desired by the President to enclose, for your information, a copy of a minute of the Board, dated 17th instant, directing an inquiry into the practical efficiency of the chief systems of sewage disposal now in operation, and for which loans have been sanctioned by this Department.

The President considers it desirable that the proposed inquiry should be undertaken as soon as possible, and I am therefore to request that you will be good enough to make the necessary arrangements for entering upon it in conjunction with the other gentlemen nominated by him. The principal points to which it is important that your attention should be directed are fully stated in the Minute.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) JOHN LAMBERT,

Robert Rawlinson, Esq., C.B., C.E. &c. &c. STC.

Secretary.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

The attention of the Board has for some time past been directed to the great difficulties experienced by sanitary authorities in devising means for the disposal of the sewage of their districts; and, having regard to the frequent applications which are made to them for advice on this subject, they have deemed it expedient that special inquiry should be made under their direction into the practical efficiency of the chief systems of sewage disposal now in operation, and for which loans have been sanctioned by them.

The systems, to which the Board refer, are those for the disposal of sewage;

By scwage-farms,
 By land-filtration,

3. By precipitation and by chemical processes:

And in order that they may obtain reliable information as to the results of each of these processes, they have determined that Mr. C. S. Read, M.P., one of their secretaries, and Mr. Rawlinson, C.B., their chief engineering inspector, in conjunction with Mr. Smith, the secretary to the late Rivers Pollution Commission, as their assistant, shall, as early as practicable, visit a limited number of localities in which the processes in question are in operation, and report fully to the Board thereon.

The points to which attention must be directed and upon which the Board are desirous of obtaining information, are mainly the

following :—

1. The nature and character of the works and their actual cost; the rateable value of the district, and the population for which the works are available.

2. The length of time during which they have been in operation.

3. The effect of the works on the sanitary condition of the district, so far as it can be ascertained generally.

4. The efficiency or non-efficiency of the works as a means of disposing of the sewage of the district, and the quality of the effluent water in relation to its purification and deodorization.

5. Whether any nuisance is or has been occasioned by the works.

6. The annual outlay required for their maintenance and working, as distinguished from repayments of principal and interest, which should be shown separately.

7. In the case of sewage-farms, the aereage, description of soil, system of cultivation, the kind of crops, and the financial results.

8. In other eases the amount realized by the sale of the sewage. The Board consider that at least four examples of each system should be included in the inquiry; and they are desirous that the separate reports should be accompanied by a general report on the merits of the different systems.

(Signed) G. SCLATER-BOOTH,
Local Government Board, President.
June 17th, 1875.

TO THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE SCLATER-BOOTH, M.P., PRESIDENT OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.

SIR,

HAVING in June 1875 received instructions to inspect examples of main sewerage outfall-works, so as to be enabled to report on the same, and to ascertain the facts as to sewage irrigation, we have visited Edinburgh, Wrexham, Chorley, Blackburn, Doncaster, Harrogate, Wolverhampton, Leamington, Warwick, Rugby, Banbury, Bedford, Croydon, Norwood, Reigate, Worthing, Aldershott, Romford, Tunbridge-Wells, Cheltenham, Merthyr-Tydfil, Barking, Norwich, and Enfield; Kendal, where the downward intermittent principle is carried out; Leeds, Bolton, Coventry, Tottenham, Edmonton, and Hertford, where sewage is treated by a chemical process; Bradford, Birmingham, and Luton, where sewage-sludge is precipitated by the addition of lime; and Halifax, Rochdale, Salford, and Manchester, where the pail system is partially used for dealing with excreta. We also visited Leyden and Amstersdam, where the pneumatic system is partially in operation; Paris, where only a portion of the sewage is utilised in irrigation; and Brussels and Berlin, where the sewage is about to be disposed of in irrigation.

We have obtained returns from the several towns visited as to their population, annual rateable value, the costs of the works connected with sewage treatment, the volume of sewage dealt with, and other details relating to the several points referred to in your instructional minute. The particulars thus obtained will be found in the following Report and Appendices 1, 2, 3, and 4.

The several Local Authorities, both at home and abroad, readily furnished such information as they had, and we required, and to them our best thanks are due.

Having examined the different modes of dealing with refuse, solid and fluid, in the several towns now reported upon, we beg to submit the following conclusions.

CONCLUSIONS.

- 1. That the scavenging, sewering, and cleansing of towns are necessary for comfort and health; and that, in all cases, these operations involve questions of how to remove the refuse of towns in the safest manner and at the least expense to the ratepayer.
- 2. That the retention for any lengthened period of refuse and excreta in privy-cesspits or in cesspools or at stables, cowsheds, slaughter-houses, or other places in the midst of towns, must be utterly condemned; and that none of the (so-called) dry-carth or pail-systems, or improved privies ean be approved, other than as palliatives for cesspit-middens, because the excreta is liable to be a nuisance during the period of its retention, and a cause of nuisance in its removal; and, morcover, when removed leaves the crude-sewage, unless otherwise dealt with by filtration through land, to pollute any watercourse or river into which such sewage may flow. We have no desire, however, to condemn the dry earth or pail systems for detached houses, or for public institutions in the country, or for villages, provided the system adopted is carefully carried out.
- 3. That the sewering of towns and the draining of houses must be considered a prime necessity under all conditions and circumstances, so that the sub-soil water may be lowered in wet districts, and may be preserved from pollution, and that waste-water may be removed from houses without delay; and, that the surfaces and channels of streets, yards, and courts may be preserved clean.
- 4. That most rivers and streams are polluted by a discharge into them of crude-sewage, which practice is highly objectionable.
- 5. That, as far as we have been able to ascertain, none of the existing modes of treating town-sewage by deposition and by chemicals in tanks appear to effect much change beyond the separation of the solids, and the clarification of the liquid. That the treatment of sewage in this manner, however, effects a considerable improvement, and, when carried to its greatest perfection, may in some cases be aeeepted.
- 6. That, so far as our examinations extend, none of the manufactured manures made by manipulating town's refuse, with or without chemicals, pay the contingent costs of such modes of treatment; neither has any mode of dealing separately with excreta, so as to defray the cost of col-

- lection and preparation by a sale of the manure, been brought under our notice.
- 7. That town-sewage can best and most cheaply be disposed of and purified by the process of land irrigation for agricultural purposes, where local conditions are favourable to its application, but that the chemical value of sewage is greatly reduced to the farmer by the fact that it must be disposed of day-by-day throughout the entire year, and that its volume is generally greatest when it is of the least service to the land.
- 8. That land irrigation is not practicable in all eases; and, therefore, other modes of dealing with sewage must be allowed.
- 9. That towns, situate on the sea-eoast, or on tidal estuaries, may be allowed to turn sewage into the sea or estuary, below the line of low-water, provided no nuisance is caused; and, that such mode of getting rid of sewage may be allowed and justified on the score of economy.

ROBERT RAWLINSON. CLARE SEWELL READ.

S. J. SMITH, Assistant, 21st July 1876.

REPORT.

A statement of facts connected with the treatment of sewage at any one town or district can only have a certain limited value, which will be in proportion to the efficiency of the system and the accuracy of the description; but any single example may not have much value outside of the special conditions of the locality. We have investigated examples of the waste of sewage into the sea, of its treatment in depositing tanks without chemicals, of its treatment in depositing tanks with a use of chemicals, of its application to land in irrigation, by gravitation, and of its application to land by pumping. We have also examined several modes of removing exercta in pails, as at Rochdale. Reports more or less in detail of the several processes are given in the Appendices Nos. 1 to 4.

Modifications in the Volume and Constituents of Sewage.

The volume and constituents of sewage are modified by:—

1. The surface contour and local rainfall;

2. The geological character of the substrata, the mode of forming the surface roads and streets, and the amount of local traffic;

3. The volume of water-supply, the mode in which it is applied, and the volume of subsoil-water taken into the

drains and sewers;

4. The mode and efficiency of the main-sewering, house-draining, and the way in which waste-water and excreta are disposed of;

5. The efficiency, or otherwise, of surface seavenging and sewer

and drain flushing.

Steep surface gradients and roads and streets macadamized, defectively seavenged, and over which roads and streets there is an excess of quick traffic, as eabs, omnibuses, and vans, will send much detritus into the sewers. Birmingham is an example of all the above-named conditions, and consequently also an example where the solids washed down to the outlet are in excess.

The volume of water supplied and passed into sewers, with the volume of subsoil-water entering them, will, during all ordinary periods, eonstitute the volume of sewage to be dealt with; and as drains and sewers usually receive a portion of the rain, there will, in wet periods, be this volume extra to provide for.

Sewers and drains which have been properly designed and well executed transmit sewage day by day as generated, so that it is fresh, and not putrid; and in the treatment of sewage by any process it is of the utmost importance to deal with it fresh, as there will be less cost in chemicals (if such are used) and less nuisance on the surface of the land if the sewage is applied in irrigation.

In a town properly sewered and drained, well supplied with water on constant service, and wholly water-closeted, the sewage will be in the richest state, and may be dealt with at the least cost and with the greatest safety to health, either by chemicals or

by irrigation over land.

In a well sewered town the character of the sewage will vary in proportion to the time of day and to the habits of the population, as it will be richest in the morning, at noon, and in the evening. From midnight to early morning, for six or eight hours, the sewers will contain little more than subsoil-water and waste from

defective water-supply fittings.

Towns which are defectively sewered, and in which there are many privies and ashpits drained into the rudely-formed sewers, have sewage in its most offensive and dangerous form; and if such sewers are defectively ventilated, there will be the greatest element of danger to health. To connect dwelling-houses with such sewers by drains, especially if the drains are not ventilated, is to incur the greatest risk of danger to health.

Towns in which the so-called dry modes of treatment, or the pail systems prevail, retain human excreta for a longer or a shorter

period, as where the pails are said to be removed and emptied each week (that is 52 emptyings each year); or as in portions of Edinburgh, where the pails are said to be removed from room tenements each day, or (excluding Sundays) 312 times in the year. The wholesomeness of this treatment must depend more upon the absolute and perfect cleansing of the tubs or pails at each removal than upon the time of retention, as foul pails will become putrid, and the leaven of putridity will be communicated to the refuse as it is deposited in the pail, or tub. The cost of collecting and replacing the pails is necessarily in proportion to the convenience for removal and the distance of the depôt. The yearly cost of collecting the pails in Rochdale and of working the contents into a solid manure is about 11s. 1\frac{1}{4}d. per ton.

. The yearly costs of manipulating the solids of sewage by mechanical and chemical means are set forth in the abstracts from the reports on Coventry, Birmingham, Bradford, Halifax,

and Leeds.*

CHEMISTS' ESTIMATE OF TOWN SEWAGE NOT ITS VALUE TO A FARMER.

With respect to the laboratory value of town refuse and of sewage, or of the manipulated solids of sewage, we do not know of a single ease where it is sold at a profit; and, as a consequence, there has been local disappointment and accumulations of several thousands of tons of manufactured manure, asserted to be worth from one to several pounds sterling per ton, which prices are not realized; consequently there are these vast heaps encumbering the premises where manipulated. In the case of town sewage, we find that its unceasing flow and the great volume of water to be disposed of day by day, detract from the undoubted manurial value which there is in it, so that sewage containing ammonia, representing a manurial value of 2d. per ton, has to be given away, or has to be wasted into the sea. With respect to the solid manure made from town refuse and extracted from sewage, its bulk and weight reduce its value, and, as, like sewage, the production goes on all the year round, it must be heaped up until farmers can be induced to remove it—the inducement for them to do so being a price far below the eost of production.

See Analyses, pages lxi, lxii, lxiii.

TOWN SCAVENGING.

Town refuse, both fluid and solid, must be got rid of, and the more completely and rapidly the process is effected the better will it be for the inhabitants. The cost of any process should, however, be a secondary question—always provided that due skill has been, and is used in devising the local works, and proper care has been, and is exercised in supervision and labour.

^{*} Note.—The tank mode of treatment costs about 150l. per annum for 100,000 gallons of sewage per day so treated, plus the interest on the cost of tanks and apparatus.

With respect to town scavenging, the ashes and other waste refuse will have most value when retained dry, and that town will be best served where the removal is regular, and at short intervals, by dust-carts, into which the dust is discharged direct. It is a dirty process to empty dust on to the street-surface to be shovelled up by the men after some of it may have been blown about.

Town Sewering and House Draining.

Town sewering and house draining are as ancient as eivilization. Drain-tubes of earthenware have been found under the mounds of the ruins of the cities of Asia. The Romans sewered their cities and towns, and drained their temples, baths, and public

buildings, and the sewage polluted the adjoining rivers.

Sanitary progress in Great Britain is recent, and the first rude sewers were more misehievous than beneficial. The earliest Norman castles were not sewered, but were sinks of filth both within and without. One of the earliest improvements was the Guarderobe turret or tower, constructed in an external wall, the floor being carried over the outer face upon corbells. This floor was dished from the sides to a central opening from which excreta could fall outwards to the base of the castle wall. Some of these Guarderobe towers were removed from Windsor Castle since 1840. About the beginning of this century waterclosets were re-invented and were introduced into better class residences, the drainage from them being to the nearest sewer or from the house to some ditch or watercourse or to a pit, or even over the surface of the ground or into the side-ehannel of a public road. In London and some other towns the nuisance arising from waterclosets was found to be so great that Improvement Aets were obtained in which elauses prohibiting a use of public sewers for waterclosets were inserted. The old sewers were large, rude in construction irregular in gradient, having flat bottoms and being unventilated, so that every form of refuse passed into them remained to putrify, ferment, and exhale gases of a deadly strength, and on some occasions men on entering to cleanse them fell dead. The comfort and convenience of waterclosets having been experienced parties using them did not like to give them up, and as they were not to use the sewers, they were ordered to construct absorbing eesspools into which the contents from the waterclosets were to be emptied, and cesspools were constructed within the basements, yards, and gardens of London houses by tens of thousands, some larger houses having several. In course of time an overflow from a cesspool, eesspit, or ashpit, was permitted to connect with a sewer. This is the position of things now in Birmingham, Manchester, and most of the large towns of Lancashire and Yorkshire. At Windsor Castle, so recently as 1850, there were 53 cesspools within the basement all full and overflowing. This cesspool plan is in favour and full practice in continental eities and towns, as at Paris, at Brussels at Ostend, and at many other continental towns. In Holland, the rivers and

canals are the main-sewers, as, also the main sources of water-supply for domestic purposes.

At Paris and at Brussels main intercepting-sewers have been constructed, in both of which cities as in London, the sewage

flows into the rivers to their serious pollution.

In Holland the pneumatic system has been partially adopted. Frankfort on the Maine has been sewered, and the houses are being drained on the English plan. In the suburbs of Paris sewage irrigation has been partially established, and more complete works of sewage utilization are contemplated. In Brussels there is a very small trial work, and Dantzic has also been sewered on the English plan, and the sewage is applied in irrigation for agricultural purposes. See Appendix No. 5, page 73, Privy system.

SEWAGE VARIES IN QUALITY.

There have been many hundred analyses made of town sewage, and its value is stated to be in proportion to the ammonia found in it. Samples of sewage vary from less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ to upwards of 15 grains per gallon, and the chemist's value is one fourth of a penny per ton of sewage for each grain of ammonia in one gallon. The most important element in sewage is the nitrogen, in the state of ammoniacal salts; or, in combination with organic matters as nitrogenous matter. The nitrogen of ammonia is, however, immediately available to vegetation, whilst that which is combined with organic matter only becomes so gradually, through decomposition. Sewage is rich or poor in proportion to the number of waterclosets used and connected with the sewers, and the state of dilution. An extravagant use or waste of water and an excess of subsoilwater seriously increase dilution. Admission of surface-water will also tend to further dilution. But water has value when applied to land in irrigation, and there are cases where extreme dilution of the sewage is not objectionable; as where the land irrigated is highly absorbent, is of sufficient area, and is under grass. Pumping to a moderate elevation—50 feet or under—is not necessarily costly, as we see that 977,470 tons are pumped at Doncaster to a head of 52 feet at an annual working sum of about 300l.

SEWAGE DIFFICULT TO DEAL WITH.

Sewage as it flows from well-constructed drains and sewers contains much flocculent matter and solid detritus, which in some cases, as at Birmingham, is separated in tanks, to the extent of 109,500 tons per annum, and which sludge is difficult to manipulate, impracticable to dry, and unsaleable. Precipitation by the use of chemicals is carried on at Leeds, Bradford, Halifax, Bolton,* and at other places, as detailed in this report. In some cases there is little or no separation, as at Aldershot and Chorley, where the sewage flows direct on to the land; and at Leamington, Warwick, Bedford, Banbury, Worthing, and Doncaster, where crude sewage is pumped and delivered by carriers over the irrigated lands.† Where

^{*} Note.—Appendix No. 3, pages 33 to 56. † See Appendix 1, pages 1 to 30.

the permanent sewage-carriers are duly proportioned to the volume of sewage, and are of iron, of earthenware, of concrete, or of other solid material, there is no retention of sediment, and consequently, no permanent nuisance as is the case in the large, rude, and foul open sewage-carriers at Edinburgh.

Proportion of Sewage to Excreta by Volume and Weight.

A population of 100,000, exclusively using waterelosets and producing 2,500,000 gallons of sewage daily, may be contrasted as under, to show the relative volume and weight of the sewage, the urine, and the fæees. In a mixed population of both sexes and all ages the excreta of each person per day has been found by experiment to weigh $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. A gallon of sewage weighs, say, 10 lbs.; 2,500,000 gallons therefore equal 25,000,000 lbs., and the exercta of 100,000 persons equals 250,000 lbs., or the proportion is as 1 to 100. The urine of 100,000 persons weighs 234,380 lbs., and the fæees 15,620 lbs.; the solids (fæces) being by weight and volume to the sewage in the proportion of 1 to 1,600. The so-called solid portion is to the fluid or urine as 1 to 16, that is, ounces to pounds.

Where human exercta is retained within houses and towns until it is removed by hand labour, or even by special contrivances, there must be a certain amount of inconvenience experienced which will be annoying; and as there is and must be a vast amount of labour expended to remove such refuse, the process will be costly, the relative cost being set forth at page 68 of the Appendix.

In all the so-ealled dry processes (which are not dry) there is with the excreta a considerable volume of urine and water. This is so in the pail system, and in every form of improved privy.

The advocates of these systems declare that they are aware that town sites must be sewered and that houses must be drained, if only to remove subsoil-water, surface-water, the waste-water used by the inhabitants, and the drainage from stables and privy ashpits. This subsoil-water, surface-water, and waste-water from dwelling-houses, stables, cow-sheds, slaughter-houses, and local manufactures must be treated in the same manner as sewage, before it can be permitted to flow into streams and rivers. The excreta is, however, separated under the idea that there will be more value obtained as manure, and that there will be less pollution at the outlet of the sewers. Experience and analyses show that such eonelusions are erroneous. There are in manufacturing towns many sources of pollution other than the drainage of houses, of ashpits and cesspools, of cowsheds, of stables, and the washing of the streets' surface; and in many cases this liquid will have to be provided for in the sewers, as at Coventry, at Kendal, and at other places. Sewers ought, in fact, to receive all water polluted by ordinary processes, as analysis proves that sewage is very little less polluted by the exclusion of human fæees. The Rivers Pollution Commissioners state (pages 29 and 30, Report, Mersey and Ribble

Basins) that 12 tons of average sewage from a midden and privy town will in round numbers equal 10 tons of sewage from a watercloseted town in manurial value, so that the mischief, cost, and intolerable nuisance of a retention of the privy system—and this also is applicable to all so-called dry systems—only reduces the strength of the sewage by two sixths.*

SEWAGE NOT PROFITABLE TO THE EXTENT ESTIMATED.

In 100 tons (224,000 gallons) of sewage, having the equivalent of eight grains of ammonia to the gallon, the ingredients are estimated as having a manurial value of 17s. 7d. The suspended matter, which will subside when at rest or which chemicals will assist to precipitate, is worth 2s. $2\frac{1}{2}d$.; other dissolved matter which remains in the clarified water being worth 15s. $4\frac{1}{2}d$. This makes the value $2\cdot 1$ penny per ton, or say 2d. per ton, the Royal Commission (1858 to 1865) accepting this estimate of 2d. per ton after a set of exhaustive experiments fully recorded in their three Reports,† came to the conclusion that a farmer having to take and dispose of sewage day-by-day all the year round would not give more than a halfpenny per ton, if even this could be afforded. An examination of the abstracts in this report will show that sewage has very generally been used in irrigation at a loss.

Although this estimate appears so favourable we find that it fails to be commercially productive in practice, and we may again repeat that no chemical or other treatment of town-sewage with which we are acquainted is a commercial success; the suspended solids may be precipitated and the sewage so far clarified by these processes, but the sewage is not purified nor does the sludge appear to be increased in value as a manure so as to command a

sale sufficient to pay the costs of production.

The pail system, as practised at Rochdale and other places, does not produce a solid manure of sufficient value to repay the contingent expenses, and command a ready sale.

SEWAGE NOT TO BE STORED IN CESSPOOLS.

Sewage should not be stored in cesspools beneath houses, or near to houses within a town, neither should it be allowed to rest stagnant in badly formed sewers, nor, indeed, in any sewers; but all waste-water and excreta should pass to the drains unperceived, and should then flow in an unceasing stream; and, if practicable, at once over and through land properly prepared for its reception and agricultural use.

MECHANICAL POWER OF WATER.

Water is a purifier, a cleanser, a dissolver, and a mechanical power, and will carry along down an incline the solid ingredients

† Note.—See Appendix No. 7.

^{*} Note.—There are recent privy arrangements to intercept urine. The game will not, however, be worth the candle.

of town sewage, with road detritus, such as grit and silt; the moving power of water being in proportion to the volume, the vertical depth, and the gradient down which the flow is directed. Flushing by volume and head artificially formed will remove detritus from sewers of low gradients where accumulation may have taken place. A velocity in the sewage of two feet six inches per second will remove any solids likely to be passed into drains and sewers.

The weight of detritus and silt moved along with and by the metropolitan sewage is not so great as in some other towns, such, for instance, as Birmingham and Leeds; because in London much of the sludge is removed from the street gulleys and much is removed from the old flat-bottomed sewers by hand labour. In the aggregate a large weight of detritus is, however, swept along to the outlets, and is discharged into the Thames at Crossness and at Barking.

GENERAL REMARKS ON SEWAGE.

The mode of utilising sewage with economy must depend upon local conditions, and a waste of sewage (which is manure) can only be justified when it would cost less to waste it harmlessly than to utilise it, as at Edinburgh, Liverpool, and Brighton, for instance. At Edinburgh the Craigentinny meadows afford the strongest example of peeuniary suecess in the rough and ready use of crude sewage to produce rank crops of grass; and at Edinburgh also, in the Water of Leith intercepting-sewer we have an example, on a greater scale, of a waste of sewage into the sea at the Black Rocks outlet. The cases must, however, be considered with all their surroundings. At the Craigentinny meadows crude sewage flows down from the older part of Edinburgh without stint or charge towards land having little value in its natural state, as it is for the most part blown sand from the adjoining estuary. This sewage is received at a point sufficiently elevated to allow of its gravitating on to the land to be irrigated. It flows into rudely formed open carriers, to the highest points of the estate, from whence it gravitates by cheaply formed sub-carriers over the land below, the effluent escaping down to the boundary line of the scwage farm, which is the sea. The land is of low value as agricultural land; the sewage is abundant, far more than is required for the area irrigated; it easts nothing to the proprietor of the land; and its use, its abuse, or its waste is under no local control; it is applied in the cheapest way, and the crops are put up to auction in one acre plots each year, the purchaser cutting and removing the grass at his own cost. The mode of irrigation is uncleanly and rude, and there is undoubtedly at times an offensive smell from the earriers, from the rudely drenched irrigated surface, and from the effluent water. During winter the sewage is allowed to flow direct into the sea.

SEWAGE IRRIGATION PROVED NOT TO BE INJURIOUS TO HEALTH.

There is no record of any special outbreak of disease at or near the sewage farm. The men working on the land and amongst the sewage are reported to be healthy, the men cutting the grass are healthy, and the cows fed upon the grass are also as healthy as other eows, producing wholesome milk; and with respect to tapeworm, the medical men who attend the Edinburgh hospitals do not find any exceptional excess of this disease amongst their eases; but, on the contrary, less than in other hospitals. The Craigentinny meadows were made the subject of an exhaustive inquiry by the War Department during the time that Lord Maeaulay was member for Edinburgh and Parliamentary Secretary for that department. Complaints were made that the proximity of the irrigated meadows and the effluvium from them produced disease in excess amongst soldiers quartered in the neighbouring barraeks. Official inquiry was made by army medical officers, who took the returns of health and mortality for 20 years back from barracks situate in different parts of Great Britain where troops similar in numbers and performing similar duties had been quartered, and these returns were tabulated, the results obtained proving that the barraeks adjoining the Edinburgh sewaged meadows had the lowest siek and death rate in the list, so that the allegations against the Craigentinny meadows fell to the ground.* It must not, however, be supposed that rough and ready sewage irrigation is advocated, as the evidence should only be taken as proving that the application to land of putrid and erude sewage in the most gross form does not necessarily breed a local pestilence, though such mal-arrangements may produce an offensive nuisance which ought not to be continued. But we have no evidence that these Edinburgh meadows are a nuisance injurious to health; we are, however, satisfied that the work of irrigation may be carried on in a manner much more cleanly by a construction of settlingtanks to separate the solids and by the construction of permanent main-earriers, which could be regularly cleansed. The utilisation of sewage should, in all eases, be carried on in such manner as, in the vicinity of dwellings, to be the least offensive, although additional costs may, in some eases, be incurred to pay for more complete purification.

Money Returns from Sewage contingent on Local Conditions.

The tabulated statements now made from experiments with sewage on a great seale show that money returns are contingent upon local peculiarities and management. Where the works necessary to treat sewage are simple in their construction and the treatment is unfettered by patents, there is least loss. Purification of sewage is not, however, effected by any use of chemicals which has been brought to our notice, the result in all cases having been

^{*} See also Appendix No. 5, pages 102, 103.

clarification only; that is, a better separation of solids and flocculent matters held in suspension; seven-eighths of the salts of sewage remaining in the clarified water, so that the pollution of a small river or watercourse would not be prevented, however perfectly the sewage may be clarified, as was proven at Leamington, Blackburn, and Cheltenham, where the salts in the clarified sewage combining with the earthy matters on the beds of the streams, fermenting gave out offensive gases sending to the surface a black and putrid scum. We have no reliable cvidence that the solids extracted and made into a portable manure have any paying commercial value. At Birmingham, as will be seen by the returns, there is now no serious attempt to sell the sewage-sludge, but it is at great cost, 14l. 10s. per acre, dug into a portion of the farmland at a rate of about one acre per week, or at a loss of about 750l. a year. At Leeds, Bradford, Bolton, and at Coventry thousands of tons of extracted sewage-sludge remain to cumber the works.

At Halifax and Rochdale, where the pail system is in operation and the excreta is collected by hand and mixed with house-ashes, there are also thousands of tons of the prepared manure in store,

because a ready sale of it cannot be effected.

At London, about 600,000 tons per day of the richest sewage in England is poured into the River Thames; at Edinburgh, the Water of Leith sewage is wasted into the sea, and this is also the case at Liverpool, at Brighton, and at most of the large towns in England and Wales which stand upon a river-estuary, or fronting the sea, as at Swansea, at Scarborough, at Sunderland, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and at other places.

THE PNEUMATIC SYSTEM.

One of the most complicated and costly processes for dealing with the solid of human excreta (not with town sewage), is the system known by the name of the inventor, CAPT. LIERNUR.

The pneumatic system has been partially introduced at Leyden, Amsterdam, and Dordrecht, where we have seen it working. These towns are flat and are intersected by canals and open watercourses. The towns are not sewered on the English plan, but have surface gutters along the margins of the footwalks into which surface water flows and the inhabitants throw their waste water and liquid household refuse. There are inhabited basements below the level of the streets and gutters—in some streets the gutter is square on section—close to the basement entrance, and covered by a lid of timber which can be raised by the householder for the purpose of discharging slop-water into the channel which communicates at short intervals with a river, canal, or watercourse, as one or the other may be available. There are also small and short surface-drains opening into the watercourses as above described.

At present the excreta in these towns passes from the housedrains into the rivers, canals, and watercourses; the ashes and vegetable refuse being collected from tubs and boxes by what we in London term dust carts. The rivers, canals and watercourses bordering and intersecting the Dutch towns are made into open sewers. Waterclosets on the English plan are used to a limited extent. A modified privy is however generally arranged within the houses over a vertical shaft which drops the refuse to a drain below. In many cases chamber utensils are used. The Dutch towns are deficient in water supply, so that, almost throughout the country, water from rivers, canals, or the watercourses is used for all domestic purposes, however much tainted it may be.

The country being so flat, so intersected by rivers, canals, and watercourses, and the land and street surfaces so little above the general level of the water, has induced the municipal authorities of Holland to come to the conclusion that main-sewers and housedrains, as constructed in English towns, are impracticable; hence

the resort to the pneumatic system.

Capt. Liernur acknowledges that towns should have the subsoil water lowered, that they must be sewered, that houses must be drained, and that the fluid refuse of manufactures must be provided for, but insists that human excreta must be removed by separate and costly apparatus, consisting of steam-engines, air-pumps, iron tanks, and cast-iron pipes of five inches internal diameter-none more, none less—these pipes to be jointed as if for carrying water under high pressure. These pipes are not, however, laid in level and right-line lengths, but in the form of saw teeth extended, so as to break the line of pipes vertically into long downward slopes of 1 in 250, and short upward slopes of 1 in 5, the long slope and its short upward slope forming a sort of inverted syphon, where sewage must rest and block the pipe, to be sucked upwards and forwards by the partial vacuum. The soil-pans are not much unlike English waterclosets; they are fixed beneath a seat, have a syphon bottom outlet, and are specially ventilated. These pans are fixed within buildings as waterclosets are fixed, and are used as waterclosets are used; the prime difference being that the user of the pneumatic closet has no power of emptying the pan. In some cases, where a closet is liable to be much used, the pan has been filled above the brim, and the air-suction failed to empty it. In all cases the closet is a fixed receptacle, amenable to no control by the users, but dependent for its action upon a perambulating turncock. If servants disobcy rules and pour in slops or the contents of chamber utensils, and the pan is full before the time of turning on the vacuum comes round, full it must remain; and if there is overflow the nuisance must be endured. This would be found intolerable in English houses, where the perfect control of the watercloset rests with the user. Capt. Liernur proposes refinements, such as a movcable lining to his pan, that it may be cleaned, which is unnecessary in the English closet. Additions to the receptacle, in the form of a self-acting shallow pan apparatus to contain a small volume of water, is to be added; this shallow pan to hang vertically when not in use, but to risc into a horizontal position so as to form a false bottom when in use. Standing in front of the seat is to raise the pan and fill it with

water; moving from the seat is to permit it to fall down again and discharge the contents. Our experience is that self-acting apparatus soon ceases to have any action. The excreta which is pumped to the central station is in a fluid state necessarily, and is put into barrels and sent away to the country, involving trouble, cost, and inconvenience in several forms. The manure is too rich to distribute over grass-land in very dry weather without dilution, and it is too bulky to carry long distances. It is proposed to dry it; this process must, however, greatly reduce any remuneration to be obtained by sale. At present farmers have tried the manure, and have paid at a rate of 8d. per 32 gallons, or 6s. 8d. per ton; but this price was soon abandoned, the price being reduced to 2d. per 32 gallons, or 1s. 8d. per ton; and ultimately, after further trial, this arrangement ceased, as it was found to be necessary to remove the exercta daily or at other short intervals, because it was not convenient for the farmer either to store it or to use it; and in winter, during frost, the barrels in store were frozen and burst.*

REMARKS ON THE PNEUMATIC SYSTEM.

Captain Liernur has been particularly fortunate in having the manure which his system produces tried in Holland, as the use, application, and storage of liquid-manure is much better understood there than in England. A considerable number of the farmers in Holland grow no straw, consequently, the manure made by the cattle in winter has to be utilized in a liquid state. In England this liquid-manure is generally absorbed by the straw, or by other bedding upon which the cattle stand. Some 20 years ago there was a general movement amongst English farmers for applying the drainage from farm-yards to the land, and tanks, pumps, and liquid-manure carts were, for a time, in great request; but the application of this farm-sewage produced so little result in proportion to the eost, that pumps and carts for this purpose are now seldom used upon arable farms. We are confident that the liquid which is collected at such cost in barrels would find no ready sale in England, even at a very low price, and we further believe that any English farmer agreeing to take it continuously from any town would not only not pay anything for it, but would certainly charge something considerable for his trouble and for the expense of removal.

If the towns of Holland, or portions of such towns, by reason of peculiarities of site and climate, cannot be sewered on English principles, and if the pneumatic system is as cheap as any of the moveable pail systems, it may be the best under such conditions for Holland, because if worked in accordance with the rules laid down the exercta will be removed daily without the intervention, trouble, and dirt involved in the pail system. The pneumatic system only deals, however, with a small fraction of the refuse to be removed from houses leaving all other forms of refuse to be dealt with in the ordinary way, so that Dutch town-sewage must flow into the rivers and canals as now, to pollute the water-supply; or,

^{*} Note.—See Appendix No. 4, pages 61 to 70.

some complicated mode of intercepting it must be provided at an

additional cost to the local authorities.

The pneumatic system is ingenious, but it is complicated in its construction and working arrangements; and, consequently it is liable to derangements which are sometimes difficult to mend. We do not know one English town in which the apparatus if

adopted would be other than a costly toy.

As may be imagined, when the nature of the arrangements and complications are considered, the pneumatic apparatus gets out of order, the slightest crack in any pipe or pipe-joint will reduce the force of the partial vacuum, and even where all the apparatus remains sound the closet-pans may not be emptied; and, in fact, neither the pipes nor the pans ever are entirely emptied. The power of air and water to remove solids through pipes being as their relative weights and velocity, and air is to water, by weight, about as 800 to 1.

TOWN SEWAGE: ITS TREATMENT AND CHARACTERISTICS.

Town sewage is water holding in solution and having in suspension eertain ingredients which render the water objectionable to the senses of sight and smell and unfit for domestic purposes.

The volume of sewage in any town is in proportion to the water used and expended for domestic and manufacturing purposes, with

subsoil-water and oecasional dilution by rain.

Where waterclosets are in general use human excreta is added; but though this in itself is rich in manurial ingredients and is also liable to become highly polluting, it must ever be a small fraction

of the whole volume of sewage—about one hundredth.

In the manufacturing districts sewage is largely mixed with the waste ingredients used. Skinners, tanners, dyers, bleachers, brewers, brassfounders, tinplate makers, japanners, wool and woollen goods washing and seouring, chemical works, and paper works, with other forms of manufactures, pollute large volumes of water, to the extent of entire rivers, as in the Aire and Calder in the West Riding of Yorkshire, and in the Mersey and Ribble basins of Laneashire. In the 6th Report of the Rivers Pollution Commission, 1874; a map shows the several localities.

All chemical treatment of sewage, by patented processes or otherwise, aims at deodorisation; that is, at clarification and purification. The processes are reported to take from sewage turbidity, colour, and seent; but no such process has ever restored sewage water to its original purity, though most of the suspended solids may have been removed, the salts of sewage remain, and generally

some of the chemicals, mixed with the water.

The sewage of a town, in which there are no manufactures or dyeworks, is a turbid liquid, bluish grey in colour, having the seent of stale eabbage water rather than of human excrement; in warm weather stagnant sewage becomes offensive, having the stench of rotten eggs; when allowed to stand exposed it does not become clear, but ferments, and if confined in sewers or covered

tanks becomes dangerous to human health, though not to such an extent as the offensiveness may be taken to indicate. When at its worst, on being brought into the open air, men work amongst it without any apparent injury to their health. The only safe way to utilize sewage is, however, by a daily application of it to land whilst it is comparatively fresh, as at Bedford, Aldershot, Carlisle, Doneaster, Chorley in Laneashire, Leamington, Rugby, and other places where sewage irrigation has been established and the sewers transmit in a continuous stream the daily volume.

Receiving sewage in tanks to abstract the solids will add to the impurity and effensiveness of the fluid if there is any lengthened retention, or if the tanks are not rigidly cleansed at short intervals, so as to remove any of the leaven of putridity from the surfaces. All sewage-tanks should be simple in form and construction, the material should be either of a vitreous character on the surfaces, such as glazed bricks, or of Portland concrete; no sewage-tank should be arched or vaulted over. There may be an open-sided shed louvered at the ridge, and the area of land occupied by both yard and tanks should be fenced in.

The sludge separated from sewage contains from 80 to 90 per eent. of water, and if deposited on the surface in this state it will not dry in any reasonable length of time, but will skin over and remain wet. Artificial drying is not practicable on account of the cost. Mixing with dry ashes and street-sweepings appears to

answer best.

UNVENTILATED FOUL SEWERS AND SEWAGE TANKS DANGEROUS.

Foul sewers and foul vaulted sewage-tanks, if unventilated, will eontain earbonic acid gas, and will give off sulphuretted hydrogen, both of these gases being generated from decaying vegetable and animal matters. A complete and perfect disinfection of sewage and sewage deposit by the addition of any known materials, solid or fluid, would be so costly as to be impracticable, and the materials so disinfected would have no equivalent increase in commercial value. To completely disinfect one cubic foot of sewage-sludge and exerct would cost, in the materials, about 1s. or 27s. per ton.*

CARELESSLY CLEANSING SEWERS DURING PERIODS OF SICKNESS DANGEROUS.

Cleansing the putrid refuse from unventilated sewers or from covered tanks is a dangerous process, men having fallen dead during the operation. A sewer or tank full of refuse is dangerous, but when first emptied, and for some time after, there may be the greatest danger, as the sides and bottom are coated with putrid leaven and the increased cubic space within is filled by highly concentrated gases and effluvium, consisting partly of floating particles suspended in the air. When there are foul sewers and eesspools where disease, such as typhus or typhoid, breaks out, it is then most dangerous to attempt cleansing unless the sick are first removed and the greatest precautions in disinfecting are taken.

DETAILS OF THE MODES OF DEALING WITH SEWAGE.

The application of town sewage to land is shown in this report to be the cheapest mode of disposing of it. The first cost of purchasing land for a sewage farm, of preparing this land to receive and filter sewage, and of constructing the necessary works and machinery, may require a rate in aid during the term allowed for repayment of the capital; but in most cases; where the sewage can be applied at a reasonable cost, by gravitation, so far as our investigations have been extended, there will be an available income from the farm at the termination of the temporary debt.

Sewage irrigation should in all cases be practised where there is land to be obtained, and the prospect of a balance of income in its favour, as sewage-grown grass is wholesome, and when used for dairy-cow feeding produces good milk, and affords employment

to a large number of labourers.

The application of sewage to land need not in any case produce a swamp, nor generate malaria, as the volume of sewage applied at any period should be delivered in a thin film, such as the land can absorb at once; that is, within a few hours of its delivery.

Sewage should not in any case drench the land to which it is applied as is usual with water irrigations, where extensive areas are laid under water for several days at a time. The volume of sewage from any town being known, the sewage-farm should be from 10 to 15 per cent. greater than the area required for one week, and no more than one tenth of the area of a sewage-farm should ever be under sewage at one time.

A wet season is not, as a rule, detrimental to a sewage-farm. In a wet season the value of sewage grown grass is, however, reduced in value because there is more difficulty in removing crops

from the ground.

RENT OF LAND USED FOR SEWAGE IRRIGATION EXCESSIVE.

At Croydon some 515 acres of land are under irrigation, the population being about 56,000. This is at a rate of near 10 acres for each 1,000; or about one acre to 100. The land in use had an average rental of 26s. to 30s. before the Croydon Local Board of Health required it; the rent now paid averages 10l. per acre per annum.*

Examples of Sewage Irrigation.

Analyses of crude and purified sewage, at the places named, are given in Appendix No. 5, pages Nos. 77-102:—

Edinburgh, Craigentinny
Meadows.

Barking, Lodge Farm.
Aldershot Farm.
Carlisle.
Penrith.
Rugby.

Banbury.
Warwick.
Worthing.
Croydon.
Woking.

^{*} Note.—A sewage-farm will not bear a rent of 10l. per acre. About half this sum is as much as should be paid if the income is to cover the expenditure.

Analyses of town sewage having been so recently made for the special purpose of informing Parliament, that we did not consider it necessary to again incur the costs of special analyses being made for our Report; but we have deemed it proper to have samples of the most recent specimens of manipulated sewage-sludge analysed, and the results will be found in the Report by Dr. A. Voelcker, F.R.S., pages 40-43, and in Appendices Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.

A sewage-farm should be so laid out and managed that a sufficient area of land shall be under sewage every day in the year, winter and summer; and as town-sewage is seldom below 40 degrees in temperature, irrigation can be carried on. And if sewage should freeze on the surface of land which is without crop no injury is done, and when thaw sets in absorption takes place.

The mode of laying out a sewage-farm cannot be fully deseribed in this report, but see the maps and diagrams for partial elueidation. As a rule it may be stated that the works should be simple in character that they may be cheap in construction. Good examples may be seen at Doncaster, at Bedford, at Leamington, and at Aldershot.

Permanent sewage-carriers should contain the land and be laid so as to be level, the grade of the land being provided for by vertical steps regulated by stops, overflows, and wash-outs; side-junctions to be provided on the lower sides of the carriers to draw off sewage for distribution over the land. If a permanent sewage-earrier is laid with a fall, it will be impracticable to block the flow at any point and preserve an even surface, as sewage blocked in a sloping channel would flood over the point of stoppage; hence the necessity for level lines at the surface.

Tributary-carriers may be made by a plough, the cross-sectional form and the gradient being suited to the character of the soil; the larger carriers may have a grade of 1 in 400; the smaller or "herring-bone lines" may have a grade of 1 in 300. These temporary carriers will be broken up with the plough at intervals,

and be renewed as required.

Crude sewage can be used under certain conditions to warp the land; that is, the sewage with all the sediment it will earry may be passed along the carriers to be incorporated with the soil by being ploughed in, and the water of sewage may in some cases be made to carry an extra weight of silt.

The solids of sewage, as also manure made on the farm at the eattle sheds, may be used on some farms with advantage, as it does not follow that liquid sewage will in all eases supply manure

sufficient.

During dry seasons the whole of the water applied in irrigation of free soils is absorbed or evaporated, the drains being absolutely free from any outflow. At all periods evaporation and absorption dispose of a large percentage of the water; and if the land is deep drained and well cultivated, the outflowing water from the drains is free from colour and scent; and if passed into a water-eourse does not taint the bed of the stream nor produce sewage growth so offensive in sewage polluted streams.

Where the area and surface slope of a sewage farm is favourable, intercepting drains may bring the once filtered sewage to the surface and so allow of a second or a third filtration. In a dry season there will be an advantage in this arrangement. Where the land is marl or clay this mode of irrigation will be specially advantageous, as the main purpose of a sewage-farm is to act as a sewage-filter and purifier, and the more completely this filtering is performed the better will be the results.

Land may be prepared to filter sewage, as suggested by the Rivers Pollution Commissioners. (Mersey and Ribble Basins, 1st Report, pp. 60-70.) Where small areas of land are alone available this mode of purifying sewage will be advantageous. The crude sewage should have suspended solids separated in tanks that the clarified fluid may more readily filter through the least area. A good example of sewage filtering through land on a working scale

may be seen at Kendal

AREA OF LAND REQUIRED FOR A SEWAGE-FARM WILL DEPEND ON LOCAL CONDITIONS.

The area of land required for a sewage-farm will be governed in a great measure by the character of the subsoil, as if it is very porous or otherwise; as also by the volume of sewage and subsoil-water in proportion to the population. At Doncaster, with a sewage-farm of 264 acres and a population of 20,000, the average daily flow of sewage being about 600,000 gallons, 120 acres of land of a light sandy and open character have for three years absorbed the entire sewage, only about five acres at any one time being under sewage, and one acre has occasionally absorbed the entire volume of one day. At Croydon about one acre to each 100 of population has been provided. For a population of 60,000 there are about 15,000 waterclosets in use; or, one to four of the inhabitants. There are the contents of 25 waterclosets in 20 tons of sewage each day; or, about 7,000 tons of sewage per acre per annum.

Small fields enclosed by large fences will be detrimental to sewage farming; land which is open and without inner fences, having a uniform surface and gentle slope to the south, will be most advantageous. Good roads will, of course, as in any other case, be an advantage; but it will neither be desirable nor necessary to construct many roads of a permanent character through and over a sewage-farm, as the land, if well laid out and properly

drained, may be carted upon to remove the crops.

ITALIAN RYE-GRASS THE BEST CROP UNDER SEWAGE.

Italian-rye-grass is probably in all respects the most advantageous crop to be grown under scwage, as it absorbs the largest volume of sewage, occupies the soil so as to choke down weeds, comes early into the market in spring, continues through the summer and autumn, bearing from five to as many as seven cuttings in the year, and producing from 30 to 50 tons of wholesome grass upon each acre. The area placed under this crop must,

however, have reference to local means of consumption, as the young grass will not keep nor bear long carriage. It is most profitable for feeding milch cows. A dairy and a sewage farm should, therefore, wherever practicable, be associated. In a dry and warm summer good hay may be made, which will be sweet and wholesome.* For full details of experiments with sewage grown grass, meadow and Italian, and for analyses of the milk produced, see the Official Report, Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the best mode of distributing the sewage of towns and applying it to beneficial and profitable uses. See also Appendix No. 7.

A PORTION OF A SEWAGE-FARM SHOULD BE DEEP DRAINED TO ACT AS A LAND-FILTER.

A portion of each farm should be specially deep-drained and prepared for land-filtering the sewage during winter or wet weather. When these filters are laid out in raised beds, some roots and vegetables can be cultivated with success, as the sewage generally flows down the channels. But in times of flood and storms the sewage may rise above the beds, so that it appears oziers, which would not be damaged by being flooded for days, may be the safest and therefore the most profitable crops to grow upon them.

Experience has proved that each day's sewage may be disposed of throughout the year so as not to cause any nuisance. Land well drained, properly laid out and managed, does not swamp at the surface, neither does it choke in the subsoil, as in fallow-land oxydation goes on betwixt the intervals of irrigation, and at any time the few grains of matter extracted from the sewage-waters are only a homeeopathic dose to the land compared with the bulk of soil, six feet in depth. It is a few grains of salt and organic matter extracted from the sewage which remain for the use of the plants, the water evaporating or flowing from the drains. In dry seasons, for weeks at a time, the drains deliver very little water.

DRAINS AND WATERCLOSETS.

Drains must not traverse the basements of houses, but must commence at an outside wall and be fully ventilated. Water-closets must not be within the body of a house, but against an external wall, the soil-pipe being ventilated above the roof, with an open top, so as to ventilate fully, the watercloset room having full and free ventilation at the ceiling. The main sewers must be true in line, having smooth and even gradients, and be fully ventilated. The water supply must be constant and abundant, laid on to each house and to each watercloset; contamination by sewage gas within dwelling-houses will then be practically impossible.

Sewage is the waste-water from towns and the polluted water and liquids from manufactures. Where the privy, cesspit, and cesspool are retained the corrupted fluids from these pass into the

^{*} Note.—July 1876. On the Doneaster sewage-farm 18 acres of Italian rye-grass have been cut (about 9 tons green) and made into hay (about $2\frac{1}{2}$ tons per acre), or some 45 tons of hay from one cutting alone.

sewers. Where waterclosets are used drains and sewers remove the contents at once.

Sewage is injurious in proportion to its age and putridity. Fresh sewage, if removed day by day, does not, in that time, become putrid; and, consequently, is not so injurious to health as

putrid sewage is.

In towns completely sewered and drained, and fully supplied with water and waterclosets, there is an unceasing flow along the sewers to the outlet, and the strength of the sewage varies during the day in proportion to the use of water and of waterclosets. The flow is greatest in the morning, at noon, and in the evening. At night the sewers deliver almost pure water, consisting of waste

from leaking pipes and taps, with subsoil water.

Where waterclosets are in full use, as in London (about 700,000), in Croydon (15,000), in Leamington (about 8,370), in Harrogate (about 1,620), in Cheltenham (about 8,500), and in like proportion in some other towns, the entire of the polluted fluids, with the effete matter of the watercloset, passes at once to the common outlet. The London sewage is at present wasted into the river Thames; but at Croydon, Leamington, Harrogate, and Cheltenham the sewage is purified by irrigation, in each case

producing useful erops of grass and vegetables.

Where towns are situate on the sea or on the estuaries of tidal rivers sewage is wasted, as at Brighton, at Liverpool, at Sunderland, and even at Edinburgh, where the Water of Leith intercepting sewer discharges the sewage from a population of about 100,000 by a cast-iron outlet direct into the Frith of Forth. When sewage shall be wasted in preference to utilising it, must depend upon local conditions. The waste of sewage must not, however, produce a nuisance injurious to health, and this wasting of it certainly ought to be cheaper than using it under any of the precipitating and chemical or irrigating processes at present known.

CLARIFICATION OF SEWAGE.

Clarification by deposition in tanks and treatment by chemicals remove detritus and suspended matters from sewage, but, as explained, will not fully purify the fluid. This removal of the solids will, however, be an advantage, as a vast mass of matter liable to choke the bed and banks of a stream or river will be removed, which, when allowed to accumulate, becomes putrid and offensive. The streams in Lancashire and Yorkshire are so fully occupied, and water is of such importance, that the manufacturers must have it, though dirty; steam-boilers being specially constructed to enable steam to be generated from dirty water. The cost of treating sewage in tanks and by chemicals appears to be about 1,500l. per annum for each 1,000,000, or 150l. for each 100,000 gallons per day. The cost is therefore in round numbers about \(\frac{3}{4}\)ths of a farthing per ton of the sewage so treated. Any income realised by the sale of the extracted and treated sludge will be in diminution of this cost.

The gross cost of purifying sewage by irrigation is, per ton, at Doncaster $\frac{2}{6}\frac{3}{4}$ of a penny, at Bedford $\frac{5}{6}\frac{1}{4}$ of a penny, at Leamington $\frac{3}{6}\frac{8}{4}$ of a penny, at Cheltenham $\frac{1}{6}\frac{9}{4}$ of a penny, and at Banbury $\frac{4}{6}\frac{8}{4}$ of a penny. These farms may be accepted as fair samples of thus

utilising sewage.

The use of sewage in agriculture is comparatively new, and the best mode has not in all eases been practised. We, however, indicate Aldershot, Bedford, Doncaster, Leamington, Wolverhampton, and Wrexham as good examples. At Lemington Lord Warwick leases the scwage to be used upon a portion of his estate, and at Aldershot, Wrexham, and at Doncaster the scwage and the land are leased, and are worked independently by gentlemen of intelligence, who make such experiments as they think proper and vary their modes of culture as best suits the sewage, the land, and the crops to be grown, There is also the incentive to make the most of the land, which is not always the case where a farm is managed through the intervention of a committee; we therefore look for a fuller development of sewage farming in this direction; namely, letting both sewage and land on favourable terms, under restrictions to purify the sewage and cause no nuisance.

Examples of tank precipitation and chemical treatment at Birmingham, Bradford, Coventry, and Leeds, and of the pail system at Rochdale, Halifax, and at other places are described in this Report, Appendix No. 3, pages 52-59. The pneumatic system is described by the authorities of Amsterdam, Appendix

No. 4, pages 62-66.

The attempts to economise in town scavenging and sewering by removing human excreta separately has been a failure; by the dry-earth system, the Goux system, the Rochdale pail system, or by any other of the patented systems, so far as are known to us; the local costs have been largely increased, and the local nuisances also, in proportion to the time of retention of the excreta before removal; there is also the inconvenience suffered by trespass on the privacy of the household.

DETAILS AS TO IRRIGATION BY TOWN SEWAGE.

As we recommend the application of town sewage to land, we at the same time wish to guard against some extravagant expectations of the agricultural benefits it will confer, which are held and

advocated by a few zealous and enthusiastic theorists.

The continuous application of town sewage to all soils is by no means an unalloyed benefit; as in some cases and seasons, and especially upon clay-land, it may be rather injurious than otherwise. Very few crops are actually benefited by the direct application of sewage upon a stiff and retentive soil; indeed, Italian rye-grass, cabbage, and mangold-wurtzel, seem to be the only farm crops that persistently flourish upon any soils, heavy or light, under continual doses of town sewage.

No growing crop, save natural grass, should be sewaged during

the depth of winter; and for potatoes, turnips, most vegetables, and certainly for all pulse and ccreals, the land ought rather to be enriched by frequent irrigation in the preceding season, than treated with sewage when these crops are growing; except in times of great drought, and even then care is requisite. very limited experience soon teaches us that the purification of a constant flow of sewage, and which is frequently greatest when least wanted on the farm must bring certain difficulties in its train. The cultivation of sewaged land, for instance, requires more than double the amount of manual labour which is usually employed upon arable land, and more horses must be kept than upon an ordinary farm. The amount of capital, even where the produce is sold off as soon as grown, must be greatly in excess of that required for the general ordinary cultivation of the soil; while to properly stock and work a scwage-farm upon which the main produce is consumed, quite five times the usual amount of money will be needed. One of the greatest difficulties is to keep the sewaged land clean, as not only does every seed and the minutest portion of a root-weed grow, but sewage itself often contains the seeds of numerous weeds which have been washed down from the fodder and straw of stables and cowhouses in towns.

There can be no doubt now, after the experience of some years, that the land best adapted for sewage irrigation is a warm friable loam. The only instance in which town sewage irrigation is a decided financial success is that of the Craigentinny Meadows, at Edinburgh. These meadows are, however, in reality for the most part only a deposit of sea sand, washed and blown from the adjoining estuary, and the main produce grown is nothing more nor less than luxuriant couch-grass. The enormous amount of coarse forage which is produced from such a naturally sterile soil shows the fertilizing properties of town-sewage, and also points still more distinctly to the fact that a sewage-farm should consist of land through which the sewage can readily filter. It is strange that although deluges of crude town-sewage have been poured upon portions of these Craigentinny Meadows for 200 years, the discoloration of the sandy soil only extends a few inches below the surface, and that at the depth of a foot the sand appears as bright and clean as that upon the adjoining sea shore.

It has been contended that if more land is allowed for a given volume of scwage, clay soils, when properly drained, will be equally adapted for town sewage irrigation. No doubt, if similar volumes of sewage are filtered slowly through a large area of well-drained clay, and quickly through a small area of sand or gravel, a more thorough absorption of the manurial elements from the sewage will be made by the clay than by the porous soils. But clay lands are naturally cold, they dislike wet, and will be at the best only poor filter-bcds; and when sodden with rain-water the added sewage is apt to pond on the surface rather than to soak gradually into the already heavily wetted soil. After heavy dressings of sewage in parching weather

the surface of clay lands may be so baked and ease-hardened as considerably to retard the growth of any plant; and if there is no crop upon the ground the land becomes solidified, and may then be seen coated with a nasty greasy film that is almost impervious to water; or, at other times, the clay cracks so that the crude-sewage passes in small streams directly into the under drains

without being even clarified.

This brings us to consider the various methods of underdraining as practised at different sewage-farms we have inspected. In one instance we found that common farm underdrains which had been laid in a retentive soil were being taken up, as the crude sewage too readily found access to them, and flowed out unpurified. Upon another sewage-farm some stiff clay land which had been recently drained 6 feet deep was so cracked by heat and drought, that the sewage flowed from the surface into the drains without effecting any practical irrigation; and, although intercepted and brought to the top again, the sewage as rapidly disappeared, and at the land drains outlet the effluent was hardly distinguishable in colour and smell from that of the sewage when first applied to the land.

There seems no doubt that even the lightest soils should have a few deep underdrains, as at Doncaster, and Heathcote farm, Warwick, so as to prevent the sewage-water from lodging in the subsoil. All land of medium staple should be thoroughly underdrained, and clays require the drains to be multiplied, so that the interval between them shall not be more than 15 feet; and care should be taken that the drains are so formed that no sewage-water can flow vertically into them. To prevent this, upon the top of the drain-pipes, a foot of the most retentive portion of the soil should be damped or puddled, and tightly rammed down, so that the sewage-water after percolating through the subsoil shall flow horizontally into the drains, and not rush into the drain-pipes through the loose mould or cracked elay directly from the surface.

As already observed, the chief produce of a large sewage-farm, which is to earn the most money, must be Italian rye-grass; because it is a plant which luxuriates in moisture, and feeds with singular avidity upon all kinds of liquid-manure: and the quantity of such liquid-manure given need only be limited by the means at hand for its ready disposal. But the demand for cut grass is so variable, that this is not a very easy task. Rve-grass, even when heavily sewaged, grows most rapidly in wet weather: consequently when there is much rain, a greater crop is produced, when it is most difficult to deal with; and, as there is at such times a more plentiful supply of similar green food on other farms in the district, the demand for the rye-grass of the sewage-farm is not so extensive. In a damp season it is next to impossible to make sewage-grown grass into hay, as the soil is sodden with rain-water and sewage, and the young undergrowth of grass so soon springs up that the land must be cleared of the cut grass to enable the next crop to grow; and any removal of the cut grass

to other ground for the purpose of making hay, even if a suitable site is conveniently situated, will be very costly. It therefore appears to us that upon an extensive sewage-farm, where a constant demand for all the rye-grass grown cannot be depended on, a machine for making hay by artificial means should be

provided.

Drying heavy crops of sewage-grown grass by artificial heat must; however, be a slow, costly, and tiresome process, and should never be resorted to unless necessity compelled this form of dealing with it, and when it appears to be the only way to prevent the total loss of the crop during continuous wet weather. We believe the best machine for the purpose is one which is the invention of Mr. W. A. Gibbs, of Gilwell Park, Essex, to whom the gold medal of the Society of Arts was awarded a few years ago for the ingenious apparatus which bears his name.

The length of time which a plant of irrigated Italian rye-grass lasts varies considerably. On some farms it has been ploughed up after one year's cropping. On other farms the practice has been to keep it down so long as there is a good plant, and it can be kept free from weeds. By fresh seed being sown among the old plants, Italian rye-grass thus treated, has lasted seven or eight years. Its more usual duration is, however, from two to three years, and as there seems to be a common belief that this plant can only produce a certain weight of grass, it may follow that the quicker the growth the more readily the plant will be exhausted.

It was a matter of pleasure and some surprise to us to find how town sewage benefited two such distinctly different forage plants as Italian rye-grass and lucerne. The latter, it is well known, grows with one deep tap-root, while the rye-grass has a dense mass of fibrous rootlets, which extend upon and over the surface of the land. At Paris the favourite green crop for sewage appeared to be lucerne, which at the time of our inspection seemed to flourish remarkably well under sewage irrigation, and to produce heavy crops of the most valuable provender. The gravelly soil and the warm climate of the district no doubt are particularly adapted for sewage irrigation, and this may be the reason why a direct application of sewage to the growth of vegetables seems to answer The culture of Italian rye-grass has only better than with us. recently been introduced on the Paris sewage-farm, but its success is so marked that it may possibly take the place of lucerne as the staple green crop.

English farmers have by some been considered over cautious in not embarking their capital in the costly cultivation of sewage-farms, but on our inspection of the Paris farms it appeared much more strange to us that so many French cultivators, whose little patches of land intersect the Paris sewage-farm, had not all availed themselves of the free use of the sewage. Many, no doubt, have done so, but it was difficult to comprehend how some of the farmers preferred to grow their miserably small crops when the adjoining

land upon which the sewage flowed was producing the most

abundant yield.

It may be quite true that town sewage contains all the manure that most plants require, but as these elements of fertility are dispersed through a volume of water many times greater than any crop can absorb, and certainly much larger than it naturally requires, it follows that the manure is not presented to the plant in the most acceptable form. We have been also assured by a gentleman of vast experience that the long continued application of sewage to the same land fails to produce the like beneficial effect as when it was first used. It, therefore, appears most desirable that the application of sewage should occasionally be supplemented with some solid manure. Cows are the most suitable and best paying animals for consuming the produce and manufacturing manure upon a sewage-farm, and eows should always form the chief portion of its live stock. The successful management of animals, and the proper cultivation of crops under ordinary circumstances, require a fair amount of intelligence and experience; but successfully to carry out all the details of these matters upon a scwage-farm, where there is so little to guide the practical farmer, and so much to confound his past experience and upset his previous calculations, is indeed a hard task. And as most sewage-farms are at present under the control of everchanging town eouncils and local boards whose members must as a rule be ignorant of practical agriculture, and whose theories upon the subject may be wild and visionary—is it surprising that such poor returns have hitherto resulted from the application of town-sewage to the growth of crops?

Disappointment has therefore been expressed at the poor financial results of sewage-farms. Agriculture is never a specially luerative business, and during the last few years it is probable that strictly accurate accounts would prove that very little profit has been derived from the ordinary cultivation of arable land. Farms to which town-sewage is applied have invariably many The rent, except unfavourable circumstances to contend with. The rent, except where the local authority has land of its own, is certain to be extravagant; the application of sewage is often too eostly; the management is frequently changeable and faulty, and the prejudiee against the produce of the farm is, in some districts, obstinate and widespread. But where a fair rent is charged for suitable land, the sewage is eheaply and regularly delivered, and a good market is close at hand, there is no reason to doubt that the return for capital judiciously expended upon scwage-farms will produce a higher rate of interest than the money invested by the

majority of the tillage farmers throughout the country.

ABSTRACTS

From separate Reports. See Appendices Nos. 1, 2, 3.

The relative costs of sewage irrigation, where the sewage gravitates to the farms, are shown in the abstracts from the reports on Edinburgh, Blackburn, Cheltenham, Chorley (Lancashire), Harrogate, Merthyr-Tydfil, Tunbridge-Wells, Rugby, Wolverhampton, West Derby, and Wrexham. The relative cost of sewage irrigation, where sewage is pumped, is shown in abstracts from reports on Banbury, Bedford, Doncaster, Leamington, and Warwick, whilst the cost of land filtration and irrigation is shown as practised at Kendal, and the cost of the precipitating chemical and mechanical processes are shown in the abstracts from the reports on Kendal, Birmingham, Bolton, Bradford, Coventry, Leeds, Halifax, and Rochdale.

The abstracts contain statistics to which attention should be given. The returns are not however perfect, as the local works are not yet complete, and we could not, in all cases, obtain accurate returns of the costs of scavenging; the weight of refuse removed; or, the cost of removal:—

COST OF DEALING WITH SEWAGE BY IRRIGATION.

		-					
		B	ANBUR	XY.			
Population (ab	out)	-	-	-	-	-	12,000
Rateable value		-	-	-	-	₹	234,104
Houses	-	-	-	-	-	**	3,485
Waterclosets	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,485
Exper	ses in	curred	to disi	Pose of	the Sew	AGE.	
Outlet works,	tanks, a	and pur	nping 1	main	-		£5,500
		1	1 ()				
The YE	ARLY C	Cosr of	DISPO	SING of	the SEV	VAGE.	
Capital 5,500	. at 6*	k per c	ent. to	repay pr	incinal	and	
interest. Y	early in	stalmer	at -	- Paj Pa	-	-	£ 330
Cost of pump				g rent a	nd work	ing	
expenses of		-		-	-	-	1,281
							1,611
Less pro	oduce o	f farm	-	-	-	-	1,451
							()7 00
							£160

The mean daily flow of the sewage is about 320,000 gallons = 1,429 tons, or 521,585 tons yearly. The annual cost to the Local Board in disposing of the sewage is 1,611l., or at the rate of $\frac{4.8}{6.4}$ ths of a penny per ton; they

^{*} Money is advanced by the Public Works Loan Commissioners at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., which, to be repaid in 30 years, amounts to 5l. 8s. 9d. per cent. Six per cent. is however here used for the sake of uniformity and the purpose of comparison to cover incidentals and depreciation.

Local Boards do not necessarily borrow from the Public Works Loan Commissioners, neither do they, in all cases, repay the debt in 30 years, as the Local Government Act, 1875, provides for a term not exceeding 60 years, and this lengthened term, when accepted, will lower the rate of interest, but the cost of maintenance eannot be ascertained with accuracy.

receive for the produce 1,451l., an amount equal to $\frac{4.4}{6.4}$ ths of a penny per on of sewage, and consequently lose 160l., or about $\frac{4.4}{6.4}$ ths of a penny per ton, or at the rate of 3d. per head of the population, or about 1d. in the pound on the rateable value of the town.

The capital, 5,500l, will be paid off, and then the annual payment of 330l, will cease, and the rates will thus be relieved to the extent of about $2\frac{1}{4}d$. in the

pound on the present rateable value.

The volume of sewage is at a rate of 27 gallons per head of the population, or about eight persons to every ton of sewage.

		E	EDFOR	D.				
Population (ab	out)		_	_	-	_	18,0	00
Rateable value		-		-	-	- £		
Houses		-	-	-	-	-	3,5	00
Waterclosets	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,0	00
CAPITAL EXT Outlet works, The YE.	pumpin	ng stati	ion, and	laying	out fa	rm - <i>3</i>		
G= 1, 1,0,0002							s.	d.
Capital 9,2001. instalments Paid for labour ing sewage fa	, trades	men b	ills, coa	- als, &c.	in wor	- 552 k-	0	0
and taxes, an							7	8
*						3,832	7	8

The daily mean flow of sewage is about 700,000 gallons = 3,125 tons, or

-3,461

*£*371

0

Less amount received for sale of stock and crops

1,140,625 tons yearly.

The annual cost to the Corporation in disposing of the sewage is 3,832l. 7s. 8d., or at a rate of $\frac{51}{64}$ of a penny per ton; they receive for the produce 3,46ll. 6s., an amount equal to $\frac{4.6}{64}$ of a penny per ton of sewage, and consequently lose 37ll. 1s. 8d., or about $\frac{5}{64}$ of a penny per ton; or at the rate of $4\frac{3}{4}d$. per head of the population, or 1d. in the pound on the rateable value of the borough.

The volume of sewage is at the rate of 39 gallons per head of the population,

or about six persons to every ton of sewage.

The capital 9,200l. will be paid off when the rates will be relieved to the extent of about 2d. in the pound on the present rateable value.

	Вь	ACKBU	JRN			
Population (about)	-	-	-	-	-	90,000
Rateable value	-	-		-	\mathscr{L}	235,127
Houses	-	-	-	-	-	16,700
Waterclosets -	-	-	-	-	-	730
Privies and middens	-	-	-	•	-	10,574
Privies on "pail" syst	em	-	-	•	-	2,690
Ashpits -	-	-	-	-	-	5,287
The yearly cost of elean	nsing t	he pri	vies on b	oth		
systems is -		-	•	- £5,		
Amount received for t	he refu	se	-	- 1,	,806	
Consequent loss on ren	noval		-	- £3	,835	

Or at a rate of $10\frac{1}{4}d$, per head of the population, or about $3\frac{3}{4}d$, in the pound on the rateable value of the borough.

CAPITAL EXPENDED in DISPOSING of the SEWAGE.

Damages and cost in Chancery suit, and action at law Cost of obtaining private Act	- 6,500
Costs of outfall sewer, and laying out sewage-farm	- 11,600
Purchase of land at Samlesbury, including expenses of arbitration and easements Cost of laying out this farm for sewage irrigation	*69,500 *7,650
Cost of mynig out this laint for somago in guide	£107,250

N.B.—* The sums marked thus are for land and works which have not come into profitable use at present.

The YEARLY COST of DISPOSING of the SEWAGE.

Capital 107,250l. at 6 per cen	t., to	repay	princip	al and	PC 125
interest. Yearly instalmen	t -	-	-	-	£6,435
Rent of farm at Pleasington			-	-	484
Working expenses of farm	-	-	-	-	6,523
T 3 0 1					13,442
Less sale of produce	-	-	-	•	5,781
					£7,661

The mean daily flow of the sewage is 1,500,000 gallons = 6,696 tons, or 2,444,040 tons yearly. The annual cost to the Town Council in disposing of the sewage is 13,442l., or at a rate of $\frac{84}{64}$ ths per ton; they receive for it in sale of produce 5,781l., an amount equal to $\frac{3.6}{64}$ ths of a penny per ton of sewage, and consequently lose 7,661l., an amount equal to about $\frac{4.8}{64}$ ths of a penny per ton, or at a rate of 1s. $8\frac{1}{4}d$. per head of population.

The yearly loss in cleansing privies - £3,835, disposing of the sewage - 7,661

£11,496

or at a rate of 2s. $6\frac{1}{2}d$. per head of population, or $11\frac{1}{2}d$. in the pound on the

rateable value of the borough.

or

The borrowed capital amounting to 107,250L, and which involves an annual payment of 6,4351., will cease when the terms have been accomplished, so that the rates will be relieved (at the existing rateable value) to the extent of about $6\frac{1}{2}d$. in the pound.

The volume of sewage is at the rate of 17 gallons per head of the population

or 14 persons to every ton of sewage.

CHELTENHAM.

Population (about)	45,000
Rateable value £2	17,849
Houses	8,725
Waterclosets (about)	8,500
Quantity of refuse removed yearly from ashpits (cubic	
yards)	3,234
Cost of removing ashes yearly	£324
at the rate of 2s. per cubic yard or about 13d. per head of pe	pulation.

CAPITAL EXPENDED for DISPOSING of the SEWAGE.

Purehase of farm and	eost	of consti	ruction (of works	for	
sewage utilization	-	-	-	-	_	£18,000

The YEARLY COST of DISPOSING of the SEWAGE.

Capital 18,0001. at 6 per cent. to interest in 30 years - Cost of applying sewage to farm Rates and taxes	Yearl	rincipal y instal	and ment	£1,080
	-	-	•	50
Cost of cleaning out sewage tank	KS -	-	-	296
Less rent obtained for the farm Amount for sewage applied to	land adjoi	- ning	£800	£1,576
the sewage carriers Amount received for sludge mix ash	ed with h	ousc-	156 348	
asn	_		040	£1,304
				£1,004
	Conse	quent le	oss	- <u>£272</u>

The daily mean flow of the sewage is 1,250,000 = 5,580 tons or 2,036,700tons yearly. The annual cost to the Improvement Commissioners in disposing of the sewage is 1,576l, or at the rate of $\frac{16}{64}$ ths of a penny per ton; they receive for it 1,304l, an amount equal to $\frac{16}{64}$ ths of a penny per ton of sewage, and consequently lose 272l or about $\frac{3}{64}$ ths of a penny per ton, or at a rate of $1\frac{1}{4}d$. per head of the population.

The yearly loss in cleansing ashpits ,, in disposing of the sewage £596

or at a rate of $3\frac{1}{4}$ per head of the population or about three-fourths of a penny in the \mathscr{L} on the rateable value of the district.

The volume of sewage is at the rate of 28 gallons per head of the population,

or 8 persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

The capital of 18,000l. will be paid off and then the annual payment of 1,080l. will cease, and the rates will be relieved to the extent of about $1\frac{1}{4}d$. in the pound on the present rateable value.

C	HORLEY	(Lar	ncashire).			
Population (about)	-	-	-	_		20,000
Rateable value -	-	-	-	-	-£	54,407
Houses	-	-	-	-	-	4,000
Waterclosets -	-	-	-	-	-	200
Privies and middens	-	-	-	-	-	1,600
Privies "pail" system	a (about)	-	-	-	-	700
The yearly cost of cle	ansing th	ie pri	vies on b	oth sys	tems	
is	-	-	-	-	-	£709
Amount received for t	the refuse	e -	-	-	-	186
Consequent loss on re-	emoval	-	-	-	-	£523
•						

or at a rate of $6\frac{1}{4}d$, per head of the population or about $2\frac{1}{4}d$, in the pound on the rateable value.

EXPENSES incurred in disposing of the Sewagi	E.
Purchase of farm at Common Bank Outfall sewer, laying out farm and erecting farm-	£6,450
buildings Purchase and laying out of part of Kingsley's farm -	4,800 5,300
	£16,550

The YEARLY COST of DISPOSING of the SEWAGE	•
Capital 16,5501. at 6 per cent. to repay principal and interest Yearly instalment The working expenses of the farm	£993 927
Less amount for produce sold 847 " rent received for part of Kingsley's farm with sewage 90	£1,920 £937
	£983

The daily mean flow of the sewage is about 500,000 gallons = 2,232 tons or 814,680 tons yearly. The annual cost to the Improvement Commissioners in disposing of the sewage is 1,920*l*. or at the rate of $\frac{32}{64}$ ths per ton; they receive for the produce of the farm, 937*l*., an amount equal to about $\frac{15}{64}$ ths per ton of sewage, and consequently lose 983*l*. or about $\frac{17}{64}$ ths per ton, or at a rate of 1s. per head of the population.

The yearly loss on cleansing privies " in disposing of the sewage £1,506

or at a rate of about 1s. 6d. per head of the population, or about 7d. in the pound on the rateable value of the district.

The volume of sewage is at a rate of 25 gallons per head of the population,

or about nine persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

The capital 16,550l, will be paid off and then the annual payment of 993l, will cease, when the rates will be relieved to the extent of about $4\frac{1}{4}d$, in the pound on the present rateable value.

					
	Dos	CASTE	R.		
Population (about		-	-	-	- 20,000
Rateable value -	-	-	-	MF .	<i>-</i> £68,721
Houses	-	-	-	-	- 4,300
Waterclosets -	-	-	-	-	- Not known.
Privies				- ·	- 3,078
Quantity of refuse			_) - 4,400
Cost of cleansing p	rivies yearly	7, or at	the rat		
$2s. 5\frac{1}{4}d.$ per ton	-	-	-		539
Amount received f	or refuse	-	-	- 3	310
Consequent loss of	n removal				229
Or at the rate o	f 1s. $0 \frac{1}{2} d$, ne	r ton c	r 21d		
head of the po	pulation, or	about	1d, in	the	
pound on the	ratable valu	e of the	e borou	gh.	
	incurred to			_	A CIE
Outfall works, in					
pumps, pumpin	g-main, and	llaving	g-static	rm*	- £20,000
The YEAR					
Capital 20,000 <i>l.</i> , ta and interest. Y	eerly instal	er cent	., to re	pay princ	
Annual cost of pu	mning sawa	ge to f	9222	-	- £1,200
22mmaar cost of pa	mpmg sewa	ge to 1	alli	_	- 300
					1,500
Less improved ren	t for farm	tes.	-	21	- 470
					1,030

^{*} The land is part of a much larger estate which is the property of the corporation.

The daily mean flow of the scwage is about 600,000 gallons = 2,678 tons, or 977,470 tons yearly. This is pumped to a height of 52 feet. The gross annual cost to the Town Council in disposing of the sewage is 1,500l., or at a rate of about $\frac{23}{64}$ ths of a penny per ton; they receive for it (*i.e.*, improved rent of farm) 470l., an amount equal to $\frac{7}{64}$ ths of a penny per ton of sewage, and consequently lose 1,030l. or $\frac{16}{64}$ ths of a penny per ton, or at a rate of 1s. $0\frac{1}{4}d$. per head of the population, or $3\frac{1}{2}d$. in the pound on the rateable value.

The yearly	loss in	cleansi	ing priv	ies 1e sewa	ge	-	-	£229 1,030
	Tota	a.I	_	_	_	_	- á	£1.259

Or at the rate of 1s. $2\frac{3}{4}d$, per head of the population, or $4\frac{1}{2}d$. in the pound on the rateable value of the borough.

The volume of sewage is at a rate of 30 gallons per head of the population,

or about eight persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

The capital of 29,000*l*, will be paid off and then the annual payments of 1,740l, will cease, and the rates will be relieved to the extent of about $4\frac{1}{4}d$, in the pound on the present rateable value.

	Harroga	TE.			
Population (average)		-	-	-	12,000
Rateable value -		-	-	,- £	250,000
Houses		-	-	-	1,500
Waterclosets -		-	-	-	1,620
-	2.1				
Expenses inc					
Outlet works, and lay	ing out 47 acr	es of lan	d at Je	nny	0
Plain -		-	-	-	£1,150
Purchase of Knox Ble		-	-	-	2,200
Purchase of land at W	etherby Lane	-	- of lone	- 1	1,000
Outlet works, and la	aying out 13	acres	or rane	l at	3,484
Wetherby Lane Estimated cost of layi	ing out form o	f 947 acr	-	- [3,216
Damages and costs in	Chancery suit	t (about)	_	_	9,500
Damages and costs in	Chancery sur	(ascar)			
	Total		-	-	20,550
m 37	COST for DIS	DOCTOR	of Smi	TACTO	
				AGE.	
Capital 20,550l. at 6 p	per cent. to be	repaid	with	Ø1 029	0 0
interest. Yearly in	stalment -	-	• <i>â</i>	£1,233 300	
Rent of farm of 247 a	cres -	- 07770 00 030	+ha	300	, , ,
Rent and expenses of	treating the s	ewage on	PITE	289	2 10 5
47 acres -					
			ä	£ 1,81 <i>8</i>	5 10 5
Less sale of produce		£569	9 13	1	
Rent of land with sew	age at Wether	ley			
Lane -		- 5	2 0	0	
				- 621	1 13 1
				Ø1 10	0 17 4
			c	£ 1,193	3 17 4

The daily mean flow of the sewage is about 210,000 gallons, equal to 937½ tons, or about 342,187 tons yearly.

The annual cost to the Commissioners in disposing of the sewage is 1,815*l*. 10s. 5*d*., or at the rate of $\frac{81}{64}$ ths per ton; they receive for the produce 621*l*. 13s. 1*d*., an amount equal to $\frac{28}{64}$ ths of a penny per ton of sewage, and consequently lose 1,193*l*. 17s. 4*d*., or about $\frac{53}{64}$ ths of a penny per ton, or at the rate of 1s. $11\frac{3}{4}d$. per head of the population, or about $5\frac{3}{4}d$. in the pound on the rateable value of the town.

The volume of sewage is at the rate of 18 gallons per head of the population,

or about 13 persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

The capital 20,550l. will be paid off and then the annual payment of 1,233l. will cease, and the rates will thus be relieved to the extent of about 6d. in the pound on the present rateable value.

LEAMINGTON.
Population (including the districts of Lillington and Milverton) 24,700 Rateable value of the borough of Lcamington - £113,400 Inhabited houses 4,500 Waterclosets, average two to a house 8,370 Quantity of refuse from privies removed yearly (cubic
vards) 3,000
Cost of cleansing privies yearly, or at the rate of 5s. $2\frac{1}{4}d$. per cubic yard, or $7\frac{1}{2}d$. per head of the population, or $1\frac{1}{2}d$. in the pound in the rateable value - Amount received for refuse Nil.
CAPITAL EXPENDED ON SEWAGE WORKS.
Outfall works 8,000 Pumping station, including engines and pumps, &c 16,239
Cleansing river 1,500 Law costs 5,000
14W 00505
Total £30,739
The YEARLY COST of DISPOSING of the SEWAGE.
Capital 30,7391., at 6 per cent., to repay principal \mathscr{L} s. d. and interest. Yearly instalment 1,844 6 9½
The annual cost of pumping the sewage - 1,035 0 0
Less yearly amount received for the sewage $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\cancel{\pounds}2,429 6 9\frac{1}{2}$

The daily mean flow of the sewage is about 700,000 gallons, equal to 3,125 tons, or about 1,140,625 tons yearly. This sewage is pumped 130 feet high. The gross annual cost to the Town Council in disposing of the sewage is 2,879l. 6s. $9\frac{1}{2}d$., or at a rate of $\frac{3.8}{6.4}$ ths of a penny per ton. They receive for it 450l., an amount equal to $\frac{6}{6.4}$ ths of a penny per ton of sewage, and consequently lose 2,429l. 6s. $9\frac{1}{2}d$. annually, or $\frac{3.2}{6.4}$ ths per ton, or at a rate of 1s. $11\frac{1}{2}d$. per head of the population, or 5d. in the pound on the rateable value of the borough.

Yearly loss on cleansing the privies, per head Yearly cost on disposing of the sewage, per hea		$\begin{array}{cccc} s. & d. \\ 0 & 7\frac{1}{4} \\ 1 & 11\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$
The yearly loss by cleansing the privies ,, ,, disposing of the sewage		$ \begin{array}{ccc} 2 & 6\frac{3}{4} \\ \hline \cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel{\cancel$
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	8/9	£2,210

or about 2s. 7d. per head of the population, or $6\frac{1}{2}d$, in the pound on the rateable value of the borough.

The volume of sewage is at the rate of 28 gallons per head of the population, or about eight persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

The capital, 30,7391., will be paid off and then the annual payment of 1,8441. will cease, and the rates will thus be relieved to the extent of about 4d. in the pound on the present rateable value.

		MER	тнүк-Т	YDFIL.			
Population abo	out	-	_	_	_	_	55,000
Rateable value	2	-	-	-	-	-£	135,000
Houses	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,778
Waterclosets Privies	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000
1 Pivies	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.800

The privies are cleansed at the expense of the occupiers of the houses to which they belong.

CAPITAL EXPENDED on WORKS to DISPOSE of the Sa	EWAGE.
Outfall sewer from Troedyrhiew to Ynyscadudug -	£16,003
Building subsidence tanks	388
Laying out filters and land for irrigation, including drainage and carriers, at Troedyrhiew	0.015
Purchase and laying out, draining, and fencing common	6,015
land at Navigation	4,365
Purchase and laying out land at Ynyscadudug -	14,387
Purchase of Tyrybout estate	3,002
Purchase of Park Newydd estate	9,170
Total	£53,330
10001	200,000
The YEARLY COST for DISPOSING of the SEWAG	E.
	E.
Capital, 53,330l. at 6 per cent., to repay principal and interest. Yearly instalment	£3,200
Capital, 53,330l. at 6 per cent., to repay principal and interest. Yearly instalment Cost of distributing the sewage, including working	£3,200
Capital, 53,330l. at 6 per cent., to repay principal and interest. Yearly instalment Cost of distributing the sewage, including working expenses of farm	£3,200 2,392
Capital, 53,330l. at 6 per cent., to repay principal and interest. Yearly instalment Cost of distributing the sewage, including working	£3,200
Capital, 53,330l. at 6 per cent., to repay principal and interest. Yearly instalment Cost of distributing the sewage, including working expenses of farm	£3,200 2,392 298 ——
Capital, 53,330l. at 6 per cent., to repay principal and interest. Yearly instalment Cost of distributing the sewage, including working expenses of farm	£3,200 2,392
Capital, 53,330l. at 6 per cent., to repay principal and interest. Yearly instalment Cost of distributing the sewage, including working expenses of farm Rent of laud taken on lease	£3,200 2,392 298

The mean daily flow of the sewage is 1,200,000 gallons = 5,357 tons or 1,955,305 tons yearly. The annual cost to the Local Board in disposing of the sewage is 5,890l., or at a rate of about $\frac{4.6}{6.4}$ ths of a penny per ton. They receive for the produce 1,623l., an amount equal to about $\frac{1.2}{6.4}$ ths of a penny per ton of sewage, and consequently lose 4,267l., or about $\frac{3.4}{6.4}$ ths of a penny per ton, or at the rate of about 1s. $6\frac{1}{2}d$. per head of the population, or about $7\frac{1}{2}d$: in the pound on the rateable value of the district.

The volume of sewage is at the rate of 22 gallons per head of the population, or about 10 persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

or about 10 persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

The capital of 53,330l, will be paid off and then the annual payment of 3,199l, will cease, and the rates will be relieved to the extent of about $5\frac{3}{4}d$. in the pound on the present rateable value.

			Rugby			
Population (al	bout)	_	-	-	-	- 8,400
Rateable value	e	-	-	-	-	£45,000
Houses	-	-	-	**	-	- 1,700
Waterclosets	911	88	•	-	-	- 1,400

CAPITAL EXPENDED on WORKS for DISPOSING of the SEWAGE. Outlet works and tanks and laying out farm -**-** £5,800

The YEARLY COST of DISPOSING of the SEWAGE,

Capital 5,800l. at 6 per c	ent., to	be repai	d w	vith into	rest.		
Yearly instalment	-	-	-		£348	0	()
Rent of 65 acres of land	er.	-1	-	-	290	0	0
Rent of 13 acres of land	-	-	-	-	5 4	0	0
				£	692	0	0
Less rent of land sublet	with the	e sewage		- 350			
			••	79			
					429	0	0
					POCO	_	
					£203	U	()

The mean daily flow of the sewage is about 400,000 gallons = 1,785 tons, or 651,525 tons yearly. The annual cost to the Local Board of Health in disposing of the sewage is 692l, or at a rate of $\frac{17}{64}$ ths of a penny per ton; they receive an improved rent for the sewage farm, 429l, an amount equal to about $\frac{11}{64}$ ths of a penny per ton of sewage per year, and consequently lose 263l., or about $\frac{6}{64}$ ths of a penny per ton, or at a rate of $7\frac{1}{2}d$. per head of the population, or about $1\frac{1}{2}d$ in the pound on the rateable value of the district.

The volume of sewage is at the rate of 48 gallons per head of population, or

about five persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

The capital 5,800l. will be paid off, and then the annual payment of 348l. will cease, and the rates will thus be relieved to the extent of about 2d, in the pound on the present rateable value.

	TUNBR	IDGE-	WELLS.				
Population (about)	_		_	_	-	93 N	100
Rateable value	_	_		_		42,9	
Houses -		-	-		<i>æ</i> 1		
Waterclosets -						5,7	
Watercrosets -	_	_	-	~	-	5,6	000
CAPITAL EXPEND Purchase of farms,					f the Sev	VAG:	E.
penses, and compe	nsation	to tens	ints and	cost			
of laying out farm	s to rece	ive the	compare	COSU	£87,243	Λ	0
Cost of cleaning out	Summe	r Hill	Lake		744		0
Costs of the Chancer	v snit		Lake				0
Costs of the Chancer	y suit	_	_	~	3,000	U	0
					£90,987	17	8
					4		
The YEARLY					SEWAGE.		
Capital 90,988 <i>l</i> . bor	rowed a	t 6 per	cent.,	to be			
repaid with interes Cost of disposing of the	t. Yea ie sewag	rly ins	talment	_	£5,459	5	0
expenses of both fa	arms		-	-	8,199	0	0
					010 050		
Less produce of both	farma				£13,658		
Loss produce of both	Tarins		-	~	7,671	0	0
					PE DOT	-	
					£5,987	5	0
							_

The mean daily flow of the sewage over both farms is 650,000 gallons=2,902 tons, or 1,059,230 tons yearly. The annual cost to the Local Board in disposing of the sewage is 13,659l, or at the rate of 3d. per ton; they receive for the produce 7,671l, an amount equal to $1\frac{3}{4}d$, per ton of sewage, and consequently lose 5,988l, or about $1\frac{1}{4}d$, per ton, or at the rate of 5s. $2\frac{1}{4}d$, per head of the population, or about 10d. in the pound on the rateable value of the township.

The volume of sewage is at the rate of 28 gallons per head of the population,

or eight persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

The capital 90,988l. will be paid off, and then the annual payment of 5,459l. will cease, and the rates will thus be relieved to the extent of about $8\frac{1}{2}d$. in the pound on the present rateable value.

	,	WARWI	cĸ.			
Population (about)	-	_	-	-		11,000
Rateable value	-	-	-	-	- 3	£ 43,339
Houses -	-	-	-	-	-	2,400
Waterclosets -	-	-	-	•	-	2,000

CAPITAL EXPENDED to DISPOSE of the SEWAGE. Outlet works, including pumping station, engines, pumping main, and laying out farm -*- £*10,084 18 1

The YEARLY COST of DISPOSING of the SEWAGE.

				£1,177	9	101
repaid with interest. Yearly Cost of pumping sewage			-	£604 572		
Capital 10,0841. 18s. 1d. at 6	per cent.,	to	be	0004	10	41

The mean daily flow of sewage is about 700,000 gallons = 3,125 tons, or 1,140,625 tons yearly. The annual cost to the Corporation of Warwick in disposing of the sewage has been 1,177l. 9s. $10\frac{1}{2}d$., or at the rate of three-eighths of a penny per ton, and as they do not receive any profit rent for the farm which they have sublet, they consequently lose the whole of that amount, or about 2s. $1\frac{1}{2}d$. per head of the population, or $6\frac{1}{2}d$. in the pound on the rateable value of the borough.

The volume of sewage is at a rate of 64 gallons per head of the population, or about four porcers contribute to every top of save gas.

or about four persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

The capital 10,085l, will be paid off, when the annual payment of 605l, will cease, and the rates will thus be relieved to the extent of about $3\frac{1}{4}d$, in the pound on the rateable value.

	Wolve	RHAMP	TON.				
Population (about	t) -	-	-	-		71,000	
Rateable value -	-	-	-	-	- £3	210,000	
Houses	-	-	-	-	-	14,000	
Waterclosets -	-	-	-	-	-	750	
Privies (about)	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	
Quantity of refus Cost of cleansing Or at a rate of 1s. $9\frac{1}{4}$ Amount received Consequent loss of	the privies (l. per ton. for the refus	(yearly)	privies	es .	ly) - £3,200 1,600 £1,600	36,000 t	ons.

Or at a rate of $10\frac{3}{4}d$. per ton, or near 6d. per head of population.

CAPITAL EXPENDED to DISPOSE of the SEWAGE.

Purchase of farm Cost of reservoirs	- works o	- n farın	-	- <i>à</i>	£32,000 6,000
0000 01 10001 0 = 0					£38,000

The YE Capital 38,000				pay prin			
Yearly insta Working expe	lment	-	-	88	-	-	£2,280 4,451
Working expe	,11505 01	. 50	,				6,731
Less receipts f	or sale	of pro	duce a	nd valua	tion of l	live and	
Annual loss							£1,634

The mean daily flow of the sewage is 2,500,000 gallons = 11,160 tons, or 4,073,400 tons yearly. The annual cost to the Corporation in disposing of the sewage is 6,731% or at a rate of three-eighths of a penny per ton—they receive for it 5,097l., an amount equal to two-eighths of a penny per ton of sewage, and consequently lose 1,634*l*. or about one-eighth of a penny per ton, or at a rate of $5\frac{1}{2}d$, per head of the population, or about 2d. in the 1*l*. on the rateable value.

The yearly loss on cleansing privies - £1,600

in disposing of the sewage 1,634 £3,234

or at a rate of $10\frac{3}{4}d$. per head of the population, or about $3\frac{1}{2}d$. in the 1l. on the rateable value of the Borough.

The volume of the sewage is at the rate of 35 gallons per head of the popu-

lation, or about 6 persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

The capital, 38,000l., will be paid off, and then the annual payment of 2,280l. will cease, and the rates will thus be relieved to the extent of about $2\frac{3}{4}d$. in the 1l. on the present rateable value.

REPORT OF THE WOLVERHAMPTON SEWERAGE COMMITTEE ON THE RESULT OF FARMING OPERATIONS AT BARNHURST.*

1st May, 1876.

Appended is a statement of receipts and expenditure in connexion with the

farming operations at Barnhurst, for the year ended Lady-day last.

In reviewing the experience of the past year, it may be remarked that although contagious diseases amongst cattle have been prevalent in the district the corporation stock has been entirely free from this form of disease, and that the losses in live stock comprise only one beast from gripes, one sheep and lamb drowned, and three young pigs which died from inflammation.

The past year generally has been unfavourable to successful sewage farming,

owing to the extraordinary and frequent heavy falls of rain. Consequent on this the Barnhurst Estate suffered considerably from floods, causing great damage to the grain crops, decreasing the yield, and injuring the quality; still, with all these drawbacks, your Committee have the satisfaction of presenting a balance sheet showing a profit on the year's working of 1,048*l*. 16s. 5d. equal to 84s. 7d. per acre on the 248 acres of land under cultivation, or an increase of 52°/_o on last year's corrections.

last year's experience.

In conclusion, your Committee beg to draw the serious attention of the Council and the public to the great damage sustained to crops through acids being allowed to run into the sewers from manufactories in the Borough. This subject was particularly referred to in the Annual Report of your Committee, in November last, and they cannot now too strongly urge upon the manufacturers the importance of neutralizing the acids and other injurious refuse from their works before allowing them to flow or pass into the drains, or of altogether preventing the same from entering the sewers; and unless some such steps are taken your Committee will reluctantly be compelled to ask the Council to instruct the Town Clerk to take proceedings against offending parties, under the 95th section of the Wolverhampton Improvement Act, 1869. J. HAWKSFORD, Chairman.

^{*} In this report no notice is taken of the interest on the capital expended, 38,000l., amounting to 2,280l. per annum, or $2\frac{3}{4}d$. in the pound on the rateable value of the district.

BARNHURST FARM Account, year ended March 25th, 1876.

d.

11

RECEIPTS.	1875. EXPENDITURE. & s. d. £ s.
March 25. To Balance, in bailiffs' and other hands 260 13 6	By Balance due to treasurer and others 2,533 5
1876. March 25. • To Wheat sold 176 2 6	March 25. By Labourers' wages 544 14 11 " Rates, taxes, and bank in-
", Barley 181 0 0 ", Oats 77 2 6	terest 146 15 6 " Tradesmen's bills 161 3 1
", Rye grass 412 14 10 ", Live stock 1,542 7 8 ", Hay, straw, &c 67 15 9	", Corn and seeds - 106 11 5 ", Hay, straw, &e 255 19 0
"Mangolds, cabbages, &c 127 15 4	" Manure 50 6 0 " Live stock 854 2 0
" Stock taken into Ley - 41 4 0 " Miscellancous receipts, wool, team hire, rents, &c. 186 9 3	" Turnips and cabbages - 9 0 0
Balance due to treasurer 2,842 11 10	"Balances in bailiffs" and other hands — — — — — — 191 3
and others 1,749 15 0	
£4,853 0 4	£4,853 0
Valuation on 25th March 1875 2,465 5 6 Expenditure as above for the	Receipts year ended 25th March 1876 2,842 11 10
year cnded 25th March 1876 2,128 11 11	Valuation at Lady Day, 1876, as per Mr. T. J. Barnett's
	valuation 2,800 2 0
£4,593 <u>17</u> <u>5</u>	£5,642 13 10 4,593 17 5
	Profit for the year ending Lady day, 1876 - £1,048 16 5
	21,040 10 0
Valuation, 2	5th March 1874.
	£ s. d. £ s. d.
Live Stock Hay, straw, corn, and off-going tenants share of Implements (at 10 per cent. under actual cost)	1,266 5 0 of labour performed - 1,051 5 0 - 482 12 0
implements (at 10 per cent, ander actual cost,	2,800 2 0
John Bryan, Accountant Clerk.	
Accountant Clerk.	
$W_{ ext{EsT}}$	Derby.
Population, about -	31,400
Annual rateable value - Daily volume of sewage about	£163,000 gallons 750,000
Number of waterclosets about	3,220
Number of ashpit middens About two privies to each middens	1,630 len 3,260
Area of sewage farm -	acres 207
Total cost of land and works, 63,35 Sewage, 750,000 gallons equal to 3, per annum.	01., or at a rate of about 3061. per acre. 344 tons per day, or about 1,220,560 tons
63,3501. capital at 6 per cent.	- per annum £3,800
Annual working expenses	2,335
Total	- - - £6,135
Less total income -	3,350
Total annual cost	- - £2,785
6,1351., equals a rate of	- 1 ¼ d. per ton.
3,350 <i>l.</i> received, equals 2,785 <i>l.</i> , the annual loss	$ \frac{3}{4}d$. ,, $ \frac{1}{2}d$. ,,
2,100t., the annual 1055	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

There are about 24 gallons of sewage per head, or about nine persons to each ton of sewage.

The annual cost is about 1s. 9d. per head, and 4\d. in the pound.

17,000 tons of privy midden refuse is removed at an annual cost of 7001., or at a rate of $9\frac{3}{4}d$. per ton. The refuse is the property of the contractor.

WREXHAM.

Population -	-	_		-	- 10,000
Houses -	-	-	_	-	- 2,000
Waterclosets -	-	_	_	-	- 1,200
Annual rateable val	ue -	-	-	-	£32,000

The sewage flows on to the farm by gravitation, the farmer can take in water from the brook, and does so in dry seasons occasionally.

Area of sewage farm, 84 acres. Leased by corporation at 320l. a year. Colonel Jones pays 350l., and rents other land, 20 acres, at 40s. per acre, or 40l. per annum.

104 acres at an annual rental, 390l. The tenant only puts sewage on 86 acres. Dry weather sewage, about 300,000 gallons per day. Wet weather passed to the farm, about 500,000. Flood-waters pass to the river.

Sewage has been applied to the land about six years; Colonel Jones has worked it about four years. Land is open, having a sub-soil of sand and gravel. About five acres are usually under sewage at one time.

Colonel Jones considers that he could with advantage dispose of 500,000 gallons per day all the year round.

Will cultivate about 20 acres of Italian rye-grass. Commenced with three acres, then eight, increased to 17, this next year will be 20. The average cuttings per season have been seven to eight, about 40 tons per season. A single crop has on a portion of the land been 12 tons per acrc. The price obtained has been on an average 9d. per cwt., or 15s. per ton on the ground.

Mangolds, about five acres, 46 tons per acre, sells at 20s. per ton. Through the winter the land is dressed with sewage, and some of it warped with the sludge. Ordinarily the sludge is extracted in depositing tanks, four of 180 feet in length, about nine feet wide at top, and three feet deep. Two at a time are in use. The sludge is sold at about 1s. 6d. per ton.

There is about 1,800 tons of sewage per day, or 657,000 tons per annum.

The corporation main sewerage works cost about 11,080l., this expenditure must not however be charged to the sewage-farm, as it is repaid out of the district rate.

The net profit on the sewage-farm to the corporation is 30l., or about one-ninetieth of a penny per ton, as the value of the sewage to the ratepayers of Wrexham. Colonel Jones considers that the sewage ought to be given.

Colonel Jones has laid down 1,215 lineal yards of 12-inch pipe carriers, at a cost of about 2s. 6d. per yard, or about 152l.

The capital laid out by Colonel Jones is 700l.

About 40 head of stock arc kept on the farm, milch cows.

Colonel Jones considers that there is more certainty in sewage farming than in ordinary farming, as there is the moisture available at all times. The trouble in wet seasons is in selling and in removing the crop from the land.

There is more produce on sewaged land in wet seasons than in dry seasons; but there is not so good a demand because there is also more grass on unsewaged land, which, in a dry season, is burnt up and consequently is for the time unproductive.

HAFOD-Y-WERN FARM.

1874-5.—84 acres gross measurement: Rent and taxes, &c. at 5l. per acre.

Profit and Loss Account.

))))))	DR. ee of sundrios and implement occurs	- 32 4 - 0 9 ecount 15 18 - 3 17 capital, - 91 10 CUND.	0 8 6 31 0	22 22 23 23 23 23 24 24 25 25 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	Cr. A Italian ryc-grass account Mangolds Filter beds (market garden) account - Permanent pasture acct. Oat crop Wheat crop Total crop Carrots Dairy Tank sludge Couch field farm, Dr. Side	eres. £ s. d. 13 184 16 10½ 5 46 8 10 4 20 15 10½ 41 58 8 4 2½ 11 5 6 6 56 10 11 2 2 6 4 1½ 0 17 9 44 15 7 1 17 17 0 6 82 £4444 3 0
--	----------------	--	---	------------	--	---	---

1875-6.—104 acres gross measurement.

	48	5. 4 6 9		Fcb. 1. By Balance Italian rye Mangolds Filter bededen)	s (market gar-	275 1 1 28 0 3
† Balance profit	72 1 27 1 271 1 2476 1	0 8	0 6½		pp " $\frac{4\frac{1}{2}}{\text{ps}}$ " (potatoes, and carrots) - 5 unt - $\frac{1}{2}$ ge account - $\frac{1}{2}$ s in crop - $\frac{100\frac{1}{2}}{2}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

* This field lies above sewage tanks level, so can get no liquid.

† The main part of dairy stock was handed over to Mr. George Jackson on 15th May 1875 by valuation, and hence the dairyman's profit for nine months, being an unknown quantity, is in addition to this balance. He seems content.

(Signed) Alfred S. Jones, Lieut.-Colonel.

TREATMENT OF SEWAGE BY LAND FILTRATION. Kendal.

Population, about	100	-	-	-	-	13,700
Annual rateable value	-	-		-	- 3	€44,600
Houses -	-	-	-	-	-	2,727
Waterclosets -	-	-	-	•	-	450
Privies cleansed at the	e expen	ise of th	ne owne	rs of th	ıe	
houses to which they	belong	-	-	-	-	
Expenses inc	urred to	DISPOS	se of the	e Sewa	GE.	
Purchase of sewage fa tanks, preparing filter	rm, rep er bcds,	airs, cos and lev	st of out elling la	tlet worl	ςs - <i>a</i>	£18,871
The YEARLY Co Capital, 18,871l., borro	wed at	6 per cc	nt., to	be repai	id	£1,132
with interest in 30 ye	ears. I	carly 11	istaimer			110
Paid for labour and ma	iteriais i	n worki	ing sewa	ige rarm	-	110
						£1,242
Less receipts from sale	of prod	ucc	-	-	-	495
						£747
						20/1/

The mean daily flow of the sewage is about 750,000 gallons, equal to 3,348 tons, or 1,222,098 tons yearly. The annual cost to the Town Council in disposing of the sewage is 1,242l. 5s. $2\frac{1}{2}d$., or at a rate of three-eighths of a penny per ton. They receive for the produce 495l., an amount equal to one-eighth of a penny per ton of sewage, and consequently lose 747l. 5s. $2\frac{1}{2}d$. or about one-fourth of a penny per ton, or at a rate of 1s. 1d. per head of the population, or 4d, in the pound on the rateable value of the borough.

The volume of scwage is at the rate of 55 gallons per head of the population,

or about four persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

The capital, 18,871*l*., will be paid off, and then the annual payment of 1,132*l*. will cease, and the rates will thus be relieved to the extent of about 6*d*. in the pound on the present rateable value.

PRECIPITATION OF SEWAGE-SLUDGE IN TANKS.

PRECIPITATION OF SEWA	AGE-SLU	DGE	IN TA	NK	S.
BIRMING	GHAM.				
Population (about)		_	_ :	350,0	000
Rateable value			£1,		
Houses	_		<i>a</i> 1 9 4	83,4	190
	-	_	_	00,	100
Waterclosets (about)	-	_	-	8,0	200
Privies, old system	~	-	_	35,0	
pail system	• /	-	-	7,0	200
Ashpits	-			25,0	000
Quantity of refuse removed in	18/5 from	n the	privies		-10
and ashpits (tons)	-	-		128,5	
Removing contents	. 7.	-,		235,1	180
Cost of cleansing privies and	ashpits	yearly	7, and	- 0	205
Amount received for refuse -		-		5,8	385
Consequent loss on removal, or	at the rat	e of 4	$s. 6\frac{3}{4}d.$		
per ton, or 1s. 8d. per head of t	he popula	tion, o	or $5\frac{1}{2}d$.		
in the pound on the rateable va	lue of the	borou	ıgh <i>- £</i>	29,2	295
Expenses incurred to DI	spose of	the S	EWAGE.		
Purchase of land (farm) -	_	_	_ ≇	245,4	001
Levelling, draining, and laying or	nt -	_		11,2	
Outlet works and tanks -	_	_		58,8	
Cost of promoting bill in Parliam	ent -			10,6	
Compensation to Right Hon. Sir	C B Ad	danlar			
compensation to Hight Hon. Si	O. D. Mu	deriey,	, 141.1.	0,0	
			₽1	32,1	74
			ر چھ		. 7 · x
The YEARLY Cost of DISI	nostwe of	the S	ENVACE		
			EWAGE.		
Capital, 132,1741., at 6 per cent.,	to repay	prin-	0H 000	_	0.1
cipal and interest. Yearly instr	alment	-	£7,930		$9\frac{1}{2}$
Part of farm held on lease, yearly	rent -	- 7	855	0	0
Yearly expense of cleansing tanks	, removing	gand			
digging in 109,500 tons of sludg	ge -	-	12,778	0	0
Yearly cost of General Scott's production	cess -	-	332 2 547	0	0
Yearly working expense of farm	~	-	2,547	0	0
				_	
			<i>£</i> 24,442	8	9½
T			-		-
Less amount received for portion					
of sludge sold	£202 10	0			
Amount received for cement sold					
(General Scott's process) -	179 (0 0			
Amount received for sale of farm					
produce	2,130	0	2,511	10	0
					_
		å	£21,930	18	$-\frac{1}{9\frac{1}{2}}$

The daily mean flow of the sewage is about 12,000,000 gallons, = 53,571 tons, or 19,553,415 tons yearly. The annual cost to the Town Council in disposing of the sewage is 24,442l. 8s. $9\frac{1}{2}d$., or at the rate of about nine

d 2

thirty-seconds of a penny per ton. They receive for it 2,511l. 10s. 0d., an amount equal to about one thirty-seconds of a penny per ton of sewage, and consequently lose 21,930l. 18s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}d$., or about one-fourth of a penny per ton, or at the rate of 1s. 3d. per head of the population.

Loss per	head of t	he populatio	on in eleansing disposing	privies of sewage		s. 1 1	8
			•	Total loss	-	2 1	1
or $4\frac{1}{2}d$. in the p The year	ly loss by	eleansing th	e value of the he privies f the sewage	-	- £2 - 2		
				Total	£5	1,22	6

or about 2s. 11d. per head of the population, or about 10d. in the pound on the rateable value of the borough.

The volume of sewage is at a rate of 34 gallons per head of the population,

or about 6 persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

or at

The 1

The capital, 132,174l., will be paid off, when the rates will be relieved to the extent of about $1\frac{1}{2}d$. in the pound on the present rateable value.

TREATMENT OF SEWAGE BY CHEMICALS. COVENTRY.

Population (about)	-	-	-	-	-	40,000
Rateable value -		-	-	-	-£	101,438
Houses -	-	-	-	_	-	10,400
Waterclosets (about)	-	-	-	-	-	5,000
Privies -	-	-	-	-	-	800
Quantity of refuse ren	noved ye	early (loa	ads)	-	-	6,600
Cost of cleansing priv Amount received for r	ies yearl efuse	y and re	emoving -	eonten	ts -	£1,050 110
Consequent loss on re	moval	-	-	-	-	£940 ————————————————————————————————————
the rate of $2s$. $10d$. per	load, or	$5\frac{3}{4}d$. pe	r head o	f popul	ation	1.
EXPENSES in	eurred t	o DISPO	se of th	e Sewa	AGE.	
Purchase of farm for i that purpose, but I	et at an	annual	rent of 7	718l.	- 8	£ 27,000
The yearly cost to the sewage is -	e eorpor -	ation of	disposi	ng or t	ne -	Nil.
YEARLY COST to the G	ENERAI	SEWA	GE AND	MANU	re (Company is as
Cost of works and pla	nt	-		-	- :	£12,000 ———
Capital 12,000l. at 6 j interest. Annual i	nstalmeı	${f nt}$	-	-	nd Lie	720
Working expenses o sewage 122½ hours	weekly i	instead	of 168 h	ours	-	2,850

The daily mean flow of the sewage is 2,000,000 gallons = 8,938 tons or 3,258,370 tons yearly. The annual cost to the General Sewage and Manure Company in disposing of the sewage is 3,570l., and as there is not a sale for the manure produced from the process carried out by the company, the consequent loss is the above named amount equal to about one-fourth of a penuy per ton of sewage, or at the rate of 1s. $9\frac{1}{4}d$. per head of the population.

£3,570

The yearly loss on the cleansing of the privies The yearly loss in disposing of the sewage	-	-	£940 3,570
			£4,510

or at a rate of about 2s. 3d. per head of the population or about $9\frac{1}{2}d$. in the pound on the rateable value of the city.

The volume of sewage is at a rate of 50 gallons per head of the population, or about 5 persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

	Волт	ON-LE-	Moors.				
Population (about)	-	-	_	_	-	93,1	00
Rateable value -	-	-	-	-	- £	311,5	63
Houses -	-	-	-	-	-	18,2	49
Waterclosets -	-	-	-	-	-		58
Privies and middens	-	-	-	-	-	10,3	80
Privies, "pail system	ι"	-	-	-	-	7	00
Weight of refuse ren	noved y	rearly fr	om priv	ies on	both		
systems (tons)	-	-	-	-	-	51,2	90
Yearly cost of cleans	sing pr	rivies or	n both s	systems	and	0.0.0	
removing contents	_	-	-	-	64	£6,6	
Amount received for	refuse	-	-	-	-	4,4	94
0	1		11	6 70.2	,		_
Consequent loss on r				e or ina	. per	P	
ton, or $5\frac{1}{2}d$. per he	ad of I	opulati	011 -	-	-	£2,1	51
CAPITAL EXPENS	ses inc	urred to	DISPOS	se of th	e Sew.	AGE.	
Intercepting sewers	-	_	_	_	_	10,2	86
Sewage defæeating v	vorks	_	-	-		16,5	
· ·							
					å	€26,8	64
							-
The YEARLY	Cost	of DISP	OSING O	f the Si	EWAGE		
							.7
Capital 26,864l. at 6 and interest. Yea				-	1,609	<i>S</i> .	$\frac{d}{4\frac{3}{4}}$
Cost of treating the				22222	1,000	9 10	44
for only $57\frac{1}{2}$ hours	a week	oy uic	ad of co	ntinua			
ously for 168 hor	nrs in	every v	veek of	seven			
0401, 401 400 110							
		-	-		1.00	6 17	Ω
days	44	-	-	Seven a	1,00	6 17	0
			-	ni ni	1,00 £2,610		

The daily mean flow of the sewage is about 2,500,000 gallons = 11,161 tons or 4,073,765 tons yearly. The annual cost to the Town Council in disposing of the sewage is 2,6161. 15s. $4\frac{3}{4}d$. or at the rate of about one-eighth of a penny per ton, or $6\frac{3}{4}d$. per head of population, and this is the consequent loss as there is no sale for the "sludge," the residuum of the process. If the sewage was treated for the whole of the 24 hours, and for every day in the week by this process, the loss would be at the rate of about three-eighths of a penny per ton, or 1s. $8\frac{1}{4}d$. per head of the population, and this, too, for only about one-half of the sewage of the borough, for the other half flows direct into the river.

The yearly loss in cleansing the privies - 2,151, ,, in disposing of the sewage - 2,617

or at a rate of 1s. $0\frac{1}{4}d$. per head of the population or $3\frac{1}{2}d$. in the pound on the rateable value of the borough.

The volume of sewage is at a rate of 27 gallons per head of the population, or eight persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

The capital, 26,864l. will be paid off in 30 years, and then the rates will be relieved to the extent of about $1\frac{1}{4}d$. in the pound on the present rateable value.

		LEEL	os.			
Population (about)	_	_	-	_	-	285,000
Rateable value -	-	-	-	-		£945,141
Houses (about)	_	-	-	-	_	57,000
Waterclosets (about)		-	-		_	8,000
Privies and middens	-	_	-	_	_	15,598
Quantity of refuse r	emove	d year	rly from	privies	and	
middens -	-	-	-		loads	80,000
Cost of cleansing p	rivies	and :	middens	yearly,	and	
removing contents		_				£27,000
Less amount received	for th	e refu	se -	-	-	9,000
Consequent loss on re	moval	-	-	-	-	£18,000
*						

or at the rate of 4s. 6d. per load; or about 1s. $2\frac{3}{4}d$, per head of the population; or $4\frac{1}{2}d$, in the pound on the rateable value of the borough.

Expenses incurred to dispose of the Sewage.

Experimental	and	permanent	works	for	A.	В.	C.	
process	-		-		-		-	<i>£</i> 57,000
Borwick's mad	chines	for drying s	sludge -		-		-	4,000
								<i>£</i> 61,000

The YEARLY COST of DISPOSING of the SEWAGE.

Capital, 61,000l. at 6 per cent. to repay principal and interest. Yearly instalment	00.000
interest. Yearly instalment	£3,660
Yearly cost of treating the sewage by A. B. C. process	15,000
	£18,660

The daily mean flow of the sewage is about 12,000,000 gallons, = 53,571 tons, or 19,553,415 tons yearly. The annual cost to the town council in disposing of the sewage is 18,660l., or at the rate of about one-fourth of a penny per ton, or 1s. $3\frac{1}{2}d$ per head of the population, or about $4\frac{3}{4}d$ in the pound on the rateable value of the borough, and this is the consequent loss, there being no sale for the "sludge," the residuum of the process.

Loss per head in cleansing privies - Loss per head in disposing of the sewage	-	-	s. 1 1	$\frac{d}{2\frac{3}{4}}$ $\frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{3\frac{1}{2}}$
The yearly loss on eleansing the privies The yearly loss in disposing of the sewage	-	-	£18, 18,	6 ¹ / ₄ 000 660 660

or at the rate of 2s. $6\frac{1}{4}d$. per head of the population, or $9\frac{1}{4}d$. in the pound on the rateable value of the borough.

The volume of sewage is at a rate of 42 gallons per head of population, or

about six persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

The capital, 61,000l., will be paid off, and then the rates will be relieved to the extent of about 1d. in the pound on the present ratcable value.

	В	RADFO	RD.			
Population (about)	-	-	-	-		173,723
Rateable value -	-	-	-	-		£745,671
Houses -	-	-	-	-		34,000
Waterclosets -		-	-	-	-	4,050
Privies	-	-	-	-	-	11,500
Ashpits - ·	-				-	16,500
Weight of refuse re	emoved y	rearly fi	rom priv	rics on l	both	*4.000
systems -	-	-	-	-	tons	56,200
The yearly cost of	cleansin	g the	privies a	and asli	pits,	
and removing re	fuse wh	ich is	thc prop	erty of	the	00.000
contractor -		-	-	-	-	£8,000
Railway waggons	for carry	ing ref	use, cos	t 4,800	l. at	222
6 per cent., to repa	ay princip	paland	interest	in 30 ye	ars -	288
						0- 000
Consequent loss on	removal	-	-	-	-	£8,288
The second secon						

or at the rate of $11\frac{1}{2}d$. per head of the population, or about $2\frac{3}{4}d$. in the pound on the rateable value of the borough.

EXPENSES incurred to dispose of the Sewage.

Outfall works, tanks, and so-called filters - £60,000

The Yearly Cost of disposing of this Sewage.

Capital 60,000l. at 6 per cent. to repay principal and interest. Yearly instalment - - £3,600
Yearly cost of defæcating the sewage - - - 6,276

Total - - £9,876

The mean daily flow of scwage is about 8,000,000 gallons, = 35,714 tons, or 13,035,610 tons yearly. The annual cost to the corporation in disposing of the sewage is 9,876l., or at a rate of about one-sixth of a penny per ton, or 1s. $1\frac{5}{8}d$. per head of the population, or about $3\frac{1}{4}d$. in the pound on the rateable value of the borough, and as there is no sale for about 7,000 tons of sludge yearly produced, the consequent loss to the borough is the above stated sum.

Yearly loss in cleansing privies - - £8,288
Yearly loss in disposing of sewage - - - 9,786

Total - - £18,074

or at a rate of 2s. 1d. per head of the population, and about 6d. in the pound on the rateable value.

The volume of sewage is at a rate of 46 gallons per head of the population,

or about five persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

The capital, 60,000l, when paid off, will relieve the rates to the extent of about $3\frac{1}{4}d$. in the pound on the present rateable value.

		H	LALIF	AX.			
Population (al	out)	_	_	-	-	-	68,000
Rateable value	- 1	-	-	-		£	2262,581
Houses -	-	-	-	-	-		11,218
Waterclosets	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,600
Privies on old	system	-	-	-	-		1,500
Privies on the	"Goux	" syste	em	-		_	3,159
Yearly cost to				cleansing	"Gonx	,,	
privies	-	-	_	-	-	_	£1,896
Yearly cost to	the c	orporat	ion o	f cleansing	commo	n	201,000
privics	-	-	-	=	*	-	1,100
^							
							£2.996

The content is the property of the company and the contractor, and the consequent loss to the corporation is 2,996l, or at the rate of about $10\frac{3}{4}d$. per head of the population.

EXPENSES incurred to DISPOSE of the SEWAGE.

Outfall works and tanks Cost of chancery suit -	-	-	-	- £15,954 - 4,100
				£20,054

The YEARLY COST of DISPOSING of the SEWAGE by SUBSIDENCE only.

Capital 20,054l. at 6 per ecnt., to	repay	principal	and	
interest.—Yearly instalment	-	-	-	£1,202
Cost of cleaning out tanks -	-	-	-	213
				£1 115
				£1,415

The mean daily flow of the sewage is 2,500,000 gallons, = 11,160 tons, or 4,073,400 yearly. The annual cost to the town council in disposing of the sewage is 1,415*l*.; the sewage is not utilized, and they consequently lose the above amount.

Yearly	loss	of e	leans	ing pi	rivies or	n both sy	ste	ms	-	£2,996
Yearly	loss	in	dispo	sing	of the	sewage	by	subsid	ence	
only	-		- 1	-	-	-		-	-	1,415
										<i>£</i> 4,411

or at a rate of 1s. $3\frac{1}{2}d$. per head of the population, or 4d. in the pound on the present rateable value of the borough.

The volume of sewage is at a rate of 37 gallons per head of the population,

or about six persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

The capital, 20,054l., will be paid off, and then the annual payment of 1,202l. will cease, when the rates will be relieved to the extent of about 1d. in the pound on the present rateable value.

TREATMENT OF EXCRETA BY THE PAIL SYSTEM.

ROCHDALE.

Population (about)	_	-	-	_	- 67,000
Rateable value -	-	_	-	-	<i>-</i> £222,000
Houses -	-	-	-	-	- 14,388
Waterelosets -	-	-	-	-	- 350
Privies on old system	-	-	-	-	- 2,844
Privies on the "pail"		-	-	-	- 5,462

EXPENSES incurred to CLEANSE PRIVIES constructed on "pail" system.

£10,000	_	-	-		out)	t (abo	d plan	orks an	Cost of w
4,224	-	-	-		-)	(tons	system	Weight of "pail"
7,650	-	-	-	DC IIII	u 10	-	asn re	nouse -	Weight of (tons)
11,874									

The YEARLY COST of CLEANSING the PAIL PRIVIES.

Capital 10,000l. at 6 per cent. to repay principal and in 30 years. Yearly instalment Or at the rate of 1s. per ton of excreta and ash. Cost of collection—11,874 tons of excreta and ash	interest in $\pounds 600$	
Or at a rate of $5s$. $8\frac{3}{4}d$. per ton. Cost of manufacturing manure Or at a rate of $5s$. $4\frac{1}{2}d$. per ton.	- 3,651	
Or together $12s$. $1\frac{1}{4}d$. per ton.	7,656	
Less 2,002 tons manure sold at the estimated value of 1l. per ton -	2,002 - 2,002 £5,654	-

There is not a ready sale for the manurc; consequently there is in stock at the works about 7,000 tons, and none of the excreta have since April 1875 been manufactured into manure.

The YEARLY COST of CLEANSING the PRIVIES and MIDDENS.

Weight of refuse re	emoved (to	ons)	-	-	-	13,736
Cost of cleansing	_	_	-		_	£1,919
Or at a rate of 2s. $9\frac{1}{2}d$. Amount received	per ton.	tons	sold the	venia	inder	
8,000 tons are th				-		549
Consequent loss	-	-	-	_	_	£1,370
*						

Or at a rate of about 2s. per ton, or about $4\frac{3}{4}d$. per head of the population. Expenses incurred to only intercept the sewage, and not defectate it, and to discharge it into the river below the town mill-weir—

Cost of sewer - - - - 20,000l. Capital 20,000l. at 6 per cent. to repay principal and interest. Yearly instalment - - 1,200l.

The daily mean flow of the sewage is 1,250,000 gallons = 5,580 tons or 2,036,700 tons yearly. The annual loss to the Corporation in constructing the intercepting sewer is 1,200l. or at a rate of one-fourth of a penny per ton of sewage, or $4\frac{1}{4}d$. per head of the population.

The yearly loss on cleansing the privies "pail" system is
The yearly loss on eleansing the privies and middens
The yearly loss in constructing the intercepting sewer

1,370

1,200

£8,220

Or at a rate of 2s. $5\frac{1}{2}d$. per head of the population, or $8\frac{3}{4}d$. in the 11. on the rateable value of the Borough.

The borrowed capital 10,000*l*. for the pail system, which involves an annual payment of 600*l*., will cease at the end of the term for which this sum has been borrowed.

The volume of sewage is at a rate of 19 gallons per head of the population, or about 12 persons contribute to every ton of sewage.

Comparison of the Loss of disposing of Town Sewage in proportion to the Annual Rateable Value of the Town.

By Irrigation plus Scavenging.

DY IR	RIGATION	PLUS SCAVENG	ING.
Name of Town.		Annual Rateable Value.	Annual Cost in the Pound.
1. Banbury		£34,104	1d. in the pound.
2. Bedford		65,000	1d. ", "
3. Blackbnrn		235,127	$11\frac{1}{2}d.$,, ,,
4. Cheltenham -		217,849	$\frac{3}{4}d.$,, ,,
5. Chorley, Lancashire		54,407	7d. ,, ,,
6. Doneaster		68,721	$3\frac{1}{2}d.$,, ,,
7. Harrogate -		50,000	$5\frac{3}{4}d.$,, ,,
8. Leamington -		113,400	$6\frac{1}{2}d.$,,
9. Merthyr Tydfil -		135,000	$7\frac{1}{2}d.$,, ,,
10. Rugby		45,000	$1\frac{1}{2}d.$,, ,,
11. Tunbridge Wells -		142,914	10d. ", ",
12. Warwick		43,339	$6\frac{1}{2}d.$,, ,,
13. Wolverhampton -		210,000	$3\frac{1}{2}d.$,, ,,
14. West Derby -		163,000	$5\frac{1}{4}d.$,, ,,
15. Wrexham -		32,000	Nil.
Ву Сн	EMICALS	PLUS SCAVENGI	ING.
16. Birmingham -	-	£1,229,844	10d. in the pound.
17. Coventry, by a company		101,438	To the corporation, Nil for disposing of sewage; but at $5\frac{1}{4}d$. in the pound for seavenging.
18. Bolton-le-Moors -		311,563	$3\frac{1}{2}d$. in the pound.
19. Leeds		945,141	$9\frac{1}{4}d.$,, ,,
20. Bradford		745,671	6d. ", "
BY THE PAIL SYSTEM	ат Rocн	DALE. The Crue River.	ude Sewage flows into
21. Halifax		262,581	4d. in the pound. The crude sewage flows into the river.
22. Rochdale		£222,000	$8\frac{3}{4}d$. in the pound.
By La	ND FILTE	ATION AT KEN	DAL.
23. Kendal		£44,600	4d. in the pound.

This abstract is not in all respects a fair comparison of the relative costs the local rates will have to bear in some of the towns named, as in the case of Bolton, where not half of the sewage is dealt with, and even this is done in a manner which will not be sanctioned under a Rivers Pollution Prevention Act. At Rochdale the crude sewage of the town flows direct into the river, a state of things which certainly eannot be continued, and only a portion of the town is at present supplied with pails; and, as we have shown by working out the figures furnished in the local return, not quite one fourth of the excreta of the

population said to be supplied with pails is accounted for.

Those towns which have purchased, or leased, land for sewage-farms, as Banbury, Bedford, Wrexham, Wolverhampton, Cheltenham, and Doncaster, show the best results, and levy the lowest rates, and we consider that longer experience will produce even much better results, and in time will show an available income. At Chorley, West-Derby, and Tunbridge-Wells there are good estates to set off against the money expended, the value of which estates will not diminish. At Leeds, Bradford, and Halifax there are only sewage-mud-tanks and so-called filters, with some unprofitable machinery which will not improve in value, and much larger costs must be incurred in these towns before all the sewage can be clarified in the best practicable manner. At Birmingham a large additional purchase of land upon which to purify the sewage is contemplated, and such expenditure will be the best yet made by the local authority. Birmingham is an instance of a town which would not move voluntarily; and then, being driven to extremities by legal restraints, worked unwillingly, bit-by-bit, and in sewering arrangements throwing the town back in its health returns, by compelling a retention of excreta upon the premises in the vain hope by such means to so lessen the polluting property of the sewage at the outlet as to avoid further litigation. Experience has, however, shown that stopping house drainage and discountenancing waterclosets has only clightly diminically the relating property of the severe state. slightly diminished the polluting property of the sewage, but not to any appreciable degree which can be accepted as a purification of the river water.

We have explained in this report that sewage, with or without the excreta from waterclosets is sewage, and that the entire excreta of a town population added to the waste-water is, by volume, only about as 1 to 100, consequently the capacity of sewers need not be enlarged; steam pumping power (if required) need not be increased, nor need the area of the land upon which to treat the sewage be added to; neither need there be one shilling more expended per annum on any process connected with the disposal of the sewage; but, on the contrary, the land irrigated will be made more profitable.

At Doncaster, Learnington, and Warwick the rates levied are for the purpose of paying the interest and instalments to redeem the large sums which have been expended upon steam-pumping establishments and cast-iron sewage-mains. At Tunbridge-Wells, West-Derby, and Merthyr-Tydfil, local conditions have necessitated large outlays of capital on the estates and the works for conducting the sewage to the sites, preparing the grounds, and constructing permanent sewage-carriers. These works have been very costly. Longer experience in working the farms will, we anticipate, by improving the income from the produce to be grown, very much lessen the present rates in aid.

It may be noted in the details of the several towns described, as at Blackburn, Harrogate, and at Tunbridge Wells, that very large sums have been paid in parliamentary and legal costs, and we have charged these items to the capital accounts in each case as against sewage irrigation, which of course increases the local rate, but it may fairly be said that such items are not necessarily parts of the expenses to be incurred in providing sewage-farms. Some towns suffer much more than others by reason of local opposition, and litigation before parliamentary committees, or, under the powers of the Lands Clauses Act, by arbitration. Land rented at 20s. or 30s. per acre, when required for a sewage-farm, is sometimes valued at several hundreds of pounds per acre, and in the case of Blackburn, portions of the land obtained for sewage irrigation purposes has cost about one hundred and fifty years' purchase. These difficulties and excessive charges very much retard local improvements and tend to throw the question of sewage irrigation back; it is, however, only a

repetition of opposition which every improvement in civilization has had to

fight through.

The list of patents taken out to deal with town sewage (Appendix No. 6) shows how much interest the question has excited, and now excites, but large as this list is it furnishes only indirect evidence as to the vast sums of money expended and lost in working some of these patents. It would appear that to learn the lesson that money cannot be made out of sewage-sludge is very difficult, as over and over again it has been proven that there is no commercial value in it. The Leicester works proved this many years since, and every independent chemist of known repute has stated the fact when called upon to analyse sewage-mud. Neither is this mud capable of being fortified by an admixture of chemicals which shall give it a paying commercial value. The sludge is coarse, crude, sloppy, heavy, and very retentive of the water with which it is combined. In 100 tons of sewage-sludge, as it is removed from the tanks, there is not less than 90 tons of water, which in this form is worthless, and by itself the mud will not readily dry, but mixed with ashes, and other forms of towns refuse, it can be made portable and may then, in some cases, be sold to farmers at a low rate, say from 1s. to 2s. per ton. When the cost of carting is taken into account this will be its full agricultural value.

At Banbury the mixed sewage sludge, ashes, and street sweepings are given

away, although the town is situate in an agricultural district.

At Leanington about 3,000 cube yards of solid refuse, costing 780l. to

collect per annum, is also given away.

At Doncaster, Bedford, and Leamington, where the lands irrigated are light and free, the crude sewage is pumped direct to the land as it comes from the sewers, and being distributed from temporarily formed carriers, which at intervals are ploughed up. There is no nuisance, but the lands are benefited by the amount of warping they get. At Chorley the crude sewage is also placed on heavy land, which has however been drained.

At Cheltenham the sewage-farm is clay, and the area is small in proportion to the population, but dressings of sewage are sold to the adjoining farmers at a price per acre of 7s., or as may be agreed upon; and in this direction we anticipate that many towns when they have established sewage-farms will find relief. In a dry season the contrast of the green fields of a sewage-farm with the parched, bare, and brown meadows adjoining is very striking. In the early spring the sewage farmer may have grass many weeks before there is any to cut upon ordinary meadows, and the weight of grass obtained is far in excess of any unirrigated crops.

We furnish plans of the sewage farms at Bedford, Doncaster, Tunbridge Wells, Wolverhampton, and West Derby. The details of sewage carriers, and modes of distribution can, however, only be learned to advantage by personal

Kendal is peculiarly situated, as the land upon which the sewage is clarified is light, open, and washed on its margins by the river, which conditions permit of land filtration over a small area, in comparatively large volumes, at a reasonable cost.

Analyses of Sewage-Sludge as treated and fortified with CHEMICALS.*

In order to ascertain the value of the fertilizing properties of sewage and excreta, and also of the manures manufactured therefrom, and of their commercial value to the farmer, we collected samples at Bolton, Bradford, Leeds, Coventry, Rochdale, and Halifax, and caused them to be analyzed by Dr. A. Voelcker, F.R.S., and the following is his report thereon:-

REPORT by Dr. VOELCKER, F.R.S .- On the Fertilizing and Commercial Value of Sewage and Night-soil Manures.

The fertilizing and commercial value of scwage-sludge and of portable manures prepared from scwage, night-soil manures, and of common farmyard manure, chiefly depends upon the proportions of phosphate of lime, potash, and nitrogen which these fertilizers contain.

^{*} Sec also Appendices Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.

These fertilizing constituents of manures can be bought at the present time in the form of concentrated artificial manures, such as guano, bone-dust, sulphate of ammonia, &c. at the following rates:

Phosphate of lime at - - - 1d. per lb.
Potash - - - - 2d. ,,
Nitrogen ealeulated as ammonia at - 8d. ,,

I need hardly say that in such concentrated forms phosphate of lime, potash, and ammonia have a much greater value than they possess in the shape of manures, the bulk of which mainly consists of materials without value and

occurring in abundance in almost every kind of soil.

I would, however, direct attention to the fact that according to my own experience, and that of others, sewage manures, night-soil manures, and ordinary farmyard manure contain but little ready formed ammonia, and that by far the largest proportion of the nitrogen in these manures occurs in them in the shape of nitrogenous organic matters, in which form nitrogen is less efficaceous; and, in consequence less valuable than in the form of ready formed ammonia; or, salts of ammonia.

In estimating the theoretical value of manures, the nitrogen is generally assumed to be present in sewage and similar bulky manures in the form of ammonia; or, at all events, to have the same value as the nitrogen in the salts of ammonia. This, in my opinion, is a mistake, and the nitrogenous constituents of sewage manures are valued at too high a rate, if their nitrogen is calculated into ammonia, and 8d. allowed for each 1b. of the calculated amount of ammonia. In order to avoid the charge of having put too low an estimate upon the fertilizing constituents of sewage-manures, I have allowed in the estimate 8d. per 1b. for the calculated amount of ammonia, which the nitrogenous matters, in a ton of manure, are capable of gradually producing under the most favourable circumstances on their final decomposition.

The following tabular statement shows at a glanee the theoretical or ealeulated money value of the different sewage manures which were submitted to

me for analysis :-

THEORETICAL OR ESTIMATED MONEY VALUE OF ONE TON OF THE TREATED SEWAGE-SLUDGE.

	£ s.	d.
(1.) Bolton sludge, from the M. and C. sewage process* -		8분
(2.) The same dried, leaving 15 per cent. of moisture in		-
the sludge	1 1	1
(3.) Solids drained from sewage before the liming process		
at Bradford	0 11	$0\frac{1}{2}$
(4.) The same with 15 per eent. of moisture	0 19	3
(5.) Bradford Corporation Sewage Outfall Works sludge		
from drying pits, no artificial heat being used -	0 4	8 -
(6.) The same, with 15 per cent. of moisture		01
(7.) Deposit from the sewage of Leeds treated by the		- 22
A. B. C. process†	0 8	41/8
(8.) The same with 15 per cent. of moisture	0.16	81
(9.) Manure produced by the General Sewage Manure		2
Company at Coventry	0 16	91
(10.) Rochdale manure	0 15	ااًا
(11.) Manure manufactured by the Goux Company at		2
Halifax	0 17	7
		•

According to the most reliable statements the separation of the suspended matters of sewage by precipitation and filtration, and the production of one ton of dried sewage deposits, apart from the costs of the precipitation agents which are used, entails an expense of about 30s. for each ton of portable dried sewage

 $^{^*}$ M. and C. are the initials of the patentees. The ingredients used are lime, carbon, houseashes, soda, and per-chloride of iron. \dagger A. B. C. are the initials of the chief ingredients used in this process, as Alum, Blood, and Clay

manure. It is evident, therefore, that the eost of manufacture considerably exceeds the theoretical or calculated money value of every one of the sewage deposit manures, the composition of which is given in the results of analysis in Appendices Nos. 1, 2, 3, pages 39, 43, 44, 48, 51, 54, and 59. The estimated money value of sewage and night-soil manures, as has been stated already, does not fairly represent their real commercial value. The bulk of all the samples submitted to me for analysis consists of matters which occur in abundance in almost all soils, and which at any rate have no commercial value, or rather, have a negative value, inasmuch as carriage has to be paid for them, and the application of bulky manures necessarily is more expensive than that of concentrated manures, such as guano or bone-dust. It is, therefore, manifestly practically wrong to estimate the money value of such bulky and poor manures by the same standard of prices at which the commercial value of guano, bone-dust, sulphate of ammonia, and similar concentrated artificial manures are estimated. A more rational and correct estimate of the true value of sewage and night-soil manures is obtained by comparing them with ordinary farmyard manure, and the price which is paid for the latter.

Good farmyard manure, I find, contains on an average in the ton $6\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of soluble phosphate of lime, $8\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of insoluble phosphate of lime, 13 lbs. of potash, and nitrogen equal to $17\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of ammonia.

By allowing for soluble phosphate of lime 2d. per lb., the same price for potash, 1d. per lb. for insoluble phosphate of lime, and 8d per lb. for ammonia, the calculated money value of a ton of farmyard manure amounts to 15s. $7\frac{1}{2}d$., as will be seen from the following figures:—

					s.	d.
$6\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of soluble phosp	hate of lim	ie, worth, a	it $2d$. pe	r Ib.	1	1
$8\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. insoluble	,,	>>	1d.	33	()	$8\frac{1}{2}$
13 lbs. potash	59	99	2d.	,,	2	2
Nitrogen equal to $17\frac{1}{2}$ monia at $8d$. per lb.	bs. of amn	nonia, eale	ulating	am- -	11	8
				-		_
Total calculated m	oney value	of a ton	of farm	yard		
manure -		-	-	-	15	$7\frac{1}{2}$

It thus appears that if we estimate the money value of good farmyard manure, according to the same rules at which the principal fertilizing constituents in the dung can be bought in concentrated manures, one ton of farmyard manure would be worth, in round numbers, 15s. However, good dung can be bought in many places at 5s. per ton, or one-third its estimated money value; and practically the highest price which a farmer can afford to pay for good dung, if he has to eart it even a few miles, would not exceed 7s. 6d. per ton, one half its estimated money value. The difference between the estimated money value of farmyard manure (calculated at the market rate of the constituents, when sold as concentrated artificial manures), and the actual market price, may be fairly taken to represent the difference in practical value caused by the greater expense of the earriage and application of farmyard manure, and the less vigorous action of organic nitrogenous compounds as compared with ammonia salts.

In estimating the commercial value of sewage and night-soil manure, the ealculated value of which does not exceed 1l. 1s. per ton, precisely the same eircumstances have to be taken into account, which affect so largely the market value of ordinary farmyard manure. Accordingly the price which the farmer ean afford to pay for the sewage and night-soil manures, analysed by me, or their real money value, will be only from one third to one half that of the ealculated estimates given on the basis of their analyses.

The following table shows the market price or real money value of the various sewage and night-soil manures, samples of which were submitted to me for analysis:—

PRACTICAL OR MARKET VALUE OF ONE TON OF THE TREATED SLUDGE.

	8,	d.	8.	d.
(1.) Bolton sludge from the M. and C. sewage process	-3	3 to	4	10
(2.) The same sludge 15 per cent. of moisture	7	0 ,,	10	6
(3.) Solids drained from sewage before the liming				
process, at Bradford				
(11)	6	5 ,,	9	6
(5.) Bradford Corporation Sewage Outfall Works.				
Sludge from drying pits without artificial	,		0	
		6 ,,		
(6.) The same dried with 15 per cent. of moisture -	6	8 ,,	10	0
(7.) Deposit from the sewage of Leeds treated by				•
the A. B. C. process	2	9 ,,	4	2
(8.) The same sludge with 15 per cent. of moisture	5	6 ,,	8	4
(9.) Manure produced by the General Sewage				
Manure Company at Coventry	5	6 ,,	8	4
(10.) Rochdale manure	5	4 ,,	8	0
(11.) Manure manufactured by the Goux Company				
	5	10 "	8	9

In my judgment this tabular statement fairly represents the money value of ll different samples sent to me for analysis at the place where the manures were produced.

Some of the products are worth a good deal less than an equal weight of common dung, which fully explains the circumstance that most sewage manures find no ready sale, even at a low price, and that in many works such manures accumulate to an inconvenient extent.

Indeed comparatively few farmers are so situated that they can afford the expense of carting semi-dried sewage sludge containing from 60 to 70 per cent. of moisture from the works to their fields. The refusal to accept such sludge as a gift in not a few instances rather shows sound discrimination than ignorance on the part of the farmers.

(Signed) AUGUSTUS VOELCKER.



APPENDICES.

APPENDIX No. I.—SEWAGE FARMS.

Abstracts from these separate Reports of the different systems are given in our Report.

EDINBURGH.

THE city of Edinburgh has a population of about 196,979, living in 10,559 houses, in which there are 41,615 separate dwellings on the "flat" system. The volume of sewage is about 5,900,000 gallous per day. Sewerage works have from time to time been carried out the old sewers being of rude construction in which sewage stagnates, hence its black and foul condition at the several outlets. Main-sewering is stated to have been commenced about the year 1778, and the system has been extended from time to time, especially in the New-town as it has increased, and works of a better class are still in progress. The oldest main-sewers are built of rough stone, with flat stone bottoms and stone covers, having a sectional area of 18 feet (6 feet by 3 feet); the eost of the older sewerage has been 69,000l. Since 1853 main-sewerage works have been greatly extended at a further cost of 80,000l. and in the valley of the water of Leith, a sewer has been constructed to intercept sewage and the refuse from paper and other mills, and pass the same by a cast-iron outlet-pipe (costing with the other works 85,000l.), into the Frith of Forth at "Black Rocks." These works serve for a population of about 100,000. The sewers of Edinburgh are not regularly flushed, and are not at present sufficiently ventilated; several springs were tapped during the execution of the main-sewerage works, the water being taken into the sewers, and it is estimated that the daily volume from this source is equal to about 40,000 gallons.

There are in Edinburgh at present many waterclosets, and in the older and more erowded parts of the city, 9 Maefarlane's latrines and 35 public privies; but the exercta and other refuse of the inhabitants in the Old-town are chiefly collected in pails or pans, placed in the living rooms; these receptacles are said to be taken down every morning into the streets, and their contents emptied into the corporation carts and

39260.

so removed. The waterclosets and latrines are connected with the sewers; the privies are emptied by men employed by the corporation. The annual gross cost of cleaning the city of this excremental matter and house refuse is 23,645*l*., the corporation receiving 7,458*l*. for 36,637 tons, which is sold to farmers to be used as manure. The sewage is rot treated by lime or by any other disinfectant, nor is it filtered, and by far the larger portions from the southern and western parts of the city flow into the Jordon, Broughton, and Lochrin burns, and from

thence, unutilized, into the Frith of Forth.

The sewage of eertain districts of the city has long been used in rough and rude irrigation, in some eases since 1760, the lands irrigated being known as the "Craigentinny meadows" which have an area of about 220 acres, "Lochend meadows" about 28 acres, "Lochrin-on-Dalry meadows" about 40 acres, and "Brigend and Cairntows meadows" about 35 acres, making a total of 323 acres. There are about 250 acres of the Craigentinny and Lochend meadows under sewage irrigation; of these 200 acres are permanent pasture grasses, and 50 aeres Italian rye grass. About 2,500,000 gallons of erude sewage, every 24 hours, flows through the "Foul Burn" on to the meadows. The grass is sold by public roup at the beginning of April in each year in allotments of from half a statute acre to one acre in area, at prices varying from 201. to 401. per acre per annum; one allotment (acre) sold last year for 44l. 15s. The permanent grass is used for eow feeding and is bought by dairymen at Musselburgh, Portobello, Leith, and Edinburgh, who have to cut and remove it; this is done about four times in the season, and yields an aggregate erop of about 40 tons to the aere. The Italian rye grass is cut five times a year and produces occasionally 60 tons to the acre. The irrigation is earried on in the cheapest and rudest way by the owners of the land adjoining the streams into which the sewage flows; no eost having been incurred in providing permanent earriers of either wood, iron, stoneware, or briekwork. A considerable portion of the sewage is absorbed by the "sea sand" of which the irrigated meadows of Craigentinny farm is composed, and thus the soakage of sewage from this land into the "Frith of Forth" is only partially purified.

The area of the meadows under irrigation is not sufficient to utilize the whole of the sewage brought down by the "Foul Burn," consequently a greater extent of crop might be obtained if the sewage eould be applied to other portions of the farm or to the adjoining lands.

The annual cost of applying the sewage and receipts for the produce are,—

RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.
250 statuc acres of grass at	£	Wages of watermen three in summer £
average of 30l. per acre	7,500	and one in winter, and cost of clean-
• -		ing out carriers 180
		Estimated rent of land 250 acres at 2l.
		per annum * 500
		Balance 6,820
	7,500	7,500
	===	

The effluent water was flowing into the "Frith of Forth" at the date of our visit in August 1875.

^{*} This is a price far above its agricultural value without the sewage. See analysis by Dr. Vocleker.

If the 2,500,000 gallons of sewage were used in irrigation on these 250 acres of land, each acre would receive upwards of 16,000 tons in the year, and this, valued at 1d. per ton, would be worth 67l.

We have caused an analysis to be made by Dr. A. Vocleker, F.R.S.,

of the Craigentinny meadows soil, and the following is the result:

RESULTS by Analysis of a Sample of Soil taken from the Craigentinny Meadows, Edinburgh.

Dried at 212 F. the se	oil co	ntained	in 100 j	oarts:-			
*Organic matter	-	-		-	-	-	1.60
Oxide of iron and alu	mina			-	-	-	1.04
Phosphoric acid	_	-	-	-	-	-	0.06
Sulphuric acid	-	-		-	-	-	traces
Lime	-		**	_	-	-	0.08
Magnesia -	_	-	-	_	-	-	0.25
Potash -	_	-	-	_	-	-	0.08
Soda	_	_	_		-	-	0.13
Chloride of sodium	_	_	_	-	-	_	0.02
Silica (as white fine s	and)	-	-	-	-	-	96.80
`							
							100.06
*Containing nitrogen		-	-	-	-	-	0.039
Equal to ammonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.047

This soil, it will be seen, contains but very little lime, potash, and phosphoric acid, and thus is poor in all the more valuable mineral soil constituents.

It contains in round numbers only $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of organic matter in the perfectly dried soil, and in that state nearly 97 per cent. of fine white sand. The organic matter was present mainly in the shape of roots and vegetable fibres remaining in the land from the crops grown upon it. It is hardly necessary for me to state that the soil from the Craigentinny meadows, Edinburgh, analysed by me is one characterized by extreme natural sterility. The entire value is in the sewage, and the amount realised by the crop is about one halfpenny per ton, less the rent of the land and the cost of the labour.—See pages 78, 79, and 80 as to raw and effluent sewage.

BANBURY.

Population (about)		-	-		-		12,000
Rateable value	-	-	-	-	-	-	£34,104
Houses -	-	-	-	-	-	•	3,485
Waterclosets	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,485
Cost of main sewer		•	-	-	-	-	£6,400
Cost of outlet work				farm		-	£5,500
Volume of scwage				-	(gallon	s)	320,000
Cost of pumping sc			ing expe	enses of	farm	40	£1,281
Amount received for	r produ	ce		-	-	-	£1,451

Banbury.—This town of 12,000 inhabitants, living in 3,485 houses distributed over an area of 3,920 acres, and having a rateable value of 34,104*l*., has finally adopted irrigation as a remedy for the pollution

caused to the River Cherwell by the unpurified sewage of the town flowing into it. The town was sewered in 1856, and 2,485 waterclosets were connected with the system; the main outfall being into the River Cherwell. In order to prevent the coarser suspended matters of the sewage from flowing direct into the river, subsidence-tanks were constructed, and through these tanks the sewage flowed before it reached the river, but this did not remove the soluble matters of the sewage, causing serious annoyance to Mr. John Spokes of Tyford, whose mill is on the Cherwell, about five miles below Banbury, he complained of the nuisance, and meeting with no redress, filed a bill in the Court of Chancery on the 20th June 1864, and on the hearing of the cause, the Vice-Chancellor, Sir W. Page Wood, issued an injunction to restrain the Banbury Local Board from causing or permitting the main sewers of the town and district to discharge the sewage into the Cherwell. The Local Board were advised "that the sewage should be treated by per-ehloride of iron and eaustic lime in the state of so-ealled 'milk,' and in the proportion of 20 grains of the former and 10 grains of the latter to every gallon of liquid sewage, and the treated sewage be allowed to flow slowly through the tanks to enable the mechanically suspended and chemically separated matters to be effectually deposited, and the supernatant liquid to pass off clear and nearly colourless; and they were advised that there would then be little likelihood of the sewage becoming again putrescent after its admission into the water of the flowing On receipt of this report the Local Board caused additional tanks to be built, so that the sewage after treatment might remain in nearly quiescent state for about four hours before it flowed into the river; and the above process recommended by Mr. T. Hawkesley and Dr. H. Letheby was carefully carried on for some time, but failed to purify the sewage, and the Court, on the application of the Plaintiff, issued an order of sequestration. The Local Board then, as better advised, took on lease, from 11th day of October 1866, for 28 years, a farm at Warkworth, of 138 acres, the soil being a stiff loam upon a elay subsoil and had it laid out to receive the sewage, but, owing to the configuration of the land, it had to be pumped to a height of 21 feet; and 320,000 gallons) has been daily pumped on to the land ever since the farm was laid out, in winter as well as in summer. Subsequently, the Local Board received sanction to pur chase the before-mentioned land and an additional area of 100 acres, making together 238 acres, costing the sum of 23,400l. There is storeage in the tanks at the pumping station for eight hours flow of sewage; these tanks are eleaned out every six weeks, and the refuse mixed with the dry house ashes and street sweepings, was formerly sold at 6a. per ton, but, in consequence of an accumulation of nearly 2,000 tons, and there being no sale for it, the refuse with the street sweepings are now allowed to be taken away from the depôt free of charge.

The privies are eleansed at the cost of the occupiers of the houses to which they belong.

The rainfall on the roofs and the surface of the streets flows into the sewage-drains, and thence to the outfall, and has to be pumped to the farm, except in heavy rainfall, and then the storm water flows by the storm-outlet into the Cherwell. The sewers are ventilated at present, partially and imperfectly, by down spouts from the roofs of houses, and also by a few grids on the surface of the street. The cost

of the main sewers was 6,400l.; of the tanks and buildings 1,500l.; and of pumping-station, rising-main and laying out farm 4,000l.

The accounts of the receipt and expenditure for the year 1875 are as follows:—

BANBURY LOCAL BOARD OF HEALTH SEWAGE FARM SALES, &c., 1875.

Name of 1	Field and Sale.	d Date		Descrip of Cro			ntity old.		oduc Sales			Amount per Acre.	
Great beta April 30 June 11 July 30 September 1	1st c 2nd 3rd	crooks.		Rye g	rass ,,	Acres 6 5 5 5 5	Chains $ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 9\frac{1}{2} \\ 9 \\ 7 \end{array} $	£ 28 41 42	13 2 16 1 18	0 0 0	£ 4 7 7 7 2 20	11 (1 11 0 0 0 1 1 9
May 14 June 25 August 13 October 8	1st cu 2nd 3rd 4th	atting " " ".	-))))))	22 22 22 23	8 8 7 5	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 2 \\ 3\frac{3}{4} \\ 9\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	55 39 6	18	0	5 6 5 1	15 8 0	9 2 2
West betwee May 28 July 16 September 3	een Bro 1st cu 2nd 3rd			?? ?? ??	?? ?? ??	6 7 5	$8\frac{1}{2}$ $3\frac{1}{2}$ $9\frac{1}{4}$	40 37 18 96	18 9	0 0 0 0	$\begin{bmatrix} 18 \\ -5 \\ 5 \\ 3 \\ -14 \end{bmatrix}$	19	
October 22	-		-	{ Mango wurtze		2	0	17	15	0	8	17	6
East betwe October 22 Horse Stub.	en Bro -		-	{ Mangol wurtze	ld }	11	$1\frac{1}{4}$	162	6	0	14	11	8
August 13 - ,, 13 -	-		-	Wheat Oats	t	8 8	5 7½	102		0	12 14	0	0
	and. 1st cut 2nd	tting -		Mowing g		24 24 24	5 5 5	132 58 12	2 0 5	6 0 0	5 2 0		10 4 0
	1st cut 2nd	ting - ,, -		Mowing gr	,,	13 13 13	0 0 0	79 40 14	12 12	6 6 0	6 3 1	5 2 2 3	6 6 0
			1		1			135	4	0	10	8	0

Namo of Field and Dato of Salo.	Doseription of Crop.	Quanti sold.	ty	Proc Sa	duct			noun r Acı	
Upper Plain. May 28 1st cutting - August 13 2nd ,, - September 17 ,, ,, -	Mowing grass Aftermath	Acres Ch 14 14 14	ains 0 0 0	£ 75 28 11	5 0 14	d. 0 0 0 0	£ 5 2 0	s. 7 0 16	d. 6 0 0
Middle Plain. May 28 1st cutting August 13 2nd , - October	Mowing grass ,,, Aftermath	13 13 13	5 5 5	62 27 6	8 0 10	9 0 0		12 0 9	6 0 7
Lower Plain.				95	18	9	7	2	1
May 28 1st cutting - September 3 2nd ,, - ,, 17 -	Mowing grass Aftermath	12 12 12	5 5 5	22	16 10 12	3 0 6		12 16 9	6 0 0
Right of shooting for the se	ason -	-	-	85		9	6	17 	6
Keep of four horses -		- Tot	- al £	43 1450		0			

The whole of the crops are sold standing, the Board being at no expense of cutting or carting.

Receipts.			SUMMA	RY.	Expenditure.			
	Arca. A. C.	Product of sales.	Average per acre.	pman,				
Permanent pasture - Rye grass (including horso keep). Wheat - Oats - Mangold wurtzel - Right of shooting - Total area of farm (including roads).	77 5 24 4½ 8 5 8 7½ 13 1½ 132 3½ A. R. P. 138 0 38	180 1 0 4 0 0 1450 19 0	£ s. d. 8 3 7 16 14 2 12 0 0 14 0 0 13 14 4	Rent (less Property tax) - Rates and taxes Superintendence and manus (including engine driver). Oil seed, &c Coal Cown horse labour (about) - Manager's salary Commission, &c	£ s. d. - 622 0 0 - 39 12 5 al labour 247 14 8 - 76 7 3 - 147 4 5 - 30 0 0 - 45 0 0 - 72 11 0			

Mr. Thomas Garrett, the town surveyor and manager of the farm, has been successful in earrying off several silver eups and money prizes for the roots grown by sewage of the farm.

Note.—See pages 87 and 88.

BEDFORD.

Population (abou	ıt) -	-	-		-	-	18,000
Rateable value	_	-	-	- 1	-	-	£65,000
Houses -	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,500
Waterclosets	-		-	-	-	-	3,000
Cost of main sew	crs	-	-	-	-	-	£19,000
Cost of outlet wo	orks, pu	mping st	ation, a	nd laying	g out sev	vage	
farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	£9,200
Volume of sewag	e every	24 hour	'S -	-	(gall	ons)	700,000
Rent, labour, and	l expen	se of wo	rking fa	ırm -	-	-	£3,280
Amount received	for pro	oduce	-	-	-	-	£3,461

Bedford. This is an instance of a town which, without being forced by the expensive machinery of the Court of Chancery to get rid of the nuisance caused to the river by sewage pollution, has endeavoured to utilize its sewage by applying it to profitable use in irrigation. The Local Board District of Bedford has an area of 2,200 acres, and a rateable value of 65,000l., with a population of about 18,000 living in 3,500 houses, to which are attached at least 3,000 waterclosets, and as there are no privies, this may truly be termed a watercloset town. A thorough system of sewcrage has been carried out, commenced in 1864 and finished in 1868 at a cost of 19,000l. The old sewers are used as surface and storm-water conduits, and these have three outlets into the The whole of the sewage proper is intercepted from the river by the new sewers, and gravitates to a point at Newnham, about a mile from the town, where it flows into a sewage-well, and is thence pumped on to 155 acres of land, a small portion of which is the property of the corporation. The larger part is leased from the Duke of Bedford, the Rev. J. W. C. Campion, and Captain Polhill Turner. The soil of the farm is a rich loam with a gravelly sub-soil, well adapted for the purpose to which it is devoted, and the surface has been especially laid out for irrigation. The permanent carriers are stone-ware pipes, with sidejunctions at proper intervals for regulating the flow of sewage on to the plots of land required to be irrigated. The volume of sewage which has to be pumped, is estimated at 700,000 gallons every 24 hours, but of this 300,000 gallons is sub-soil water. The main outfall sewer is 5 feet 3 inches by 3 feet 9 inches in sectional area, three quarters of a mile long; is laid at a gradient of 1 in 3,520, and serves as a The sewage-well, at the pumping-station, is of small storage-tank. capacity, and to prevent choking the pumps by the coarser particles of sewage, the suction-pipe is protected by iron screens.

The outfall-sewer is cleaned out occasionally, and the deposit which is

little more than detritus is carted away.

The cost of preparing the land, constructing carriers, erecting pump-

ing station, and fitting it with machinery was 7,2001.

By the courtesy of the town clerk we are enabled to give a copy of the General Account and Balance Sheet for the year ended 31st December 1874, and also proceeds from sales of crops for the year ended 31st December 1875. The Urban Sanitary Authority for the Borough of Bedford.—IRRIGATION FARM.—General Account and Balance Sheet at Stock-taking 31st December 1874.

Dr. Stock, Decomber 1873 - 431 0 0 Working plant, Dec. 1873 222 4 0 Labour, manager, and engineer - 667 17 2 Trademon's bills, &c 780 10 9 Rent 917 4 0 Rates and taxes 113 14 7 Permanent works 24 2 8 Oats 16 5 0 Hay 48 2 6 Beans 50 10 0 Balance for 1874 - 180 15 4	Sale of Crops 2515 13 10 Stock in hand and purchased, 1874 - 514 8 0 Working Plant and Live and Dcad 269 9 0 Stock. Sewage Works 24 2 8 Hay 48 2 6 Beans 59 10 0 107 12 6
Corn &c., for live stock.— Corn purchased, (sce expenditure) Hay from farm Oats Beans	40 8 9 48 2 6 16 5 0 - 59 10 0 £164 6 3
Labour $\frac{\pounds}{492}$ 9 7 Manager 112 11 1 Engineer $\frac{62 \ 16 \ 6}{\pounds 667 \ 17 \ 2}$	By Salc of Crops, Mr. Stafford - 1,933 1 1 - 582 12 1 £2,515 13 10
Tradesmen's bills paid - 79 11 7 Tradesmen's bills owing - 30 10 2 Coals 260 2 7 Coals owing - 32 8 0 Horse corn, &c 40 8 9 Manure purchased - 10 0 0 Horse and bullocks purchased - 133 10 0 Seeds 102 8 4 Hire of Horses for ploughing - 30 3 0 Mr. Stafford's commission and 114 12 6 expenses. Deduct bills owing 1873 - 833 14 11 Deduct bills owing 1873 - 53 4 2	Stock in hand and purchased, 1874— 30 tons of hay, 5l 150 0 0 26 loads of beans, 28/ 38 8 0 2 acres of mangolds, 20l 40 0 0 6 tons of potatoes, 4l 24 0 0 16 acres of growing wheat, 50/- 40 0 0 Bcan, barley, and oat straw - 15 0 0 Ryc grass hay 10 0 0 Pickling cabbages - 12 0 3 Carrots 25 0 0 12½ oats, 26/- per qr 16 5 0 6 acres of growing cabbage, 5l 30 0 0 8 bullocks, 15l 120 0 £544 8 0
Rents— The Rev. Campion - 126 14 11 Captain Polhill Turner - 421 11 3 Duke of Bedford - 244 8 2 Corporation of Bedford - 123 9 8 L. & N. W. Ry.—Sewer under 1 0 0 railway. £917 4 0	Working plant and live and dead stock. 4 horses 175 0 0 3 carts, 8\$\bar{l}\$, 24 0 0 1 horse roll 7 10 0 1 double plough 3 0 0 1 single ditto 1 10 0 1 horse hoe 4 0 0 1 scuffler 4 0 0 2 sets of harrows 2 0 0 1 pulper 2 10 0
Poor Rates 92 0 3 Income Tax 18 3 2 Land Tax 3 1 2 Insuranco 0 10 0	1 chaff cutter - - 4 0 0 1 bean mill - - 2 10 0 6 wheelbarrows - - 1 4 0 4 sets of Harness - - 1 6 0 1 cultivator - - 2 15 0 3 cow cribs - - 3 0 0 Office furniture - 2 10 0 Coals in stock - 24 0 0
Permanent works 24 2 8	J. E. CUTCLIFFE, W. ROFE, HARRY THODY, THOMAS HALL BARKHAM, JAS. THOS. HOBSON, Farming Committee.

Borough of Bedford. Urban Sanitary Authority Irrigation Farm.

Account of Proceeds from Sales of Crops, year ending 31st December 1875.

	Area under cultivation.	Amount.		
Italian rye grass - -	A. R. P. 22 0 0 25 1 0 40 2 20 10 0 20 7 3 0 1 0 0 0 0 10 0 0 20 6 1 10 1 1 0 6 0 0 14 0 0 16 1 10 30 0 0	£ s. d. 399 0 6 140 16 6 599 6 6 287 0 0 116 1 0 16 3 2 11 0 5 0 0 87 12 0 34 18 8 60 0 0 135 0 0 228 13 9 181 10 6		

Note.—See pages 91, 92, 93, as to raw and effluent sewage.

BLACKBURN.

Population (about)	-	-	-	_	-	_	90,000
Rateable value	-	-	-	-	-	-	£235,127
Houses -	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,700
Waterelosets	-	-	-	-	-	-	730
Volume of sewage	every 24	hours	-	-	(gallon	s)	1,500,000
Privies and midden		-	-	-	-	-	10,574
Privies, "pail" sys	stem	- 1	-	-	-	~	2,690
Ashpits -	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,287
Yearly eost of elea	nsing pr	ivies on	both sy	stems	-	-	£5,641
Amount received for	or refuse		-	-	-	-	£1,806

The rateable value of *Blachburn* is 235,127*l*., and a population of about 90,000 is here grouped together in 16,700 houses on an area of 3,620 acres. There are at present only 730 waterclosets in the borough, and the fæcal waste of the inhabitants is therefore principally disposed of by 10,574 of the "old Laneashire middens," and by 2,690 privies of more modern construction on the "pail" system; there are also 5,287 ashpits for collecting this form of house waste.

The borough has been sewered; the works were commenced in 1850, and finished in 1873, at a cost, including subsidence-tanks, of 78,245*l*.

The old drains have been utilized to convey the rainfall off roads and streets by 10 outlets into the river; whereas, the new drains are used for the sewage proper, and as all the old middens are drained into the new sewers, the composition of the sewage of Blackburn is very similar to that discharged from an entirely water-closeted town, the proportion of putreseible organic matter in solution in the sewage being slightly less, whilst the organic matter in suspension is somewhat greater.

The Rivers Pollution Commissioners caused numerous samples of the sewage of both midden towns and watercloset towns to be analysed in their laboratory, and from the results of these analyses, they were enabled to say:-"The retention of the solid excrements in 'middens' is not therefore attended with any considerable diminution in the strength of the sewage, although the volume even in manufacturing towns is somewhat reduced. It seems hopeless, therefore, to anticipate any substantial reduction of sewage pollution by dealing with solid excrementatious matters only."

In 1865 the main outfall sewer discharged direct into the "Blakewater," and caused serious pollution, not only to that river, but also to the Darwen into which the Blakewater emptied; the nuisance was complained of by the riparian owners, and a Bill was filed in the Court of Chancery by Sir William Fielden, Bart. (of Feniscowles), praying that the corporation might be restrained from polluting the river Darwen

with the sewage of Blackburn, and an injunction was granted.

The defendants applied for time to enable them to cause remedial works to be constructed, and the Court gave the time asked for. The corporation then directed subsidence tanks to be built near the river Blakewater on the eastern boundary of the town, and caused the sewage to flow through these tanks and to be treated by the "lime-process" (i.e., adding a certain proportion of "milk of lime" to facilitate deposition) before the sewage entered the river; but this did not sufficiently mitigate the nuisance, and although the supernatant liquid flowed off comparatively clear, the method failed to purify the scwage so as to render it admissible into the river, for at a short distance from the outlet of the sewage-tanks the river was still in a most offensive condition of putrefaction. The plaintiff then brought an action in the Court of Queen's Bench and laid the damages at 20,000l.; the case came on for trial and was referred to Mr. Manisty, Q.C., who found for the plaintiff, but only awarded to him 1,250%. damages, and costs; the cost of the suit in Chancery and the damages and costs in the action at law amounted

however to about 12,000%.

The corporation then, as advised, determined to adopt sewage irrigation, and for this purpose promoted a Bill of Parliament in the session of 1870; there was great opposition to this Bill, but it was passed and it empowered the corporation to acquire 1,090 acres of land, in the townships of Pleasington, Houghton, and Samlesbury. The cost of obtaining the Act was 6,500%. In 1872 the corporation took on a lease, for 20 years, at the yearly rent of 4841. 179 acres of land in the townships of Pleasington and Houghton, and directed the outfall sewer to be extended to Higher Park, Pleasington, and 90 acres of the 179 acres, upon which the sewage would gravitate, to be drained and especially laid out to receive it. The works have been carried out a cost of 11,600l., and about 1,500,000 gallons of sewage every 24 hours have flowed on to the farm, and have been used in irrigation ever since the works were completed. The 90 acres have been cropped this year (1875) 74 acres with Italian rye grass, and 10 acres with mangolds and turnips, whilst the remaining six acres of the land were in fallow and roads. In order to dispose of the produce without loss, the corporation purchased The total expenditure for the year ended 31st December 1875, including working expenses, purchase of stock, and also a sum of 4801., the cost of permanent improvements, was 6,523l. 2s. 9d., and the receipts for the same period, including sale of fat stock, were 5,781l. 6s., 10d. It is believed that this year (1876) the receipts will more than cover the expenses.

In order to extend their irrigation the corporation, in 1875, concluded

the purchase of 475 acres of land at Samlesbury, at a cost of 69,500*l*, including expenses of arbitration, easements, &c., being at a rate of about 100 years purchase of the present rents, and they have directed their engineer to extend the sewage conduit on to this newly acquired land at an estimated cost of 7,650*l*., to which the cost of draining and preparing the land must be added. The farm at Pleasington and Houghton has a light loamy soil npon a gravelly subsoil; it has been under drained to a depth of 4 feet, the drains being 18 feet apart. It is intended to drain the land at Samlesbury, which is partly loam and partly stiff clay.

In addition to the eost of disposing of the sewage in irrigation, there is the eost of eleansing the "middens" and the privies on the "pail" system; this amounts to 5,641*l*. 2s. 8d. yearly, and the annual receipts for

the refuse from both kinds of privies is only 1,805l. 12s. 5d.

CHELTENHAM.

Population (about	ut) -		-	-	-	-	45,000
Rateable value	-	-	-	-	-	-	£217,849
Honses -	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,725
Waterelosets	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,500
Cost of outfall w	orks, pu	rehase a	ind layi	ng out o	f farm	-	
Volume of seway	ge every	24 honr	°S	-	- (gall	lons)	1,250,000

Privies are eleansed at the expense of the occupiers of the houses to which they belong.

Cheltenham.—The sewage of this township, which has an area of about 2,000 aeres and a resident population, including portions of Charlton-Kings, Leekampton, and Prestbury, of about 45,000, living in 8,725 houses, and a rateable value of 217,849l., is disposed of in irrigation. The natural drainage of the district is into three streams flowing from east to west, i.e., Wyman's Brook on the north, the Chelt in the centre, and the Hatherley Brook to the south; all the sewage, however, rnns towards the Chelt and the Hatherley Brook, near which streams the subsidence-tanks have been constructed, from which it flows, by gravitation through earthenware pipes to the farm. The local anthority have in contemplation to conduct by pipes in a northerly direction a portion of the sewage from the tank near the Chelt on to land in the parish of Elmstone-Hardwicke, abutting on Wyman's Brook, and if the proposal be earried out, a great object will be obtained in bringing under sewage irrigation an extended area of land admirably adapted for the purpose; and as the owner and tenant of the land are willing to join in an agreement for 14 years, a degree of permanence will be assured; the tenant will take the responsibility of dealing with the sewage on his own land so as not to oceasion nuisanee or injury to others; he will also pay a fair rent for it. The watereloset system is generally adopted, there being about 8,500 in the town. The average volume of sewage every 24 hours is 1,250,000 gallous, and as stated above, this flows from the main outfall-sewer into subsidence-tanks, which are constructed with transverse divisions to intercept matters in suspension, and by an arrangement the sewage as it flows through the tanks works a turbine and ehain pump; by this means the "sludge" is pumped up, and mixed with the house refuse and ashes, (about

3,234 cubic yards). There is no permanent accumulation of this refuse. The cost of cleansing the tanks and the receipts for the last three years are—

Year.	Cost of cleansing works	s and incidental reto.	Receipts for sale of sludge, mixed with ashes, from domestic fires.				
1873	£ 237	s. 9		£ 293	s. 7		
1874	278	0	2	271	16	0	
1875	296	6	1	347	5	0	

Before irrigation was adopted, proceedings were threatened against the Improvement Commissioners, but no action arose, and in 1870 they purchased a farm of 131 aeres (6 acres arable and 125 acres in permanent pasture) at Boddington on the western side of the town, and distant therefrom about two miles; the soil is a stiff clay, and the land has a gentle slope from east to west. The sewage is delivered by the earthenware conduit from the tanks on to the high part of the farm, it is occasionally applied to 200 aeres of land adjacent to the conduit, for which the tenants pay to the Improvement Commissioners 7s. per acre for each dressing of sewage, amounting last year to the sum of 156l. whole of the land at the farm, with a trifling exception, can be irrigated from the summit; there are various branch-pipes for the delivery of the sewage to different parts, and these branches are to a great extent laid in euttings of a moderate depth, open-carriers having been found objectionable as the eattle trod them out of form, the land being grazed during the greater part of the year. The undulating form of the land, and the arrangement of the branch conduits at different levels afford facilities for passing the sewage again over the lower portion of the farm when it has been over the higher portion of it, and thus is insured more perfect purification of the water before it flows into the Chelt and Hatherley Brook. The sewage-farm has been let at a yearly rent varying from 815l. to 861l., and is now let at a rent of 8001. per annum, subject to the Improvement Commissioners undertaking the duty of applying the sewage, at a cost in labour of 150%. a year, to which must be added the amount of rates and taxes which they also pay of about 50l. a year. There are only three residences, two homesteads, and about 20 scattered cottages near the farm. Previous to the adoption of irrigation, a process of treating the sewage by lime, per-chloride of iron and Bird's powder was tried, but the result was unsatisfactory. No complaint has ever been substantiated since the adoption of irrigation, and there is not now, even in hot summer weather, any nuisance eaused by the effluent from the sewage farm. The cost of the sewerage works has been to the present time 53,400l., including purchase and laying out of farm and building tanks.

CHORLEY.

Population (about)) -		-	-	-	-	20,000
Rateable value	_	-	-	-	**	-	£54,407
Houses -	-	_	-	~	-	-	4,000
Waterclosets	w1	**	-	-	-	-	200
Cost of outlet we	orks, pui	rehase,	and	laying	out farms	at	
Common Ban	k and Pl	vmoutl	n Brid	ge -	-	-	£16,550
Volume of sewage	every 2	hours	_	-	(gallo:	ns)	500,000
Privies and midden		-	-	-	•	_	1,600
Privies, "pail" sys		_		-	_		700
Cost of cleansing p	rivies of	n both	system	ıs	_	-	£709
Amount received f	or refuse	9		-	-	-	£186

Chorley (Lancashire). - Area of the district 3,613 acres, population about 20,000; annual rateable value, 54,407*l*. There are about 4,000 houses, 200 waterelosets, and 1,600 privies, but these latter are being gradually abolished and the "pail" system introduced, and about 700 privies are now reconstructed on this system. The district, with the exception of a small area at Cowling and Botany, was sewered in 1855, at a east of 17,000l., and the sewage then gravitated to one outfall in the river Chor. Complaints were repeatedly made to the Improvement Commissioners by the Reverend J. Sparkling, Mr. Henry Alison, Mr. R. Townley Parker, Mr. E. E. Silvester, and Mr. Randolphus de Trafford, riparian owners, of the nuisance caused by the sewage of the town being discharged into the river Chor and thence carried down into the river Yarrow, which polluted and rendered offensive the water of the Yarrow from the confluence of the Chor to below the village of Croston, and in July 1867 Mr. Edward Silvester and Mr. Henry Alison filed a bill of complaint in Chancery and prayed, "That the " defendants be restrained by injunction from eausing or allowing the " sewage to be discharged, or to flow into the river Yarrow so as to be " a nuisance and pollute the said river." The defendants (the Chorley Commissioners) by their counsel admitted that the discharge of sewage into the Yarrow, by means of the Chor, had polluted the river, and that the works constructed by them had become a nuisance. A perpetual injunction was issued to restrain the defendants from continuing the same, such injunction not to take effect until the expiration of 12 months from the date of the deeree, 23rd November 1867, or until the expiration of such further period as the Court should from time to time direct. With the intention of diverting the sewage from the Chor and Yarrow and utilizing it in irrigation the Improvement Commissioners, on the 21st October 1867, took on lease for 21 years, at a yearly rent of 1301., a farm of 87 acres, at "Common Bank," about a mile to the West of Chorley, and subsequently, in 1870, purchased it for 6,450l. and caused it to be laid out to receive sewage. The outfall-sewer was extended and continued on to the farm by east-iron pipes; permanent carriers to distribute the sewage were also constructed of briekwork, stoneware-pipes and wood; and suitable farm buildings, were also erected; these works cost 4,800l. As soon as the works were completed, the sewage, which is estimated to be about 500,000 gallons every 24 hours, 200,000 of this being subsoil water, flowed continuously over the farm. The land, which is for the most part poor vegetable soil, with a stiff elay subsoil, has been underdrained to

a depth of 3 feet 6 inches, the drains being 16 feet apart. The local authority obtained power in 1871 to acquire additional land for the purpose of sewage utilization, and in 1875 purchased and laid out an area of 46 acres, part of "Kingsley's farm," at Plymouth Bridge, at a cost of 5,300l.; this land has a clay subsoil, and is arranged for the purpose of receiving the sewage of the Chorley Moor district. The Improvement Commissioners have since let this land with the sewage, at an annual rent of 90%, the tenant undertaking to distribute and cleanse the sewage, so as not to eause a nuisance.

The sewers are ventilated by 120 open grids, in the surface of the streets near the manholes, by rain-water pipes from the eaves of buildings, by pipes carried up at the gable ends of buildings, and by connexion with the chimney-shaft of the Water Street mill. No complaint has been made of the state of the purified effluent water flowing

from the sewage farm into the Yarrow.

The working of the "pail" system is an annual loss, costing more than cleansing privies and middens, but it is believed that the removal, onee a week, of the excreta under the "pail" system, will improve the health of the inhabitants. The expense of cleansing the privies, and "pails" for the year ended 31st May 1875, was 708l. 15s. 4d., and the

receipts for the refuse were 186l. 3s.

The sewage farm was eropped in 1875, with oats 20 acres, Italian rye grass 20 acres, whicat 3 acres, Swedes 7 acres, while of permanent pasture and meadow there were 39 acres, and osiers 1 acre. The meadow land produced two tons of hay per aere, which sold at 7l. per ton; the Italian rye grass, in four euttings, 10 tons per acrc, and realized 16s. 8d. per ton; the oats yielded 50 bushels and 2 tons of straw per acre sold for 3s. 6d. per bushel and 70s. per ton; the swedes 15 tons per acre, and sold for 1l. per ton, and the 1 acre of osier realized 11l. There is a dairy of 11 cows kept on the farm; there are also 2 bullocks 24 young stock, and 5 pigs feeding. The farm is worked by 3 horses.

DONCASTER.

Population about 20,000.

Waterelosets are not generally used.

The town is sewered, and the houses are drained.

The volume of sewage flowing to the sewage pumps is about 600,000 gallons per day; or about 219,000,000 gallons per annum.

Flood-water from the surface of the town overflows to the rivers. The 600,000 gallons of sewage is pumped daily on to the land of the Scwage Farm.

The works to store and pump the sewage have eost 20,000l.

The lift is 52 feet.

The Sewage Farm is 264 statute acres of light sandy land.

The rent was 25s. per statute aere.

The corporation pump the sewage, and obtain a rental of 800%, per annum, or about 31. per acre.

The land has been three years under sewage cultivation; but only

about 115 aeres have received dressings of sewage in this time.

The entire pumping of one day, 600,000 gallons, has been disposed

of over one acrc.

The usual course is to distribute this volume of sewage over 5 acres.

Italian rye grass has received per aere in one year at a rate of 13,000 tons, or a vertical depth of sewage of 130 inches. The land during the season would readily have disposed of double this volume of scwage, 260 inches,—if it had been desirable so to dispose of it. The 130 inches were actually required by the grass.

Doncaster.—This borough has an area of 1,690 aeres, a population of about 20,000, and a rateable value of 68,721l. 10s. There are in the borough 4,300 inhabited houses; the existing water supply is defeetive, eonsequently waterelosets are not generally used. The town has been sewered, but not more than one half of the exercta of the inhabitants flows to the pumping-station at the outfall-works. The main-sewers are of briekwork, and the branch mains of sanitary pipes. The sewers are ventilated by means of open grids in the eovers of manholes at the street surface; and, in some instances, by pipes carried up the gable ends of the houses above the roofs. The sewerage works were completed in 1870, under the advice and superintendence of Mr. B. S. Brundell, C.E., and the sewage then flowed by an existing ontlet into the river Don navigation. The proprietors of that navigation, in the autumn of 1870, filed a Bill of Complaint in Chaneery, and obtained an injunction. The eorporation, as advised, not having a defence, consented thereto, asked for time to be given in which to carry out remedial works, and the Court granted two years. The corporation then directed Mr. Brundell to examine and report on the best means of disposing of the sewage. This he did, and reported in favour of irrigation, advising that the sewage should be intercepted from the river and pumped on to land, the property of the Corporation at Long Sandall. Subsequently, the works, as designed, were carried out, at a cost, of 20,0001. The whole of the sewage of Doncaster, with the exception of that part of the town known as Bennetthorpe, eonsisting of about 80 houses, gravitates to a point on the north side of the town, and flows into a sewage-well, first passing through iron sereens fixed across the well to prevent choking of the pumps by cotton-waste, rags, and shavings thrown into the sewers. A volume of erude-sewage, varying from 500,000 to 800,000, or an average of 600,000 gallons, is pumped daily from 6 a.m. to 11 a.m., and from 1 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. The outfall-sewer is of sufficient capacity (6 feet in diameter) to hold the dryweather sewage flowing during the night; but in wet weather the sewage can be pumped, at night, into a tank on the farm, eapable of holding 1,000,000 gallons. There is also a storm-outlet, by which the sewage, when extremely diluted by heavy rain-fall, can be pumped direct into the "flood drain." The sewage-farm is on the road leading to Thorne, on the north side of, and about two miles from, Doneaster; the eorporation are owners of a considerable estate in this neighbourhood, and the "Wheatly Hills Farm," of 264 acres of land (partly light open soil and partly elay) has been laid out as a sewage-farm, and has been let with the sewage, together with a suitable house and farm buildings, on lease for 14 years. at a yearly rent of 800l., the corporation undertaking to pump and deliver the sewage of Doneaster on to the farm at the yearly eost of about 3001. The elay-land is underdrained; but the light open land is only underdrained in the valleys and low places, and it is found that the purified drainage water finds its way readily through the light soil from long distances to these subsoil drains. There are five acres of land, especially laid out, and deep under-drained, which can be used as a filter on the "Downward Intermittent" principle, as proposed by the Rivers Pollution Commission. Up to the present time, however, the sewage has been utilised, and it has not as yet been found necessary to use the "filter" as an auxiliary to the irrigation process. The Sewage-Farm has now been in operation three years, no nuisance having arisen either at the pumping-station or on the farm. The distribution of the sewage over the land is judiciously managed, as none of it is allowed to stagnate, and thereby cause nuisance, and destroy the erop. The whole of the sewage of the night and following morning is pumped on to the farm by 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and the longest period during which the sewage is allowed to be at rest in the main outfall-sewer is between 6 p.m. and 6 a.m.?

The crops grown this year (1875) to which the sewage has been applied, are: beans, 13 acres; peas, 6 acres; oats, 7 aercs; barley, 35 acres; wheat, 51 acres; Italian rye grass, 35 acres; mangolds, 34 acres; swedes, 16 acres; potatoes, 8 aeres; white turnips, 6 acres; hay, from permanent grass, 7 acres; permanent grass fed off, 22 aeres; market garden produce, 12 acres; and there were also in fallow 8 acres.

The bean crop was a good one; the pea crop, which was partly good, and sold green, produced 10l. 10s. 0d. per aere; the oats were light, owing to the drought in March, April, and May; the wheat made excellent straw, but the crop was damaged by the heavy rain in June and July, and gave only an average yield; the four cuttings of Italian rye grass produced 30 tens to the acre, and sold for 16s. 8d. per ton; the mangolds were, owing to the drought and deficiency of sewage, late in starting, but as soon as the sewage was applied they grew well, but did not, however, produce more than 26 tons to the acre, and sold on the ground for 151. 15s. 0d. per acre, the buyer to "pull and lead off;" the swedes also only yielded a light crop, and sold for 7l. 10s. 0d. per acre; the potatoes gave a good erop, and sold for 20l. an aere, the buyer to get and cart them off the farm; the market garden produced very excellent erops, which commanded good prices, and were highly successful, especially that portion (3 acres) planted with fruit trees, the currants being execedingly fine.

In addition to the waterclosets in use in the borough, there are 2,553 ashpits, having privies connected with them, and 525 separate ashpits; these are emptied by seavengers employed by the eorporation, at a yearly cost of 539*l*., and 310*l*. is received for 4,400 tons of refuse removed yearly, and sold to farmers in the neighbourhood, who use it

as manure.

PARTICULARS OF MACHINERY.

Power of Engine and Sort of Engine.

Two compound beam engines, of 35 nominal horse power each with crank and fly-wheel; slide-valves worked by eccentries; double expansion slides on high-pressure cylinder.

Cost of Engine and Boilers complete.

5,405l. Cannot give engines and boilers separately.

Gallons per hour lifted.

80,000 gallons (7th April 1873).

Head.

Nett, including friction, 56.5 feet.

Fuel Consumed.

(Coal; inferior Barnsley, somewhat weathered in trial (7th April 1873). 107 lbs. per hour.

Diameter of Pump.
Double acting; 20 inches diameter.

Length of Stroke of Engine.

Low-pressure cylinder, 4' 6" stroke.

High-pressure do. 3' 1\frac{1}{2}" do.

Number of Strokes per Minute. 22 revolutions.

Trial of one Engine for One Week, from 23rd February 1874 to 1st March 1874.

Time of pumping, $45\frac{3}{4}$ hours. Coal consumed, 3 tons = 147 lbs. per hour of actual pumping. Number of stoppages, 11. Gallons pumped, 3,843,000. Tons pumped, $17,156\frac{1}{4} = 375 \text{ tons per hour.}$

HARROGATE.

Population (average	e)	_	_	_	_	-	12,000
Rateable value	_	-	-	-	-	-	£50,000
Houses -	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500
Waterclosets	-	-	-	-	-		-,
Cost of main sewers		-	-	-	-	-	£15,583
Cost of outlet works	s and la	ying out	land at	Jenny !	Plain	-	£1,150
Purchase of land at	outlet v	vorks at	Wether	by Land	Э	-	£4,484

Harrogate.—This is essentially a water-closeted town; the area of the district is about 1,300 acres. Resident population, about 8,000, augmented in the season, from the months of May to October, to about 16,000; the annual rateable value is 50,000l. There are 1,500 inhabited houses, and 1,620 waterclosets in the township, and very few common privies. The waterworks belong to a private company. The "Coppice" stream, a tributary of the "Oak Beek," flows through the town, and that portion of the river-channel in the town has been covered over; into this stream several of the old sewers discharge. In 1867 complaint was made by a bleacher (Mr. Wood, of Rawden, near Leeds), whose bleachfields are on the "Oak Bcck," of the fouling of the stream by the sewage of the township, and proceedings at law were threatened. The Improvement Commissioners compromised the matter by paying 580l., undertaking "not to discharge any more sewage into the stream." In order to give effect to this agreement, they directed their surveyor to prepare plans of main sewerage works for the township; these works were, in 1869, earried out at a cost of 15,583l., and to cleanse the daily and nightly volume of scwage, which is estimated at about 168,000 gallons (inclusive of about 83,000 gallons of spring water), the Improvement Commissioners obtained a lease of 47 acres of land, a stiff clay soil at Jenny Plain, one mile from the town. This land they caused to be specially laid out, and subsidence-tanks to be constructed into which the outfall-sewer should discharge, the sewage to flow from thence through stoneware pipe carriers on to the land, and the effluent water run off into the "Oak Beek." The cost of these works was 1,150l. In April 1869, about two months after receiving the 580l.,

and while the works of sewerage and irrigation were in progress, Mr. Wood commeueed a suit in Chancery against the Improvement Commissioners, and in January 1875 obtained an injunction to restrain them from polluting the "Coppiee" stream and "Oak Beck" with the sewage of the township. From the decree of Viee-Chancellor Bacon the Commissioners appealed, but the Lords Justices affirmed the decision of the Court below, and on application by the defendants the time for earrying out the remedial measures was extended to April 1st, 1875. In February 1875 additional intercepting sewers were commenced for diverting the sewage from the "Coppice Stream," and conveying it to the irrigation works, but it was found impossible to complete these works by the 1st of April 1875, and an application was made to the Court for a further extension of time, and it was extended to the 1st of July 1875. In June the Improvement Commissioners applied for a still further extension, but the Court refused to grant it. In April 1875, the Improvement Commissioners purchased, at a cost of 2,200l., the Knox bleachfields, in the occupation of the plaintiff, Mr. Wood, subject to a lease he held for an unexpired term of four years, and on the 4th October 1875 they took on lease, for a term of 20 years, from the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, at the yearly reut of 3001., a farm of 247 acres, for the purpose of further purifying the sewage. This farm (of which only 120 acres are available for sewage irrigation) is situated on the north side of

the "Oak Beck," opposite to the present irrigation fields.

In December 1875, the Plaintiff applied to the Vice-Chancellor to issue an order of sequestration, this the Court did, but suspended the operation of it for two months. The Improvement Commissioners then directed their surveyor to prepare plans and estimates for a pipe sewer to intercept the effluent water from the irrigated fields and convey it into the "Oak Beck" at a point below the plaintiff's bleachfields, this having come to the knowledge of the plaintiff, he made overtures for a eompromise, and after a conference with a deputation from the Improvement Commissioners he offered to withdraw from the suit, if they would pay to him the sum of 5,000l. and taxed costs; the Improvement Commissioners accepted his offer, but he subsequently varied it and asked for the whole of the costs "in and incidental to the suit;" this, however, the Improvement Commissioners declined to accept, and they have since directed their surveyor to continue the main outfall-sewer, by a syphon under the "Oak Beek," on to the new farm of 247 acres, and at once to lay out the laud at an estimated cost of 3,216l., to receive the sewage. It is hoped that the area proposed to be irrigated will be found sufficient to cleanse effectually the whole of the sewage of the district, aud thus, the Commissioners will be enabled to obey the order of the Court. The cost of the suit amounted to about 3,920l. The subsideucetanks are cleansed out of every three months, the deposit being mixed

With the street sweepings and sold to farmers.

Upon the present sewage farm of 47 acres, there was grown, iu 1875,

600 tons of Italian rye grass, and it sold for 10s. per ton. The cost of dealing with aud distributing the sewage iu 1874, including rent of land, was 282l. 10s. 5d., exclusive of interest and cost of works, and the

receipts for the grass were 562l. 11s. 1d.

The effluent water from the scwage farm was on our inspection clear and inoffensive; and the "Oak Beck," into which it flows has the external characteristics of a eleau and pure stream, there being no appearances of sewage deposit on the banks or bed of the brook, and the vegetation on the margin of the stream being free from the peculiar brown fungoid growth the result of the presence of sewage.

To prevent the sewage of High Harrogate from polluting the watercourses which have their outfall in the "Nidd," the river from which the inhabitants of Knarcsborough obtain their water-supply, the Improvement Commissioners have purchased, at a cost of 1,000l, $13\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land at Wetherby Lane, and have caused this to be laid out as irrigation ground, and the sewage of that portion of the township, estimated at 42,000 gallous daily, is utilised thereon. The cost of the outlet-works for this portion and laying out the land was 3,484l. The Commissioners have let the land ($13\frac{1}{2}$ acres) with the sewage at a yearly rent of 52l., the tenant undertaking to dispose of the sewage so as not to cause a nuisance.

LEAMINGTON.

Population, including	the distric	cts of Lil	llington	and Mil	ver-	•
ton	-	-	-	-	-	24,700
Rateable value of the	borough	-	-	-	-	£113,400
Houses	-	-	-	-	-	4,500
Waterclosets -	_	_	_	-	-	8,370
Cost of main sewers	-	-	-		-	£16,239
Cost of outfall works,	pumping	station, a	and mael	hinery	-	£24,239
Volume of sewage even	erv 24 hou	ırs, upwa	rds of	(gall	ons)	800,000
Yearly expense of pu			_	-	_	£1,035
Yearly amount receiv	ed for sew	age -	-	-	-	£450

The royal borough of Leamington-Spa has an area of about 1,571 acres, a population of about 24,700, and 4,500 houses; the rateable value is 113,400*l*. Waterclosets are principally used, there being 8,370 in the town. The house refuse and askes are removed from the ashpits by men and carts employed by the corporation, and about 3,000 cubic yards of this house-waste is collected annually, at a cost of 780l., and given away to farmers, there being no sale for it. A system of sewerage works was commenced in 1859 and finished in 1861, but additions are made from time to time, the total eost of their works being 16,239l. The sewers are ventilated by 157 grids in the eovers of the manholes, and 200 additional ventilators are at once to be put to the mains sewers. On completion of the sewerage works in 1861, the sewage, which formerly flowed direct into the river Leam, was intercepted by subsidence-reservoirs constructed near the bank of the river on the west side of the town. The costs of these reservoirs, tank, and outfall-works was 8,000*l*. The precipitation of the suspended matters of the sewage was accelerated by mixing with it as it arrived at the tank a certain proportion of the "milk" of hime, and violently agitating the sewage as it flowed from the tank on its way to the reservoirs of subsidence. In these reservoirs a large quantity of highlyputrescible mud was deposited and the supernatant liquid flowed into the river, carrying with it, especially in heavy rainfall, considerable portions of this mud. The annual expense of working the lime process was 500l., and it failed to purify the sewage; the offensive state of the river became gradually intensified by the impure sewage of the town flowing into it, and eventually, after repeated complaints by Lord Warwick, Mr. Richard Heath, and Mr. W. Field, riparian owners, Mr. Richard Heath, on the 25th November 1864, filed a Bill of Complaint in the Court

of Chancery, and on the 1st June 1866, obtained an "interim injunetion" to restrain the local board from polluting the river Leam with the sewage of Leamington. The local authority did not satisfy the Court that they were taking proper means to abate the nuisance, and an order of sequestration was, on the 2nd August 1867, issued, but suspended from time to time. Subsequently, in 1868, the local board eaused the bed of the river to be cleansed, and paid the costs of this work. amounting to 1,500l., and also the easts of the suit, 5,000l. About the same time Lord Warwiek eaused an offer to be made to the Lord Board to take from them on lease for 21 years the sewage of Leamington, and pay 450l. a year, provided it was delivered on to the Heathcote farms, a distance of 2 miles from the town. The local board accepted the offer on the 5th April 1870, and directed a cast-iron rising main to be laid from the works to the farm and pumping works to be erected and fitted with suitable machinery capable of pumping a volume of upwards of 800,000 gallons of sewage daily on to the farm; these works were finished and the pumping of the sewage to the "Heatheote Farm" commeneed on the 5th Oetober 1871, and the entire volume, except in heavy rainfall, has been pumped daily ever since that date. The soil of the farm is a fine loam on a sub-soil of gravel; the flood-water flows by a storm outlet into the Leam. The annual eost of pumping, including labour and materials, is 1,0351.

While the works were in progress the A.B.C. or Native Guano Company, on the 19th Oetober 1868, made an offer to the local board to treat, free of eost, the sewage of the town by their process; and the local board, on the 4th March 1869, accepted their offer and permitted them to use the sheds, tanks, and outfall works for that purpose on condition that the company should remove the whole of the plant, which they proposed to erect on the site of the pumping station, when required to do so. The A.B.C. Company carried out their process until October 1871, and although it removed a large portion of the suspended impurities from the sewage, it, however, only took away therefrom a small proportion of the soluble polluting matters, and the effluent sewage was very little better than that which was obtained by allowing the raw sewage to settle in subsidence-tanks without chemical treatment.

The extraction of the "sludge" and drying it, especially in hot weather, in order to convert it into a mannre, was attended with a nauseous odour and caused an intolerable nuisance, an extreme annoyance to the residents of Milverton, a populous and fashionable suburb of Leamington, who made repeated complaints to the local board of the "suffering they endured day and night from the offensive smell caused by "the method adopted by the company for drying of the sewage mud."

THE SEWAGE FARM.

The effluent water on the date of our visit to the farm, August 18th, 1875, was sufficiently purified to be admitted into the river, as not a trace of sewage could be detected in the clear and inodorous stream which flowed from the meadows into the watercourses. By the kindness of Mr. D. Tough (bailiff to the Right Honourable the Earl of Warwick), we are enabled to give a statement showing the cropping of the farm and quantity of sewage applied thereon for the past four years. Mr. Tough also sent to us the following very satisfactory account of last year's experience.

"The farm is about 370 acres, and the whole of this area except 96 acres has been irrigated with sewage. We have also supplied sewage to

	ACREAGE and CROPPING OF the BARL OF WARWICK'S HEATHCOIL TAKES													Y /	
No. of Field	Acrenge. Descriptio	of Crop, 1871. Descr	ription of Crop, 1872.	Quantity of Sewage applied.	No. of Oreas- ings.	Description of Crop, 1873.	Quantity of Sewage applied.	No. of Dress- ings,	Description of Crop, 1874.	Quantity of Sewage points applied.	o. of , ress.	Description of Crop, 1873.	Quantity of Sewase applied.	No. of Dress- ings.	Remarks.
on Plan.	a. r. p. 12 2 16 Not in occupation			Tons. 30,1093	4 I	Barley and cabbage a. 2r. 0p. I. R. grass sown in spring with corn.	Tons. 35,737¼ 23,497	7 5	8a. 2r. 0p. I. R. grass	Tons. 102,4931 11,0545	31 \Sa 6 4a	2r, op. 1. R, grass Or, 16p, fallow for cubbage	Tons. 58,317\\\2,905\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	2 13	aight loam and gravel subsoil.
20, 21, 22	14 "0 31 Wheat and pota	oes - Cabbage, currots.	parsnips, onions, and	75,340		Wheat barley	$\frac{-}{-}$ 2,474 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	8a. Or. Op. spring cabbage -	33,0983	20 68	R. grass Or. 31p. fallow for mangold after grass.	_	8	Cluy, formyord manured.
23, 29	15 2 16 Potatoes and oa Wheat -	8 Wheat - Potatoes -				Potatoes and mangold	8,857 152,317½	5 29	Tarnips after cabbage Wheat Fallow for barley Grass sown at Michaelmas 9a. 1r. 17p. I. R. grass	$3,965\frac{1}{4}$ $18,894\frac{1}{6}$ $113,432\frac{1}{4}$ $4,820\frac{1}{6}$	2 I. 8 29 93	R. grass	$ \begin{array}{c} 146,675\frac{3}{4} \\ 32,703\frac{5}{4} \\ 2,410\frac{3}{4} \end{array} $	49	Light loam, and gravel subsoil. Light loam, and gravel subsoil.
25 ,, 26, 30, 52, 68 27, 28	10 "1 17 Barley	re - Permanent I. R. grass	pasture	122,832 1	_ - - - - - -	Permanent pasture	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	19 15	la. 0r. 0p. eabbage plants - 10a. 1r. 17p. eabbage after grass - Permanent pasture 13a. 3r. 2p. savoys 7a. 0r. 0p. eabbage, 1st cut	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Permanent pasture	279,010	42	Clay.—farmyard manured. Light loam, gravel, and clay subsoil.
))))))),					Permanent pasture	9,735\frac{3}{4}	 1	Grass after eabbage and wheat, sown at Miebaelmas. Permanent pasture		90 3	Permanent pasture Mangold, swedes, and carrots	66,635 117,468°		— Clay, and marl. Clay, and gravel. Light loam and gravel subsoil.
41, 45, 46, 67 42 43	26 "0 34 Permanunt pasti 8 3 0 Mangold - 9 0 4 Swedes	Wheat - Barley -	pasture	53,692 ³ 16,152 ¹	_ .	I. R. grass	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	_	1	121,483 1 6,307	29	Mangold and 5 acres belonging of ditto belonging to No. 42. Fallow for roots (No. 43) - Wheat (grass grown at Michae	18,050	7	Ditto.
" 4·1 4.7	6 3 17 Mangold - 10 0 32 Barley -	Wheat } Onts } Wheat -	Clover sown with corn.	Wheat, 22,120 \(\frac{1}{4} \)	7	Clover	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	7 { 31		17,937 103,0843 —	4 23	mas). I. R. grass Beaus 19a, 2r. Sp. swedes and turmps	166,470		Ditto. Ditto. Heavy clay.
49, 55, 56	11 0 36 Swedes	Grass sown Beans Permunent	n at Michaelmas	20,886½ 6,962¾ 66,381¼	_	Wheat			Pernunent pasture - Beans	119,0943		4a. 0r. 0p. mangold Permment pashure Wheat I. R. grass	7,352 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		Farmyard manured. Furmyard manured, clay and marl. Henvy loam, clay and murl subseil. farmyard manured. Light loam, clay subsoil.
51, 53 54 57 58, 59	18 1 4 Whent - 9 1 29 Whent - 20 2 33 Pusture - 20 0 15 Pens, swedes, in	Wheat -	cres sewaged	1,932 \} = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	<u> </u>	Wheat	30,407½ - 30,407½ - 28,779½	8 -4 	Wheat	13,777 1		Oals			tlenvy cluy, furmyard manured. Henvy loam, clay subsoil. Formyard minured. Ditto. Ditto.
60 61 62 63	"	Swedes - Swedes - Clover -		- - 2,276½	$-\frac{1}{1}$	Wheat		8	Clover -			Clover	11,350		Light lonin, firmynyd mannived Ditto. Light lonin, and clay subsoil.
6.1	10 (34 1, R. grass			92,439½ —	_	Wheat		·	parsnips. 4 aeres fallow for earrots and parsnips. 6a. 1r. 34p. potatoes		15	2n. 1r. 34p. mangold 1a. 0r. 0p. rhmbarb strawberrie Whent	s - 4,559		Ditto.
65 66 69	10 "3 11 J. R. grass 10 "2 25 Burley - 9 2 3 Not in occupati	I. R. grass Clover - Beans		111,384 — 29,5203 —	7	Wheat	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		6		 - -	Fallow for mangold - Outs Barley			
71 72	7 "2 36 Not in occupati 9 1 36 Do.	Whent	npplied to Januers	3,0934	ı	Wheat Swedes Sewage supplied to farmers	344,1964	_	Turnips - Sewage supplied to farmers	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	_	Clover - Sewage supplied to farmers Total for 1875 -	- 13,880 - 205,62 - 1,152,93	8 -	
	370 3 29 Acrenge of farm		Coint for 1872 -	927,961		Total for 1873 -	- 1,291,441 3		Total for 1874 -	- 1,318,018					в 3



the adjoining farmers on about 80 acres of land for which we received from 20s. to 30s. per acre. The sewage of Leamington is pumped to the farm daily, and is used in winter on fallow or grass-land, and in summer on grass, cabbage, carrots, parsnips, onions, mangolds and turnips. We never apply any sewage to the root crops, with the exception of cabbage, until May or June; but this latter crop is sewaged in the spring as soon as the weather will permit. We have tried sewage on corn crop, but found it difficult to apply it while the crop is growing, in fact sewage ought not to be applied to corn crops. The last season we had excellent crops of everything grown on the farm. The farm is worked with 13 horses which are all fed on the sewage produce and do remarkably well."

"We have also a dairy of 40 cows, the milk is sold on the farm at 11d. per gallon the cows are all stall fed in summer on grass, and in winter on turnips, mangolds, and hay and straw, cut into chaff, and a little artificial food. The calves are reared and sold when two or three years old; we also keep a few sheep on the farm. During the last two years we have gained 10 silver cups and a great many money prizes for

roots grown by sewage."

MERTHYR TYDFIL.

Population (about)	-	-	-		-	-	55,000
Rateable value	-	-	-	-	-	-	£135,000
Houses -	-	_	-	-	-	-	10,778
Waterclosets	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000
Cost of outlet sew	er, purc	ehase ar	id layin	g out	of land	as	
filters, and as sev	vage far	ms	-	-	-	-	£53,330
Yearly rent of 59 a			ld on lea	se	-	-	£298
Volume of sewage					(gallons)	-	1,200,000
Privies (2,800)							
houses to which th						1	

Merthyr Tydfil.—This urban sanitary district has an area of 17,714 acres, a population of about 55,000, and a rateable value of 135,000l. There are 10,200 inhabited and 578 uninhabited houses; connected with these are about 8,000 waterclosets and the drainage from about 2,800 privies. In 1864, the waterworks were completed, and it then became necessary to provide for the disposal of the used water which greatly augmented the volume of the sewage. Plans were prepared by Mr. S. Harpur, the engineer, to the local authority for the disposal of the sewage, and approved; the works were commenced in November 1865, but owing to the failure of the contractor, were not completed till 1868, at a cost of 28,000l.; the crude-sewage was then discharged into the Taff. Soon after the works were completed a Bill of Complaint was filed in the Court of Chancery by Messrs. Nixon and Company, collicry proprietors, Ynysowen, to restrain the local authority from polluting the Taff, and an interim injunction, afterwards made perpetual, was granted. In April 1869, the engineer to the local authority submitted a comprehensive scheme for disposal of the sewage by irrigation; this was sanctioned, it embraced the taking and laying out at Troedyrhiew, within the parish of Merthyr, 75 acres of land; also 60 acres of common land, and 240 acres of enclosed land in the parishes of Llaufabou and Llanwouno, at

from 8 to 11 miles from Merthyr, all in the basin of the Taff; these farms have a fine loamy soil with a gravelly soil. The outfall-works, consisting of 19,000 lineal yards of brick, timber, iron, and earthenwareconduit (from 12 to 24 inches in diameter) were completed in 1873. While these works were in progress the Master of the Rolls directed that means should be adopted for mitigating the nuisance in the Taff, by separating the coarser solid particles of sewage and prevent them flowing into the river; the local authority then ordered filter-tanks to be constructed near the outfall, and caused the sewage to be filtered through a medium of furnaec ashes 3 feet deep, a small quantity of cream of line being added to the sewage before filtration; this method not having satisfied his lordship he issued an order of sequestration, and from that order the local authority appealed. The Lords Justices of Appeal in July 1870 directed Mr. J. Bailey Denton, C.E., to examine and report on the best means of preventing the nuisance complained of, and he recommended that 20 acres of the 75 acres of land at Troedyrhiew should be laid out as land filters, and used on the intermittent principle proposed by the Rivers Pollution Commission; these works were subsequently carried out under his superintendence, and worked up to early in the year 1872. The addition of lime to the scwage was then discontinued, and the land-filter-beds have since been treated as ordinary irrigation ground, and are now so used, together with 230 acres of the other portions of the land, as a sewage irrigation farm. The average dry weather flow of the sewage is 1,200,000 gallons. There are fine storm outlets into the Taff. The cost of the several works was as follows:—Ontfall-sewer from Troedyrhiew to the Ynyscadudug Farm, 16,002l. 2s. 10d.; building subsidence tanks, 387l. 15s. 1d.; laying out land-filtering areas (including drainage and the carriers upon 20 acres), 4,606l. 12s. 4d.; forming, draining, and making carriers on the remaining 55 acres at Trocdyrhiew, 1,408l. 6s. 5d.; purchase and laying out, draining, and fencing the common land at Navigation Farm, 4365l. 11s. 5d.; purchase, laying out, and draining land at Ynyscadudug Farm, 14,387*l*. 6s. 0d.; purchase of Tyrybent estate, 30 acres, at Troedyrhiew, 3,002*l*. 2s. 6d.; purchase of Park Newydd estate of 67 acres, 9,170*l*. Total, 53,329*l*. 16s. 7d.

The sewage flows by gravitation on to the farms, and the annual eost of eropping the land and applying the sewage is 2,391l. 5s. 10d.; to this must be added the yearly rent paid by the local authority for that portion of the land held on lease (viz.) 298l. The accounts of the year have not been made up, but it is feared that the receipts will not cover the expenditure. The Troedyrhiew Farm of 70 acres, of which there are about 2 acres of roads, has this year produced the following crops: Italian rye grass, $34\frac{1}{2}$ acres; permanent grass, 5 acres; cabbage, 8 acres; mangolds, 6 aeres; swedes, 5 acres; red wheat, 3 acres; beans, 4 acres; rhubarb, 1 acre; seed beds, 2 acres. The Navigation Farm (60 acres of eommon land, of which roads oeeupy one acre) produced Italian rye-grass, 15 aeres; white oats, 35 acres; willows, 3 acres; mangolds, 1 acre; and swedes, 1 aere. Ynyseadudug Farm (93 acres only bore crops) produced hay from 83 acres of permanent grass; Italian rye grass, 4 acres; white oats, 4 acres; and swedes, 1 acre. There were very good erops of hay on the land at Ynyscadudug which realized 61. per acre (the land before the sewage was applied was let at 15s. per acre). The Italian rye grass realised 71. per aere on common land which was formerly worth 2s. 6d. per acre. The oats were sown late and only yielded a light crop. The wheat produced 25 bushels to the acre and a large quantity of fine straw. The mangolds and swedes produced each

30 tons to the acrc. The Italian rye grass at Troedyrhiew was cut six times and gave an average of 6 tons per acre at each cutting, and fetched 11. per ton on the farm; the pickling cabbage sold for 501. per acre, and

the other cabbage for 30l. per acre.

In addition to the sewage 30 tons of stable dung was used on the Troedyrhiew Farm, which is situate within 250 yards of the village. No complaints have been made of unisance arising from the farm, or of the condition of the effluent water flowing into the river, as it has invariably been bright and pure. The tanks are cleaned out every fortnight, and the "sludge" is mixed with the house refuse and dug or ploughed into the land.

The inhabitants living near portions of the sewage-farms speak of

them as the "gardens."

RUGBY.

Population (about)		_	-	-	-	_	8,400
Rateable value	-	-	-	-	-	-	£45,000
Houses -	-	-		-	-	-	1,700
Waterclosets	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400
Cost of outlet work	s and	laying	out farm	-	-	-	£5,800

This Local Board of Health district has an area of 1,617 acres, and a rateable value of 45,000*l*. The sewage of 8,400 inhabitants of Rugby, living in 1,700 houses, is disposed of in irrigation. There are 1,400 waterclosets, very few privies, and no cesspools. A system of sewerage has been carried out at a cost of 5,764l.; the works were commenced in 1852, and the main-outfall was into the river Avon. pletion of the works the late Mr. Walker applied to the local board to be allowed to divert the sewage from the river, and to use it on his own adjoining land, and concession having been granted to him, a reservoir was constructed, and the sewage was pumped therefrom through cast-iron pipes, laid over the entire farm, on which were fixed a number of hydrants, in suitable situations, and the sewage was distributed from thence, as required, by a flexible hose and jet.* The outlet into the Avon was then only used for storm-water, or when the application of the sewage to the land was from any cause interrupted. mode of irrigation was carried on for some time; but as Mr. Walker did not deal with the whole of the sewage, the river became polluted, and an action at law was, in August 1855, commenced against the local authority by Mr. Charles Caldecott, of Holbrook Grange, a riparian proprietor, but a technical objection having been taken, the action was abandoned. The local board then discussed the best means of disposing of the sewage, and decided in 1857 to hire from Mr. Walker 65 acres of land, at the yearly rent of 290l., including rates and taxes, to construct subsiding tanks, and to cause the farm to be laid out on the surface irrigation principle, at a cost of 5,800l. A volume of 400,000 gallons of sewage every 24 hours (150,000 gallons being subsoil water,) has

^{*} The east-iron pipes were extended over an area much larger than could be supplied with sewage, and the cost of pumping and of irrigation by hose and jet proved to be too expensive and was consequently abandoned.

flowed continuously since that date over the land. No complaints have been made of the state of the effluent from the farm into the river. The local board at Lady-day, 1874, sublet the land hired of Mr. Walker, to Mr. J. A. Campbell, at a yearly rent of 350*l*., the local board maintaining their right to dispose of the sewage npon the land, and paying the labour cost of the distribution. In 1871, in order to utilize the sewage of another portion of the district, the local authority hired of the rector of Rugby, about 13 acres of land, at the yearly rent of 54*l*., and caused the sewer to be extended, and the sewage to flow on to this land; they have since sublet it, with the sewage, for 79*l*. per annum.

Mr. J. A. Campbell has kindly given to us the following in formation:—

Acreage of Sewage Farm under Crop, 57a. 0r. 19p.

	C	rops,	1874.				-
					a.	r.	p.
Wheat	-	-	-	-	21	-	22
Beans -	-	-	-	-	4	2	29
Oats -	-	-	-	-	8	2	2
Italian rye g	grass	-	-	-	22	0	11
			Total	-	57	0	24
Cash produc	ee of farm	-	-	-	701	11	11

Expenses, including rent (360*l*.)

- 701 11 12

- 701 11 12

- 725 13 10

Balanee against farm - £24 2 $8\frac{1}{2}$

Note.—See pages 86, 87, as to raw and effluent sewage.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

Population (about)		-	-	-	-	-	23,000
Rateable value	-	-	-	-	-	-	£142,914
Houses -	~	-	-	-	-	-	5,750
Waterelosets		-	-	-	-	-	5,635
Cost of outlet work				aying out	of farms	-	£87,243
Volume of sewage	every	24 hou	rs	-	- (g	allons	650,000

Tunbridge Wells, an urban sanitary district in the counties of Sussex and Kent, disposes of the sewage of its 23,000 resident inhabitants by irrigation. The district has an area of 3,352 acres, and a rateable value of 142,914l. 10s.; the town portion is drained by main sewers of irregular form constructed of brick, the branch sewers are of stoneware pipes. Waterclosets are chiefly used, the number being 5,635 in the town. The sewage was formerly allowed to run direct into the Calverley Brook.

On the 24th November 1865, an injunction was obtained by Mr. Frederick David Goldsmid of Summer Hill Park to restrain the Improvement Commissioners from polluting the "brook," and the latter having failed to satisfy the court that they had rendered the sewage inoffensive, an order of sequestration was subsequently granted; this order, however, was suspended from time to time, and finally discharged

on 2nd July 1874, on the Commissioners undertaking to intercept the sewage, and praetically purify it before it flowed into the brook; to defray the expense of cleaning out the Summer Hill Lake which amounted to 7441. 17s. 8d.; and also to pay the costs of the suit, about 3,000l.

To satisfy these conditions, the Improvement Commissioners caused intercepting sewers and outfall works to be constructed, and they also purehased two farms, one of 120 acres of stiff loamy soil $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile to the north, and the other of 165 acres of light open soil $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles to the south of the town. These farms are prepared and laid out for irrigation, and the sewage, which is not treated by any chemical process, flows by gravitation through subsidence-tanks, and a daily volume of about 414,000 gallons is thus delivered on to an area of 118 agrees at the South Farm, and about 236,000 gallons on to an arca of 100 acres at the North Farm, the solid refuse is removed from the tanks when neecssary and sold to farmers, who clean out the tanks, remove the deposited material, and pay 65l. a year for it. The effluent water from the North Farm flows into the Calverley Brook, and that from the South Farm into the Brodwater Brook, and the County Ditch, which are tributaries of the Mcdway. Samples of this water are eolleeted every fortnight by the farm bailiffs, and summitted to the Sewage Outfalls Committee. No complaint has been made of the state of the effluent water since the removal of the order of sequestration. produced this year were, on the

NORTH FARM.

Italian Rye Grass, 30 acres.	Pasture and Meadow, 20 acres.	Wheat, 15 aeres.	Oats, 10 acres.	Beans, 9 aeres.	Barley, 3 acres.	Winter Oats, 5 acres.	Mangolds, 3½ aeres.	Swede Turnips, 3 acres.	Carrots and Cab- bage, 1½ acres.
Per acre. - 65 tons in five cuttings.	Per acre. A heavy crop of coarse hay stacked on the farm.	Per acre.	Per acrc. — 9 qrs.	Per acre. 4 qrs.	Per acre. 5 qrs.	Per acrc. 9 qrs.	Per acre. 50 tons.	Per acre. 25 tons	Per acre.

SOUTH FARM.

Italian Rye Grass. 21 acres.	Pasture and Meadow, 30 acres.	Hops, 22 acres.	Wheat, 17 aercs.	Oats, 14 acres.	Beans, 4 acres.	Mangolds, 8 aeres.	Swede Turnips, 5 aeres.	Clover, 2 aeres.
Per acre. 40 tons	Per acre. Cut for hay or pastured.	Peracre.	Per acre.	Per acre.	Per aerc.	Per acre. 40 tons.	Per aere. 30 tons.	Per aere.

The cost of the sewage works (purchase of and laying out of farms, law costs and arbitration, expenses relating to purchase of farms, and compensation to tenants, has been 87,2437.

NORTHERN SEWAGE FARM. PROFIT and Loss Account for the Year ending the 25th of March 1876.

Dr. RECEI	PTS.					EXPENDITURE.	
'o sale of 11 eatile (8	£ s.	d.	£	s.	d.	By valuation on the 25th \mathscr{L} s. d. \mathscr{L} $\overset{\operatorname{Cr.}}{s}$	
steers 2 eows, and a ealf do. 2 horses	213 4 113 10 26 0	6 0 0				March, 1875, brought forward - 1251 1 ,, purchase of 14 eattle (7 steers, 1 bull, and	.3
, sale of wheat, oats, , barley, peas, and beans		9	352	14	6	6 calves) 80 9 0 ,, purchase of 40 sheep 84 0 0 ,, do. 2 horses 132 6 0	.5
do. milk do. manuro - do. straw	1 12 9 6					,, farm implements and smiths' works - 20 17 11 , seeds 73 18 9 , provender 59 1 7 , bailiff's wages - 97 9 8 , farm labourer - 489 11 1 , ropairs to roads - 4 19 2 , do. farm build-	
, outstanding accounts AUSTEN'S VALUAT 25TH MARC	TION MA	DE		3 10	1 2	ings 7 17 0 "", rates and taxes - 44 18 2 "", insurance 9 11 9 "", miscellaneous 54 16 6	1
o 4 horses	205 0	0				By outstanding accounts Scale	8
mauures	453 0 87 10 96 5 231 15	0 0 0 0					
young seeds implements of hus-	119 9						
bandry	$\begin{array}{cccc} -254 & 2 \\ 29 & 18 \end{array}$	0	1 460	10	C	ladana (Ma a	^
			1,476	19	6 —	,, balaneo <u>471 19</u>	<i>9</i>
		£	2,936	7	3	£2,936	7

SOUTHERN SEWAGE FARM.

PROFIT and Loss Account for the Year ending the 25th of March 1876.

RECEIP	TS.				EXPENDITURE.
Dr.	e s. a	<i>l</i> . £	s.	d.	\mathscr{L} s. d. \mathscr{L} s. d.
To sale of 67 eattle (44 steers, 12 heifers, and 11 ealves) - 1, sale of 63 sheep - 1, do. rye grass - do. wheat and oats do. mangolds, &e. do. manure - do. straw - do. hops (less com-	110 5 3 160 15 16 155 18 (204 3 6 61 18 6 30 0 (2 6 6	3 0 - 1,271 5 0 0		1	By valuation on the 25th March, 1875, brought forward 2,370 0 9 """, purchase of 65 eattle (47 steers, 11 cows, and 7 calves) - 727 11 0 """, purchase of 76 sheep """ do. 1 horse 55 0 0 """, farm implements and smiths' work - 41 13 7
mission, &c.) -1, ,, sale of hop-pole fagots , do. eottage rents - ,, outstanding accounts , do. stock, 12 sheep sold to E. Carey Austen's Valuati	363 5 3 0 49 9 6 83 3 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6) - 1,869 7 - 114		8	", provender 132 16 1 ", hop-poles 146 13 0 ", hop sets 1 7 0 ", artificial manures - 41 3 0 ", bailiff's wages - 134 6 8 ", farm labourer - 424 18 4 ", labour on hops - 450 8 6 ", rates and taxes - 112 10 4 ", insurance 8 1 6
, 27 store beasts , 12 sheep , manures , hay and straw , eorn -	279 0 0 534 0 0 32 8 71 8 32 10 0 176 15	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			", repairs to farm buildings 33 1 0 ", hop pocketing - 56 14 5 ", eoal and line - 13 4 6 ", miseellaneous - 61 17 11 ", outstanding accounts 1,722 18 5 ", outstanding accounts 1,76 9 0
" hop-poles, manure, and labour " implements of hus-	112 10 (505 0 (234 2 (29 18 (3			" balance <u>56 7 8</u>

WARWICK.

Area (aeres)	-	•	**	-	-	-	
Population (about	(5)	-	-	-	-	-	11,000
Rateable value	´ -	-	-	-	-	-	£43,339
Houses -	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,400
Waterclosets	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000
Cost of main sewe	ers	-	-	y -	-	-	£6,400
Cost of outlet wor	rks, p	umping st	ation, a	and layin	g out fa	ırm -	£10,085
Volume of sewage	ever	y 24 hour	s -	-	(gal	lons)	700,000

This borough has a rateable value of 43,339l., and a population of about 11,000 residing in 2,400 houses to which are attached 2,000 waterclosets; there are very few privies. Sewerage works were commenced in 1856 and finished in 1857, at a cost of 6,400l., and the sewage then flowed by two main outfalls into the Avon. The river soon became badly polluted and the riparian proprietors, Miss Ryland, Mr. Edward Greenway, M.P., and Mr. John Staunton, complained of the nuisance and threatened proceedings to compel the corporation to abate it. The outfall sewers were, in 1869, extended to a farm on the Stratford Road about 14 miles from the town. This farm of 135 acres, of stiff clay land, was taken on lease for 21 years at a yearly rent, for the first five years, of 404l., and for the remainder 16 years of the term at 4711. 10s. The corporation directed the farm to be laid out to receive the sewage, and a volume estimated at 700,000 gallons (one third being subsoil water) has been pumped every 24 hours to a height of 64 feet and distributed in irrigation over the land. The old sewers have been made available as conduits for surface water with outlets direct into the river. The sewers are being ventilated by pipes with swanneck tops carried up near to the surface of the streets into small detritus pits covered over with iron grids. The outlet sewage works, including engines, pumps, and pumping-main and laying out the farm cost 10,084*l*. 18*s*. 1*d*. The working expenses are 572*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*. per annum. From 1869 to September 1875 the corporation worked the farm, but have since leased it to a limited company for 21 years at the annual rent of 4711. 10s., and have assigned as reasons for so doing that there is an annual loss on the farm, that the eorporation have had no capital to properly carry it on, and that the working expenses are taken out of the general district rate.

During the 12 months ended September 1875, the farm has been cropped with oats, 5 statute acres, swedes 6 acres, mangolds 15 acres, beans 3 acres, celery, cabbage and potatoes 4 acres, Italian ryc grass 39 acres, and permanent grass 49 acres; besides these crops there was in fallow and roads an area of about 14 acres. The oats produced a very fair crop; the swedes were good and gave about 20 tons to the acre. The mangolds were a fair average crop of about 40 tons to the acre. Some of the Italian rye grass was excellent, especially that grown on the land which had been drained, this being cut six times. There was also a very good crop of hay got off the permanent pasture; the company propose to stock the farm and to under-drain the whole of it; the drains will be 12 feet apart, and at depths varying from 3 feet 6 inches to four feet; they also propose to erect suitable farm

buildings.

The expenditure on the sewage-farm for 1873, including rent, labour, &c. was 1,369l.6s., and the receipts from the sale of the produce was $907l.6s.10\frac{1}{2}d$; whilst in 1874 the expenditure was 1,494l.18s.8d., and the receipts were 1,071l.10s.4d.

Note.—See page 89 as to raw and effluent sewage.

WEST DERBY.

Public Offices, Stoneycroft, near Liverpool. 24th April 1876.

WE now furnish the information asked for in letter of the 31st ultimo as to this Board's sewage farm, &c.

For the sake of convenience we have set out the inquiries below, and against them have placed the answers seriatim:—

Area in acres of land used and to be used for the utilization and purification of the sewage of the district. 207 statute aeres. A plan is sent herewith.

- 1. If purchased, the eost?
- The *nett* amount paid owners for the land has been 30,325*l*. 2s. 0*d*. The total amount paid for tenants' compensation and for the eosts of the owners and tenants is 3,916*l*. 1s. 9*d*., or about 166*l*. per aere.
- 2. If leased, the terms and rental?
- rental?
- 3. The eost of preparing the land?
- The nett amount paid for "laying out" the land only has been 8,934l. 9s. 8d., which includes wages, piece work, drain tiles and pipes; earting tiles and rock for roads; timber, lime, eement, einders, horse keep, and such like, or about 43l. per aere.
- 4. The estimated annual working eosts?
- For the year ending 25th March 1875 (the last year for which the accounts have been audited), the cost of eropping, cultivating, and applying sewage was 2,334l. 15s. 3d.

This amount does not include the instalments of the loan and the interest.

- 5. The daily volume of sewage in gallons to be applied?
- At 30 gallons per head per day. Population into eastern and western sewers, 24,100=723,000 gallons per day.

Remainder of population, 7,300, goes into eorporation sewers.

- 6. The local population? -
- The population, whose sewage is already applied to the farm, is 18,600 persons; the sewage of 5,500 more persons will shortly be diverted into the tanks which are now being constructed at the farm, and are almost completed, and will thence be pumped on to the farm land.

The sewage of the remainder of the population of the district, viz., 7,300 persons, passes into the sewers of the corporation of Liverpool.

- 7. The number of waterelosets in use?
- 3,000 in western area, and 220 in eastern area.

 This is exclusive of waterelosets draining into corporation sewers.
- 8. The number of privies and ashpits?
- In western area about 1,042 middens, and in eastern area about 591 middens. In the majority of eases there are two privies to each midden.

This is exclusive of those in corporation area.

- 9. The annual cost of eleansing these?
- 10. The weight in tons of the refuse?
- 11. The price per ton obtained if sold?
- 12. The total cost of the works and land and preparation of this land for use as a sewage farm is required?
- 13. The annual cost of working the Sewage Farm?
- 14. The estimated income to be obtained from the Sewage Farm?
- 15. Is the land yet in use as a sewage farm, and, if so, what crops have been grown, and what did they sell for?

700l. a year. The work is done by a contractor. This includes those in corporation area.

The probable weight from middens and dry ashpits to be removed per annum is about 17,000 tons in the whole of the district.

The refuse is the property of the contractor.

To 24th March 1876, 61,873l. 5s. 9d., which includes the items referred to in answers to the first and third queries; the surveying, engineering, and legal expenses, and all other costs and expenses.

The amount estimated still to be expended to wholly eomplete the works at the farm is 1,476l. 14s. 3d., making the total eost 63,350l. 0s. 0d.

See answer to query No. 4 above.

The total income of every description for the year ending 25th March 1875 (the last year for which the accounts have been audited) was 3,349l. 10s. 10d.

Yes, and all but 30 acres has had sewage applied to it. In the year ending 25th March 1875, the crops and the amounts they realized, being the produce of the farm, were as follows:—

				£	s.	d.
Rye grass	_	-	-	1,135	17	4
Vetehes	-	-	-	26	10	8
Mangel wurze	l -	-	-	228	16	2
Turnips	~	-	-	106	17	8
Carrots	-	-	-	121	9	7
Peas -	-		-	334	4	5
Barley -	-	-	-	55	17	0
Oats -	-		-	63	0	3
Cabbages and	savoys	-	-	109	15	7
*Potatoes	-	-	-	351	15	7
*Willows	-	-	-	12	10	8
				_		
		Total	£	2.546	14	11

* The land on which the potatoes and part of the willows were grown has had no sewage applied to it.

(Signed) RADCLIFFE AND LAYTON,
Clerks to the Board.

Note.—This farm had not been brought fully into operation when this return was made.

APPENDIX No. II. FILTRATION.

	K	ENDAI	Ĺ.			
Area (aeres)	_	_	_	_	_	410
Population, about -	_	_	_			13,700
Annual rateable value	_	_	_		_	,
Houses	_	_		_	_	£44,600
Waterelosets -		_	_	_	-	2,727
	_	_	-	-	-	450
Sewerage works, cost	-	-	-	-	-	£18,000
Sewage farm, cost -	-	-	-	-	-	£16,371
Repairs to buildings, cost		-	-	_	_	£700
Laying out of filter beds of	on farn	a (cost)	_	_	_	£1,400
Cost, yearly, of disposing	of sew	age	_		_	£110
Receipts for eorps and gra	zing	-				
Volume of sewage every 2		re (relle	(na	•	_	£495
volume of sewage every 2	T HOU	rs (gano	us)	-	-	750,000

Kendal, an ancient market town and modern borough of about 13,700 inhabitants in Westmoreland, 262 miles north-west by north from London, is situate on the banks of the river Kent, and on the borders of the Lake district; it has a moist elimate, the local rainfall being about the heaviest throughout the year of any town in England, ranging from 60 to 80 inches. Woollen cloth has been manufactured from the time of the reign of Edward III. There are at present large woollen manufactories, common Brussels and Kidderminster carpets, large tannaries, paper mills, and marble works. The waste and polluted water from these several works is now diverted from the river by the

new intercepting sewers.

This borough has adopted the process suggested by the Rivers Pollution Commission (i.e.) "downward intermittent land filtration," eombined with irrigation, adapted to eleanse the filthy sewage produced by 13,700 inhabitants and the liquids polluted by manufacturers. The borough has an area of 410 acres and a rateable value of 44,600l. A system of sewerage was earried out between the years 1868 and 1872 at a cost of 18,000l. Connected with this system there are 2,727 houses, 450 waterclosets, and the overflow from about 1,600 eommon privies. The sewage flows by gravitation to the "Wattsfield Estate," an area of 66 statute acres, which the local authority purchased for 16,371l., about 248l. per acre. Subsidence-tanks were built at the outfall of the main-sewer into which sewage is discharged, and from thence flows over 16 acres of the land which had been levelled at a cost of 400*l*, or 25*l*. per acre. The area so prepared has, however, been found to be insufficient to purify the sewage, the effluent flowing from the land into the river having caused a nuisance, which was complained of by Captain Braithwaite Wilson and other riparian owners. The local authority then called in Mr. J. Bailey Denton, who advised that the whole of the 16 acres should be laid out as land-filter-beds at a cost of 1,000l., or upwards of 60l. per acre. 'The Board did not, however, consider that the work could be done for that sum, and directed that 5 acres only be so laid out, and this area has cost 1,400%, or 280% per aere. A volume of sewage every 24 hours of about 750,000 gallons (of which about 350,000 gallons is subsoil water from springs tapped during the execution of the sewerage works) has flowed continuously on to the 5 aeres of land-filter-beds, and oeeasionally, as required, on to the remaining 11 agres of land. small area clarifies the sewage so as not to be a nuisance; but in practise it is found too limited for crops to be successfully grown upon it, and, therefore, the corporation have caused an additional area of 5 seres to be prepared for the reception of the sewage, and it is believed that upon the 10 acres of filter-beds not only will the foul waste of the

inhabitants and refuse from manufactures and dye works be properly cleansed, but that sufficient crops will be grown upon the land-filter-beds to pay the annual expenses of thus utilizing the sewage. During the year 1875, there has been grown on the present land-filter-beds (5 acres) cabbage, mangolds, earrots, celery, and rhubarb, which sold for 100*l.*, on the other 5 acres oats, vetches, and Italian rye-grass, which realised 75*l.*, and on the remaining 6 acres a good crop of hay which sold for 45*l.*, and this plot has been fed off since the hay was got. The yearly costs of applying the sewage to the 16 acres is 110*l.*, including 35*l.*, the cost of cleaning the subsidence-tanks. The remaining portion of the farm, to which the sewage is not applied, has farm buildings upon it and the corporation spent last year in the repairs to these buildings 700*l.*; this land is let out as grazing ground and produces 275*l.* yearly.

The soil of the farm is a very fine sandy loam upon a subsoil of gravel, and the effluent water filtering through this into the river is bright and clear. The cleansing of privies is not done by the local board, but by

and at the cost of the occupier, and the refuse is sold to farmers.

APPENDIX No. III.

PRECIPITATION, CHEMICAL, AND MECHANICAL PROCESSES.

		BIRM	INGHA	LM.			
Area -	-	-	-	-	(aeres)	-	8,420
Population about	-	-	-	-	-	-	350,000
Rateable value	-	-	-	-	-	- £	1,229,844
Inhabited houses	-	-	-	-	-	**	83,420
Waterelosets, abou		-	-	-	-	-	8,000
Value of sewage, e	every 24	hours (gallons)	-	-	- 1	2,000,000
Privies "old syste	em"	-	-	-	-	-	35,000
Privies "pail syst	em "	-	-	-	-	-	7,000
Ashpits -	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,000
Yearly cost of clea	nsing pr	rivies for	r 1875	-	-	-	£35,180
Refuse (128,512 to			-	-	-	·	£5,885

The borough has been sewered at a cost of about 250,0001, the sewage gravitating to a point at Saltley. In the first instance it was discharged direct into the river Tame, a small stream, which at a few miles from the works flowed through the estates of Sir Charles Bowyer Adderley, K.C.M.G., M.P. He complained of the nuisance caused in the river by the sewage, and in 1858, on his application, an injunction was granted by the Court of Chancery to restrain the corporation from discharging sewage into the Tame, but the Court granted time in which the corporation were to construct works to abate the nuisance. The corporation caused subsidence-tanks to be constructed near the main sewers outfall and the sewage to be diverted from the river; processes of sand-filtration, and also of upward-filtration were tried but were abandoned.

In 1861, the corporation purchased, at a cost of 8,0001., $28\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land in order to obtain access to canal and railway, and for affording additional facilities for dealing with the mud arrested in the tanks. In 1866, Sir Charles Adderley again complained of the state of the river, and the corporation, in 1867, took on lease 128 acres of land in addition, at a yearly rent of 8551. with the object of cleansing a portion of the sewage by irrigation. They caused this farm to be levelled, laid out, and drained, and the necessary roads and bridges constructed at a cost of 11,2501., or at a rate of 751. per acre, but, in 1870 Sir Charles

Adderley again invoked the aid of the Court of Chancery, and obtained

an order of sequestration.

About the same date eertain other owners of property near the subsidence-tanks also moved the Court to hinder the corporation from depositing on the ground sewage-sludge arrested in the tanks and the Court, in this case also, granted the injunction prayed for. Whereupon the council either removed the sludge or dug it into a portion of the farm-lands. Thus restrained on all sides, instruetions were given to the borough surveyor, early in 1871, to submit surveys and levels of any lands he considered most suitable for dealing with the sewage by irrigation, and to employ such assistance as he considered necessary. In June of that year a comprehensive report was jointly prepared by Messrs. Blackbarn, J. Chalmers Morton, Lawson, and Mausergh, and Doctors Voeleker and Hill, recommending the taking 2,000 to 2,500 aeres of land near Kingsbury, about eight miles below the present outlet, and the construction of sewage-conduits for eonveying the sewage thereto. This report was laid before the council, but the seneme being considered too eastly, a special committee was instructed to again consider the whole question of sewage disposal, and acting on their advice the corporation promoted a Bill in Parliament in session 1872 to acquire powers to extend the main-sewer to a portion of the land before described at Kingsbury, and there to obtain 800 acres, on which to purify the whole of the sewage, partly by intermittent downward filtration, and partly by irrigation. The Bill passed through committee of the Commons after a lengthy opposition, but was thrown out on the third reading. The eosts incurred to the corporation in promoting this Bill amounted to 10,644l. 7s. 10d., and not having passed placed the town in a dilemma; however, in order to satisfy the requirements of the Court of Chancery, the eorporation purchased 24 acres of land, formerly held on lease, for the sum of 8,000%. and subsequently further increased the area of the farm at Saltley by adding to it a purchase of 101 acres, at a cost of 29,400l.; acting on the advice of Thomas Hawkesley, Esq., C.E., as to the best method of treating the sewage at the outlet-works (under their limited powers). The town council, in accordance with his recommendations, caused four additional sets of subsidence-tanks to be constructed, and the sewage to be treated by the lime process. A volume of about 12,000,000 gallons every 24 hours is thus, by the addition of 13 tons of lime, to a certain extent elarified and an average of 365 cubic yards, or about 300 tons of the suspended matters of sewage, are deposited in the tanks, or about 110,000 tons per annum. The total eost of the outlet works and tanks has been 58,880l. The eorporation have permitted Major-General Scott, C.B., R.E., to earry on experimentally his process for treating sewage and converting the "sludge" into eement, but this has not been done to any great extent, because it is not remunerative. The corporation are now making arrangements for carrying the water, clarified by the lime process on to the adjoining lands at Saltley for irrigation and filtration, and it is expected that by these means a more complete purification of the polluted liquid will be effected.

The "sludge," amounting to 365 cubic yards daily from the subsidence tanks, is removed and dug into land, a portion of the farm, at a cost of 14l. 10s. per aere, at a rate of about one aere per week, or, in the whole, 56 aeres during the year. With reference to the suit instituted by Sir Charles B. Adderley, it was in 1875 arranged that the order of sequestration should be discharged, and that the injunction should be varied so as admit of the corporation constructing new sewers within the town which they had been prevented doing for some years, as also that the sum of 6,000l. should be paid to Sir Charles Adderley in settlement of

damages, eosts, and all claims to the date of order; and that all proceed ings in the cause should be stayed for five years from the date of order, on the corporation undertaking "not to construct new sewers too quickly."

The liquid sewage only represents a portion of the fæeal waste of the inhabitants, as a considerable portion of the solid excrement, mixed with nrine and ashes, is received into the 35,000 old privies and 25,000 ashpits. There are also the 7,000 privies constructed on the "pail system," distributed over the borough, and the contents of these receptacles have to be dealt with by the seavenger, and last year (1875) 128,512 tons of this refuse were removed and sent to country depôts to be afterwards disposed of to farmers. Statements of income and expenditure on sewage farm, outlet and interception works, also on Major-General Scott's coment process, and further on the collection and disposal of exercta and house waste and ashes for the year 1875, and an approximate estimate for these services for the present year are given below, together with results of analysis of a sample of the effluent water flowing to the farm during March 1875.

INCOME and EXPENDITURE for the year 1875.

INCOME. & s. d. Interception Department: Amount received for con-	EXPENDITURE. £ s. d. Interception Department: Expense of cleansing
tents of privies and "pails"5,885 0 0 Outlet Department: Amount received for sale of a portion of sludge - 202 10 0	and removing contents of privies and "pails" 35,180 0 0 Outlet Department: Expense of cleansing
Major - General Scott's cement process 179 0 0 Farm produce sold - 2,130 0 0	tanks, removing and disposing sludge - 12,778 0 0 Major - General Scott's cement process - 332 0 0 Working expense of farm 2,547 0 0

Borough Surveyor's Office, Birmingham, January 24th, 1876.

ESTIMATES of INCOME and EXPENDITURE for the year 1876.

INCOME. Interception Department:	£	s.	d.	Expenditure. £ Interception Department:	s.	d.
Amount received for the contents of privies and "pails" - Outlet Department:	7,000	0	0	Expense of cleansing and removing con- tents of privies and "pails" - 36,190	0	0
Amount received for sale of a portion of sludge -	200	0	0	Outlet Department: Expense of cleansing sludge-tanks, removing and disposing		
Major - General Scott's eement process Farm produce sold	150 2,550	0	0	Sludge 12,825 Major - General Scott's eemcnt process - 300 Working expenses of farm 2,960	0 0 0	0 0 0

Borough Surveyor's Office, Birmingham, January 24th, 1876.

39260.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY, Corporation Sewage Works, Birmingham.—CERTIFICATE—Sample of cflluent water from new precipitating tanks at above, taken March 1875.—Examined for general impurities.—Copy; January 26th 1876.

					Grains per
M 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					Imperial gallon.
Total solid residue	eonta	ining	-	-	- 58.10
Mineral matter	-	-	-	-	- 57:10
Volatile matter	-	_	-	-	- 7.00
Suspended matter	_	-	_	_	- 1.68
Soluble matter	-	-	м.	-	- 49.42
Silica -	-	-	_	_	- 0.84
Alumina, oxide of i	ron, a	ind phost	oliates	_	- 0.14
Lime -		- ^	_	~	- 12.22
Sulphurie acid	_	-	-	-	- 17:38
Chlorine -	-	-	-	_	- 9.52
Frce ammonia	-	-	_	-	- 1.218
Albuminoid ammon	ia	-	-	_	- 0.042
=disintegrated anim	mal r	efuse	-	-	- 0.420
Appearance -	-	-	- '	-	- Clear.
Smell -	-		-	-	Slightly ammoniacal
Action on test pape	r	-	-	-	- Alkaline.

Owing to the construction of new tanks and other works, as well as the large area of land used for digging in the "sludge," the farm is much sacrificed. The valley, too, in which it is situated is an excessively cold one, consequently market gardening does not answer, the crops being late. Italian-rye-grass has been found to yield the best result; but the demand for this produce has not been large.

Notwithstanding the expense incurred by the corporation in clarifying their sewage prior to its discharge into the river Tame, the sewage of adjacent townships, with large and rapidly increasing populations, is being poured daily into the Tame, or into its tributaries, without any attempt at clarification. Recently the Council have convened a meeting of representatives of adjacent boards, and at such meeting it was determined to appoint a joint committee to consider and report with reference to the formation of a combined drainage district.

BOLTON-LE-MOORS.

The borough of Bolton has a rateable value of 311,5631. and a population of about 93,100, inhabiting 18,249 houses, which are spread over an area of 2,002 acres. There are only about 758 waterclosets, and the fæcal matters of the population are chiefly disposed of by the 10,380 "middens," and 700 privies on the "pail" system. The "middens" are drained into the sewers, consequently no inconsiderable portion of the solid excrement, partly in solution and partly in suspension, drains into the sewerage system. The borough has been sewered, but the whole of the sewage has not been intercepted, as four of the principal connexions between the main-sewers on each side of the Croal have yet to be made. The cost of the works up to this date (January 1876)

has been about 70,000*l*. The rainfall from the roofs of buildings and surface of streets ordinarily flows into the sewers, but in heavy storms the flood water is discharged by 18 storm-outlets direct into the river.

Before any intercepting sewers were constructed, the sewage flowed by about 100 outlets direct into the river, eausing a nuisance and scrious annoyance to the inhabitants living adjacent and near to the Mill Lodge of the Springfield paper-works. A memorial having been presented to Mr. Secretary Bruce by the owners and occupiers of property (being ratepayers) in the township of Bolton, he directed an inquiry, under the 29th and 30th Victoria, chapter 90, section 49, "as to the " alleged default of the eorporation of Bolton in not having provided its "district with proper sewers, and polluting the river Croal." This inquiry was held on 19th August 1868 by Mr. Arnold Taylor, one of the inspectors of the Local Government Act Office. On receipt of his report, dated 17th December 1868, the Secretary of State directed that a copy of it should be sent to the corporation. After the lapse of nearly a year, no decisive steps having been taken in the meantime to abate the nuisance complained of, the Secretary of State directed (28th June 1869) that the plans and estimates of the borough engineer of Bolton (Mr. J. Baylis), in reference to the diversion of the sewage of the borough from the river Croal, together with any alternative plans that may have been prepared by instructions of the town council be sent to the Local Government Act Office for approval without further delay. These plans and estimates were submitted and approved, but a further delay having taken place in earrying out the works, the Secretary of State, being satisfied that the town council had been guilty of default, issued an order under his hand the 21st day of July 1869, directing that the works necessary for the diversion of the sewage should be commeneed within 14 days from the date of the order, and that the works so eommeneed should be continued without intermission until eompletion. The intercepting sewers which have been constructed have cost 10,286l. In June 1870 the corporation entered into an agreement with the "A. B. C. (Native Guano Company)," whereby they contracted to erect works at Burden, near the southern boundary of the borough, at a cost of 16,578l., and the company, on their part, undertook to defæeate and purify the sewage, so as to render it fit to be admitted into the river; and in consideration for the use of the patents of the company, the eorporation agreed to pay the working expenses of the process, and to deliver to the company one-fourth part of the manure manufactured at The volume of sewage which the works from the sewage-sludge. flows to the works every 24 hours is about 2,500,000 gallons; but, in addition to this, there is a further volume of 1,000,000 gallons also intercepted, which is at present discharged by one outlet into the river, as the four syphons under the river to connect this sewer with the main outfall are not finished. There is also an additional volume of about 500,000 gallons of sewage yet to be intercepted, which now passes by several outlets direct into the river.

The A. B. C. process was carried on up to June 1873, but was then abandoned, owing to the great expense of working it, and also because the manure manufactured from the sludge could not be sold.

We were furnished by the manager of the works (27th January 1876) with the cost of labour and materials required to treat 1,035,000 gallons (about half the present daily flow of the sewage of Bolton,) for a period of 57½ hours by the A. B. C. process, *i.e.*)

		£	s.	d.
Manager (Mr. Graham). Salary	-	2	17	31
Engine driver. (Wages.)	-	1	10	0 ~
Alum preparer. Do	-	1	4	0
Mixture grinder. Do	-	1	2	0
4 Labourers, each 1l. 1s. 0d. (Wages)	_	4	4	0
Watehman on Sunday	_	0	2	0
Extra for overtime	-	0	8	Õ
71 ewt. of sulphate of alumina, at 1s. 8	d.			
per ewt		6	1	4
132 cwt. of clay, at 4s. per ton -	_	ì	6	2
81 cwt. of earbon (waste product of pri	IS-	_	Ŭ	- ·
siate of potash manufacture) -	•	1	4	$3\frac{1}{2}$
Blood	_	0	î	0^{2}
8 tons of engine coal, 7s. 6d. per ton		3	0	0
Oil, tallow, packing, &c		0	6	0
Water and gas			12	0
mater and gas	-	U	12	U
	c	02	10	
	\boldsymbol{x}	23	19	I
			_==	

To this amount must be added contingencies and the cost of repairs to and deprecation of works and plant. (See also special report on this process by the Rivers Pollution Commission, 1870). The eopporation have not been required (up to this date 27th January 1876) to deliver any manure to the order of the patentees, but there is, and has been for the last two years, stored at the works awaiting the order of the company 700 tons of this manure. The sewage is now only treated from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. on week days and not at all on Sundays, and the whole of the sewage from 6 p.m. to 8 a.m. flows on Snndays untreated direct into the river. The process now used is also a patent one, known as the M. and C. method, and it was stated to us to be identical with the process of Mr. Goodall, which had been tried at Leeds. In carrying out the M. and C. process there is added to the sewage to be purified a mixture consisting of the following ingredients: lime, earbon (a waste product of the prussiate of potash manufacture), house ashes, soda, and per-chloride of iron. The materials are mixed in a "pit" and lifted therefrom by means of a dredger into a second mixing pit, from which the mixture is discharged slowly into the sewage as it flows through the works into two depositing tanks, each divided into three compartments, after which the treated sewage flows for a short distance along an open conduit and thence into the River Croal. The tanks are cleaned out every fortnight, and about 70 tons of "sludge" are removed therefrom and thrown into heaps at the side of the tanks to part with the moisture which it contains, but it has been found impossible to dry it without applying artificial heat. The cost of working the M. and C. process is stated by the manager to be less than that of the A. B. C. process, and we here append the statement which he supplied to us:

"To the chairman and members of the Bolton Corporation Investigation Committee.

> " Bolton Corporation Sewage Works, January 14th, 1875.

Gentlemen, January 14th, 1875.

I beg to submit to you a statement of the cost for labour and materials required for the treatment of 2,500,000 gallons daily of sewage-water for a period of $57\frac{1}{2}$ hours, (i.e., 10 hours for five days, and $7\frac{1}{2}$ hours for one day in the week."

Cost of treating Sewage by the M. and C. process.

					£	S.	d.
Wages, &e. per we	ek	-	-	**		14	()
One labourer, prepa	aring	g mixture,	&e.	-	1	6	0
Two , at 1	l. 2s.	each	-	-	2	4	0
Two ,, at 1	. 1s.	do.	-	-	2		0
Extra for overtime		-		-	_	5	0
Lime, 7 tons 3 ew	t., at	18s. 6a. p	er ton	-	6	12	3
Refuse earbon, 2 t	ons	15 ewts.,	at 6s.	per			
ton -	-	-	-	-	0	16	6
Salts, &c	-	-	-	-	0	15	0
Coal, 5 tons at 7s.	6d.	-		-	1	17	6
Oil tallow packing,	&e.	-	-	-	0	5	0
Water and gas	-	-	-	-	0	10	0
				£	19	7	3 "

It will be observed that this volume of 2,500,000 gallons of sewage is the daily flow to the works, and that when the intercepting sewers are completed, the volume will be augmented to about 5,000,000 gallons, and as the works have been constructed for treating only 3,000,000 gallons a day of 10 hours, they will have to be considerably enlarged.

In February and April 1873, the corporation sold to Mr. John Higginbotham of Manchester, 50 tons of the mannre manufactured by the A. B. C. process at 55s. per ton, but the persons to whom he afterwards sold it, complained of the quality of it, and he refused to pay for it, and the corporation had to commence proceedings against him to recover the amount.

The sewers in the town are ventilated by open grids in the manhole eovers and also by 228 separate shafts earned up from the sewers to the

surface of the streets and covered by open grids.

Besides the yearly eost of dealing with the present limited volume of liquid sewage, there is the further expense of cleaning the 10,380 "middens," the 700 privies on the "pail" system, and the yearly cost of this is 6,645l., but this is not all loss as the corporation receive for 51,290 tons of refuse removed from these receptacles, 4,494l.

The eorporation in order to get rid of the sludge eaused some of it to be mixed with the refuse from the middens, and have sold 100 tons of this mixture at 1s. per ton. There is, however, about

2,500 tons of the prepared sludge now lying at the works.

The M. and C. process, like its twin the A. B. C. process, merely removes the grosser parts of the suspended matters in sewage, but fails to remove the putrescible organic matters in solution, and therefore the clarified sewage cannot be admitted into rivers without eausing pollution, this is eonelusively proved by the following result of analysis of a sample of the effluent water by Dr. Henry E. Roseoe, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, the Owens' College, Manchester, which has been furnished to us by the town elerk.

The Owens' College, Manchester,
To the Town Clerk of Bolton.

January 22nd, 1874.
Sir,

"I BEG herewith to send you results of careful analysis (1) of effluent water and (2) of mannre, sent from the sewage department of the borough of Bolton by Mr. John Forster on the 27th of December last."

(1) EFFLUENT WATER.

				Grains	Parts
				er gallon.	per 100,000.
Total residue -	**	-	~	$62 \cdot 65$	89.5
Loss on ignition	~	-	-	5.25	$7 \cdot 5$
Nitrogen as nitrites an	nd	nitrates	-	0.53	0.3292
Free ammonia -	-	•	-	1.75	$2 \cdot 5$
Albumenoid ammonia	-	-	-	0.448	0.64
Chlorine -	~	-	819	4.20	6.00
Temporary hardness	-	_	~	16·2°	
Permanent ,,	-	-	-	20·0°	
Total ",	-	-	-	36·2°	

"As regards the results of this analysis it appears that the water, as compared with London sewage, contains about half as much animal refuse or products of animal decomposition. As regards the inorganic portion, this water contains considerably more than the London sewage does. These animal impurities are not completely got rid of by oxidation: and, on keeping, the water has a putrescent smell, it cannot therefore be said that the process, whatever it may be that the sewage has undergone, has done much to render the effluent water innocuous."

(2) THE MANURE.

Total nitrogen	-	-	-	0.76°/
Insoluble phosphate	-	-	-	$0.93^{\circ}/_{\circ}$
Soluble phosphate	-	-		None.
Moisture -	-	-	-	26.67°/°
Loss on ignition	-	-	-	49.80°/°

"From the preceding analysis of the manure in which I have only determined the constituents of importance, it will be seen that the quantity of total nitrogen and phosphates is so small that the value of the manure is certainly not greater than 11. per ton.

" (Signed) Henry E. Roscoe.

0.49

" To the Town Clerk, Bolton-le-Moors."

Equal to ammonia

We collected a sample of the sludge of the M. and C. process, and caused it to be analysed by Dr. A. Voeleker, F.R.S.

Results of analysis of sample of the sludge from the M. and C. process

carried out at Bolton-le-Moors.

This sludge in the condition in which it was received by me contained in 100 parts—

o parts							
Water	-	-	~	-	-	-	60.83
*Organie	matter	-	~	-	-	-	14.66
Oxide of			na	-	-	-	3.81
Tribasie	phospha	ate of lir	ne	~	-	~	0.69
Carbona	te of lim	е	-	-	-	-	8.18
Sulphate	of lime	-	-	-	-	-	0.59
Alkaline	salts, n	nagnesia		-	-	-	1.70
C	ontainir	g potas	h	-	-	0.30	
\mathbf{a}	nd ehlor	ide of s	odium	-	-	0.04	
Insoluble	e silieeo	as matte	er (sand	and e	elay)	-	9.54
							100.00
						:	
* C	ontaining	nitrogen	-	-	-	0.41	

In the sample of Bolton sludge there is in a ton: $15\frac{1}{2}$ lbs of phosphates, which at 1d. per lb. are worth		$\frac{d}{31}$
$6\frac{7}{10}$ lbs. of potash ,, $2d$. ,, Nitrogen equal to 11 lbs. of ammonia which, calculating		- 4
ammonia at 8d. per lb., is worth	7	4
Total estimated money value of 1 ton of Bolton sludge -	9	81/2

If the sludge were dried sufficiently to leave only 15 per eent. of moisture in the material it would have the following composition:

Moisture	-	-	-	-	-	15.00
*Organic m	atter -	-	-	-	-	31.82
	ron and alur	nina	-	_	_	8.52
Tribasie pl	hosphate of	lime		-		1.49
Carbonate		-	-	-	-	17.75
Sulphate o	f lime -	-	-	-	-	1.27
	alts and mag	rnesia	-	_	-	3.68
	ntaining pot	,	-	_	0.64	
	l ehloride of		_	_	0.08	
	siliceous mat		-	~	_	20.47
						100.00
*Con	taining nitrog	en -	-	-	0.89	
	al to ammonia		-	_	1.08	

*Containing nitrogen	-	-	-	0.89	
Equal to ammonia	-	-	-	1.08	

A ton of Bolton sludge dried to that extent contains:		£	8.	d.
33 lbs. of phosphate of lime, worth at 1d. per lb.	-	0	2	9
14 lbs. of potash ,, 2d. ,, -	-	0	2	4
Nitrogen equal to 24 lbs. of ammonia, at 8d. per lb.	-	0	16	0

Total estimated money value of 1 ton of dried Bolton sludge £1 1 1

For selling value, see page lxiii.

The eost to dry the sludge is not given; but experience indicates that the money expended would be wasted, as dried sand and earthy material has no greater value than when wet. There is less weight to eart and that is all.

BRADFORD.									
Area	-	-	-	-	-	- (ae	res)	7,221	
Population	a, about	4	-	-	-	• `	_	173,723	
Rateable v	alue	-	-	-	-	-	-	£745,671	
Sewerage	works e	ost -	-	-	-	-	-	£70,000	
Sewage de			eost	-		-		£60,000	
Waterelos			-	-	-	-	-	4,050	
Daily dry					-	(gallo	ons)	8,000,000	
The east of	of defæea	ting se	wage (1	.875)	-	-	-	£8,000	
Privies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,500	
Ashpits	- 0 *			-	~	-	-	16,500	
Yearly eos					pits	-		£8,000	
Quantity of					-		ons)	/	
First eost	of railwa	ay wagg	gons for	eonve	yıng refu	ise	-	£4,800	

The borough of Bradford has been sewered at a east of 70,000%, and the 4,050 waterclosets and 11,500 privies and eesspits used by its 173,723 inhabitants are drained into the system which comprises about 48 miles of main and tributary sewers. The main sewerage works were commenced in 1862 and finished in 1875. In 1868 the entire volume of sewage

(about 8,000,000 gallons per day) flowed direct into the Bradford Beek, then a black and offensive stream. The Rivers Pollution Commission designated it "the most filthy stream they had met with, surpassing the " worst examples in Laneashire." Although the sewage was not worse in appearance than the water of the "Beck," into which it flowed, Mr. William Crompton Stansfield of Esholt Hall, near Apperley Bridge, eonsidered himself aggrieved by the additional pollution which the sewage eaused to the stream, and on the 28th of August 1868, he filed a Bill of Complaint in the Court of Chancery to restrain the corporation from causing or permitting to pass any sewage, filth, or other offensive matter, solid or liquid, into the Bradford Beck in such a manner that the same might pass therefrom into the river Aire to his injury, and prayed that damages might be awarded for all injuries suffered. On the 1st September 1868, the eorporation was served with an interim injunction obtained ex parte from the Master of the Rolls, prohibiting them under a penalty of 10,000l. from opening or permitting to be opened any additional main or branch-sewer, or any house-drain or sewer into the outfall-sewer or into the Bradford Beck, or any sewer communicating therewith or emptying itself therein. An answer to the bill was filed, but negociations between the corporation and the Plaintiff ended in an arrangement whereby the injunction was dissolved upon terms, one of which was that the corporation should, on or before the 11th of January, take steps to defeeate the sewage passing through the public sewers. The corporation being convinced that any works merely dealing with the sewage of the town would fail to produce any appreciable improvement in the condition of the river Aire, they, in conjunction with other corporations and local boards in the watersheds of the Aire and Calder, introduced a Bill into Parliament during the Session of 1871 called the "Aire and Calder Conservancy Bill," which proposed to deal in a comprehensive manner with the sewage of the two Violent opposition to this Bill was threatened, and it was eonsequently withdrawn. The same year the "Peat Engineering and Sewage Filtration Company," made an offer to the corporation to apply their system to the sewage of Bradford. Arrangements were made by which the eorporation agreed to lease the sewage to this company for a term of 21 years, and to provide lands and buildings in which the operations were to be carried on; and the Company, on their part, agreed to purify the sewage, estimated at a daily volume of 8,000,000 gallons at their own expense, the residuum to become the property of the eompany. The eompany were also to have free use, for the first three years, of the buildings and plant to be constructed by the corporation; but after that period they were to pay the corporation a rent for the use thereof. These works were subsequently erected at a cost of 60,000l., including land and incidental expenses. The company however failed to carry out the contract, and legal proceedings were commenced by the eorporation against the company and their sureties to enforce the contract; but the company collapsed, and the corporation in 1874 took possession of the works.

The defecation works are situate in a valley between Frizinghall and Massingham, and were specially constructed for carrying out the process of filtration by peat charcoal. This process failed, because the sediment, choked the filters; and as the filtering medium required to be constantly replaced, the cost was ruinous, and the process had consequently to be abandoned. The corporation then made such alterations to the works as to carry on a combined process of precipitation and filtration; and this method has for some time past been in operation for defæcating the sewage, which gravitates to the works, and flows into four subsidence tanks, from these tanks it passes along an

open conduit, across which iron screens are fixed to hold back any flocculent matters. Below the floor of the building, which is 700 feet long and 32 feet wide, there are 22 tanks, each tank 30 ft. \times 32 ft. \times 9ft. deep, and these, with the exception of the two middle ones, are used as precipitation tanks for the sludge. At the deepest point of these tanks connexions are made to a 9-ineh east-iron sewer pipe, through which the sediment is passed to "sludge-pits," one at each end of the building. The two middle tanks receive sewage from an "open conduit," and the coarser particles subside. After flowing through these tanks, lime, in the state of "inilk of lime," is mixed with the sewage, which then flows along another open conduit into other precipitation tanks, of which there are 34. These tanks are each 22 feet wide by 24 feet long, and of an average depth of 5 feet, and are capable of holding about 18,000 gallons each, or together 612,000 gallons. The bottom of the tanks slope towards the filters, and after the sewage has been allowed to subside from 20 to 30 minutes, the supernatant liquid passes through a self-acting float-valve on to 34 filters; these are cael 22 feet long by 12 feet wide by 2 feet deep, and are filled with coke. From these filters the clarified water passes into another open conduit, called the "cffluent canal;" this runs along the entire length of the filter tanks, and is also partly filled with eoke, and from this eanal the treated scwage flows into the Bradford Beck. The sewage is allowed a period of from 20 to 30 minutes for subsidence in each tank, and as it only takes 15 minutes to fill a tank and 15 minutes for the clear liquid to run off, each tank, as constructed, is capable of defeeating 18,000 gallons per hour, and the 34 tanks 612,000 gallons per hour. The "sludge" from the tanks flows through a sewer to the sludge-pits, situate at either end of the main building; from these pits it is pumped into the tanks under the building, where it has an opportunity of parting with a portion of its moisture, and is thence removed to open sheds; and although it is there exposed to the air, it only loses a small quantity of its water, and the corporation propose to adopt artificial means to dry the sludge, of which about 22 tons are daily produced from the sewage of the town. The works have a railway siding to the Midland Railway on the one side, and are bounded by the Leeds Canal on the other, so that great facilities are afforded for the removal of the manure.

The quantity of lime required for precipitation of the sewage is one ton to every million gallons of sewage, but on Sundays, when the sewage contains no dye water, half a ton to every million gallons is found to be sufficient. The mixing and other machinery is at present driven by three portable steam engines of 10-horse power each, one in the centre

of the building and one at caeh end.

The estimate for defæcating the sewage for the year 1876 is as follows:—

" Salary and Wages." d. £ s.d. £ S. s. d. Manager (G. Alsing) 300 0 0 Foreman (James Lees) per week 2 2 109 0 4 Night do. (John Duxbury) do. 1 10 0 78 0 0 1 joiner 1 12 do. 0 83 0 6 engine tenters (each) do. 390 0 18 labourers (day), with extra time, say 61 weeks 1 do. 4 1,317 12 0 10 do. night do. do. 1 4 0 7320 3,010 0

		Brought	forwa	rd	-	£3,010	0	0
" Materials and .	Mise	cellaneor	is Exp	ense	es."			
			£	s.	d.			
3,000 tons of lime	-	-	1,875	0	0			
2,000 tons of breeze for filters	-	-	125	0	0			
1,040 tons of eoke for fuel	-	-	637	0	0			
5 tons of coals	-	-	5	0	0			
Gas	-	-	120	0	0			
150 gallons of engine oil	-	-	32	10	0			
224 lbs. eotton waste -	-	-	6	10	0			
220 lbs. candles	-	-	5	10	0			
Timber for keeping up plant,	macl	hinery,						
and buildings	-	-	50	0	0			
Repair of engines, machinery, &	ze.	-	50	0	0			
Alterations and additions	-	-	100	0	0			
Office requisites,	-	-	10	0	0			
Rates, taxes, and sundries	-	-	250	0	0			
					_	3,266	10	0
						£6,276	10	0

The corporation has not as yet been enabled to sell any of the sludge

which consequently accumulates at the works.

In addition to the cost of defæeating the sewage, the annual cost of cleansing the 11,500 privies and 16,500 ashpits is 8,000*l*, and the whole of the refuse removed therefrom becomes the property of the contractor and is disposed of by him.

Annual cost of treating sewage - - £6,276 10 0
Annual cost of cleansing privies - - 8,000 0 0

Total - - - - £14,276 10 0

We collected samples of the solids extracted from the sewage before, and also of the sewage-sludge after treatment, and the following are the results of Dr. Voeleker's analyses.

Sludge from drying pits, no artificial heat being used.

On analysis the sludge as received, and calculated with 15 per cent. of moisture, furnished the following results:—

· ·						Calculated with
						15 per cent.
						of moisture.
Water - •	-		-	-	82.41	15.00
*Organic matter -	-		-	-	7.54	36 · 44
Oxide of iron and alumina	~		-		0.78	3.77
Tribasie phosphate of lime	-		-	-	0.69	
Carbonate of lime -	_		-	-	5.66	27:36
Sulphate of lime -	-		-	-	0.49	2.36
Alkaline salts and magnesia	-		-	-	0.73	3.52
Containing—Potash	_		-	0.16		0.77
and chloride of sodium	-		-	0.11		0.52
Insoluble siliceous matter	-		-	э	1.70	8.21
						100.00
					100.00	100.00
* Containing nitrogen	-	-		-	- 0.14	0.67
Equal to ammonia					- 0.17	0.81

In a ton of the wet sludge there are $17\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of phosphate £ s. d. of lime, worth at 1d. per lb 0 1 $5\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of potash worth at $2d$. per lb 0 0 7 Nitrogen equal to 4 lbs. of ammonia at $8d$ 0 2 8
Total estimated money value of 1 ton of wet sludge $£0 4 8\frac{1}{2}$
£ s. d. The dried sludge contains in 1 ton 75 lbs. of phosphate of
lime, worth at 1d. per lb 0 6 3 $17\frac{1}{4}$ lbs. of potash, worth at 2d. per lb 0 1 $10\frac{1}{2}$ Nitrogen equal to 18 lbs. of ammonia at 8d. per lb 0 12 0
Total estimated money value of 1 ton of dried sludge For the selling value, see page lxiii.
Solids drained from Sewage before the Liming Process at Bradford.
A sample received in a partially dried condition had the following eomposition:—
Calculated with 15 per cent. of moisture.
Water 51·41 15·00 * Organie matter 23·94 41·88
Oxide of iron and aluminia 2.63 4.61
Tribasic phosphate of lime 0.69 1.21
Carbonate of lime 4.07 7.11 Sulphate of lime 0.42 0.73
Alkaline salts and magnesia 1.28 2.24
Centaining—Potash 0.47 0.82
and ehloride of sodium 10.03 0.05
Insoluble silieeous matter 15.56 27.22
100.00
* Containing nitrogen 0.44 0.77 Equal to ammonia 0.53 0.93
According to the preceding analytical results the sample with 51·41 per cent. of moisture contains in 1 ton—
\pounds s. d.
15 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of phosphate of lime, worth at 1d. per lb 0 1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of potash , 2d. per lb 0 1 9
Nitrogen, equal to 12 lbs. of ammonia at 8d. per lb. - 0 8 0
Making a total estimated value of 1 ton - £0 11 :
The same material with 15 per cent. of moisture contains in a ton—
27 lbs. of phosphate of lime, worth at 1d. per lb 0 2 18 lbs. of potash , 2d. per lb 0 3 0 Nitrogen equal to 21 lbs. of ammonia at 8d. per lb 0 14 0
Total estimated value of 1 ton £0 19 3
For the probable value, see page lxiii.

COVENTRY.

Area (acres)	_						
		-	-	-	-	-	1,600
Population (abou	1t) -	-	-	-	_	_	40,000
Rateable value	_	_	_	_			
				_	_	-	£101,438
Inhabited houses	-	-	-	-	-	_	10,400
Waterclosets	-	-	_		_	_	5,000
Cost of the rasin	. ~ ~					_	
Cost of the main	r sewera	ige works	-	-	-	-	£33,000
Volume of scwag	gc cvery	24 hours,	abou	it (gallons)	-	_	2,000,000
Privies -	-	-	_		_		800
Cost of cleansing	r nrivie	(vanily)	_				
e ose or croamsing	Pirite	s (jearly)	_	-	_		£1,050

Cost of farm for sewage irrigation, 27,000*l*. The farm has been let in consequence of the offer from the "General Manure and Sewage Company, Limited," freeing the corporation (for the time) from the

responsibility of purifying the sewage.

The city of Coventry has been sewered; the works were commenced in 1853 and finished in 1855, at a cost of 33,000%. The whole of the sewage flows to one outfall at Whitley into the river Sherbourne, which is a small and rather sluggish stream. There are in the city 10,400 houses, and the excrements of the 40,000 persons who inhabit them are conveyed into the sewers by about 5,000 waterclosets, and consequently into the river into which the sewers discharge themselves, as there are only 800 privies. The sewers are ventilated by open grids in the covers of the 500 manholes, which arc formed on the lines of sewers; they are also ventilated by being connected to fourteen factory chimney shafts, and further by the rain-water stacks from the eaves of houses. The whole of the rain-fall on the roofs and surface of the streets flows into the sewers, and from thence in heavy storms into the river by an overflow outlet specially provided for that purpose situate near Shut Mill Lane. Several springs were tapped while the sewerage works were being constructed, and a volume of about 500,000 gallons from this source enters the sewers daily. The waterworks belong to a private company, and 720,000 gallons of potable water are daily delivered for the use of consumers. There are also 21 public wells and a great many private wells from which a considerable number of the inhabitants obtain water for domestic purposes.

In 1860, complaints having been made by riparian owners of the pollution caused to the river Sherburne, the corporation directed subsidence tanks to be constructed near the river, and the outfall to be diverted so that the sewage might be discharged into the tanks, and afterwards filtered through a medium of gravel 3 feet in thickness before it entered the river. The tanks and so-called filters were a failure as regards purifying the sewage; they only partially extracted the suspended matters, and left the putrescible organic matters in solution, and although this somewhat mitigated the nuisance, it did not produce any substantial diminution of the polluting quality of the liquid.

Further complaints having been made of the condition of the river, the corporation, as advised in 1869, purchased 262 acres of land at Whitley at a cost of 27,000%, and instructed Mr. T. Hawkesley, M. Inst., C.E., to prepare a scheme for laying it out as an irrigation farm; and he subsequently submitted plans and an estimate of the proposed works. The sewage would, owing to the configuration of the land, have to be pumped on to the farm, and this circumstance, in addition to the great cost of the proposed works, eaused the corporation to postpone carrying out the scheme. In August 1870, the A. B. C. or "Native "Guano Company," made an offer to the corporation to treat the sewage of the city by their process, but the terms proposed by the corporation

were not accepted by the company. On the 25th September 1871, Mr. H. M. Jackson, a riparian owner, filed a bill of complaint in Chancery and applied for an interlocutory injunction to restrain the corporation from passing sewage into the river, but the court declined to grant the injunction and the suit was abandoned.

In 1872, the "Peat Engineering and Sewage Filtration Company," made an offer to the corporation to deal with the sewage by their

process, but this offer the corporation did not entertain.

On the 25th of October in the same year, the corporation entered into a contract with the "General Sewage and Manure Company, Limited," whereby a messuage and 28 acres of land at the outfall works were leased by the corporation to the company for 14 years at a rent of 75l. per annum, together with the sewage of the eity. The company covenanted to crect the necessary buildings; to furnish the requisite machinery and plant; to effectually deodorize and purify the whole of the sewage of the city, and to pass the clarified water therefrom into the river Sherburne, and they further covenanted that if default is made, after six weeks' notice, in carrying out the conditions of the lease, the corporation shall have power of re-entry and to put an end to the lease; whereupon all buildings and works shall become the property of the corporation without payment or compensation to the company; and the corporation are also to have the option of buying the steam engines, machinery, and other effects on the works at a valuation.

The company were to commence to treat the sewage on the 29th of September 1873, but it was not until May 1874 that the works were

sufficiently completed to enable them to do so.

The "General Sewage and Manure Company Limited" was formed in 1872, with a primary object of working on a practical scale the process for the purification of town sewage patented by Dr. Anderson, but the company have also acquired other patents for improving this process. The works erected by the company at Coventry, at a cost, including machinery and plant, of 12,000l., are situated on the right bank of the River Sherburne about two miles from the city. The sewage, estimated at 2,000,000 gallons every 24 hours, is weak owing to the large volume of subsoil water which mingles with it on its passage through the sewers. On the scwage reaching the works it passes through "extractors" which remove the coarser parts of the suspended matters, and it then flows into circular mixing tanks, constructed beneath the floor of the first block of buildings, to these tanks are affixed "agitators" driven by steam power for thoroughly mixing the compound which is here added to the sewage in such quantities as from time to time is required. mixture consists of a saturated solution of crude sulphate of alumina, which has been heated to the boiling point, and this is prepared at the works from ordinary clay, or from shale of the coal measures, treated with concentrated sulphuric acid (an aluminous shale is at present used). From the mixing pits the sewage flows into another series of tanks under the floor of the second block of buildings, and in these tanks "lime" in the condition of so-called "milk" is added to the sewage which is here also continuously agitated by machinery."

From the "liming-tanks" the defæcated sewage flows into uneovered subsidence-tanks; these are four in number, and each tank is cleaned out every fourth day. The supernatant liquid flows from these tanks in a tolerably clear condition into a conduit which discharges it on to an area of about 4½ acres of loamy soil adjoining the works. This land has been roughly laid out as a land-filter and drained about five feet deep with an outlet at the extreme end of the land into the river Sher-

borne. On the date of our visit to the works the effluent water flowing from this outlet was clear and inodorous. The sludge precipitated into the tanks amounts to about 30 tons daily, and this, after being passed through a further straining process, is placed in heaps at the works to lose a still further portion of its moisture. We observed a large accumulation of this deposit. In order to convert the semi-dried sludge into a manure it is further dried by artificial heat by the use of Messrs. Milward's sewage mud-drying machines.

The company treat by their process the sewage flowing to the works between the hours of 5.30 a.m. and 11 p.m., but the sewage of the night (i.e., from 11 p.m. to 5.30 a.m.) flows through the tanks, and on to the filtering area without chemical treatment. The company say that the sewage during that period is chiefly subsoil water, and it only needs to be passed through the tanks mixed with the chemically treated sewage which they contain, and then flow on to the filter beds."

By the courtesy of Messrs. J. C. Melliss and E. F. Coddington, the engineer and the manager of the works, we are enabled to give the working expenses of the company.

WORKING EXPENSES, WEEKLY.

00 . 6 1 .	7.0						£	s.	d.
22 tons of eoal, at	10s.	5d. per	ton -	-	-	-	11	11	0
27 ewt. of sulphur	ie aci	d, at 76	s. 6d. pe	er ton	-	-	5	3	3
9 tons of sulphate	of alu	ımına, 2	27s. 6d. p	per ton	-	~	12	7	6
$4\frac{1}{2}$ tons of lime, at	16 <i>s</i> .	2d. per	ton -	-	-	_	3	12	9
Labour (12 men)	-	-	-	-	-	_	16		0
Contingencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6
							50	0	0
							-		

This amounts yearly to a sum of 2,600l.; to this must be added the salary of the manager, 250l., and also a sum for repairs and depreciation of works and plant, also the interest on capital expended, say 600l., per annum.

Abstract.

Annual cost of treating the se Manager's salary - Interest on capital expended	. -	- - -	- - -	-	£2,600 250 600	0	0
Total -	-	-	-	-	£3,450	0	0

There is difficulty in getting rid of the sludge, as also of selling the manure when manufactured, but in January of this year (1876) owing to the exertions of the bailiff of the eompany's farm, the farmers in the neighbourhood have purchased and given orders for 350 tons; of the sludge to be taken direct from subsidence-tanks at 3s. per ton, this sludge, costing 4s. 10d. a ton to produce, when not at once removed, is placed in heaps about the works exposed to the atmosphere, to get rid of some of its water, afterwards if dried by artificial heat it costs in addition 1l. 8s. 9d. per ton, but if there was a demand for the manure, necessitating its being passed through a filter, and also artificial heat being applied to dry it, the cost would be 2l. 10s. per ton.

The manure thus produced in a dry state is then ground to powder,

for sale to farmers.

We collected a sample of the sludge from a heap on the works, and have caused it to be analyzed by Dr. A. Voeleker, F.R.S., and the following are the results.

Analysis of Manure prepared by the General Sewage Manure Company at Coventry.

ro was found of the following

A sample of the	Coventry	scwage	manure	was	lound	or the	following
composition:—							
Moisturo -	-	-	-	-,	-	-	47.36
*Organie matter		-	_	-	-	-	15.95
Oxide of iron and a	alumina	-	**	-	-	-	5.17
Tribasie phosphate	of lime	-		-	-	-	1.81
Carbonate of lime	-	_	-	-		-	$7 \cdot 32$
Sulphate of lime	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.19
Alkaline salts and	magnesia		-	-	-	-	2.38
Containing potas		-	-	-	-	0.50	
and chloride of s	odium	-	-	-	-	0.05	
Insoluable silieeous		-	-	-	_	-	18.82
							100.00
*Containing	g-Nitroge	en -			-		- 0.69
Equal to a	mmonia	-	-	-	-	-	- 0.84
According to th	ie preced	ing anal	lytical re	esults	1 ton	of the	Coventry
sewage manure eon							. d.
40 lbs. of pho	sphate of	lime, w	orth at	1 <i>d</i> . pe	er Ib.	3	$4\frac{1}{2}$
4½ lbs. of potas	$\sin h$		22	2d.	99	0	9~
Nitrogen equal to		ımmonia	i at 8	3d.	"	12	8
2 1							
Total estimated mo	ney value	e per tor	1	-	_	16	91
	vaľue to t			age l	xiii		2

These works have, from the first, been carried on at a loss of not less than 1,500*l*. per annum for each million gallons of sewage per day treated; and, apparently, this rate of loss must continue, so long as this mode of treatment is continued.

The Corporation cleanse about 800 privies annually, removing 6,600 loads of refuse, at a cost of 1,050*l*.

	I	EED	S.			
Area	-	-	_	(aer	es)	22,000
Population (about)	-	-	-	-	_	285,000
Rateable value -		_	-	-	_	£945,141
Waterelosets (about)	-	-	-	-	-	8,000
Main sewerage works ed			-	-	-	£240,000
Estimated daily volume	of sewage	e (abo	ut)	(Gallo	ns)	12,000,000
Estimated quantity of "	sludge"	produ	eed daily	(to	ns)	40
0 1 4 7 7 000						
Or about 15,000 tons Experimental and perma	anent wo	rks for	A. B. C.	process	at	
the outfall Knost			-	-	-	£47,000
Borwiek's machines for	drying th	ne mud	leost	-	-	£4,000
TT						
Total eost -	-	-	-	-	-	£51,000
Amman I count of the	7	A 7	2 0			
Annual east of treating	sewage b	y A. J	3. C. proe	ess	-	£15,000
Number of privies (about	it)	- 1		-	-	15,598
Annual cost of cleansing	privies a	and m	addens	-	-	£27,000
Amount received for ab						
The borough of Leeds	s has been	n sew	ered, and	the main	n ou	tfalls were,

until 1852, direct into the river Aire. The sewage was then inter-

cepted and conveyed to one outfall at "Knostrop." Waterclosets are eonnected with the sewers, and the privy cess-pits and ash-middens are also drained into them; the sowage is however weak as compared with the sewage of London. The Rivers Pollution Commissioners collected samples of the Leeds sewage, flowing from the works at Knostrop, and submitted them to analyses, and in speaking of the result said. "The Leeds sewage contained a large portion of suspended matters; but it was very deficient in soluble fertilizing ingredients, containing only about one third of the proportion present, in average London sewage. This latter circumstance is due partly to the discharge of much slightly polluting water from factorics into the sewers, and partly to the circumstance that 'springs were tapped during the execution of the sewerage works.' It is, however, probable that the sewage was exceptionally weak, at the time our sample was collected (1.30 p.m.) since Glasgow, with a daily water supply of more than 50 gallons her head, furnishes sewage twice as rich in fertilizing ingredients as that of Leeds." The nuisance eaused to the river by the sewage is aggravated by the entire volume being discharged through one outfall, at Knostrop, and Sir Charles Hugh Lowther, Bart., and Mr. J. T. Leather, riparian owners, whose lands are situated a short distance below the outfall works, filed on the 5th November 1869, a Bill of Complaint in Chancery, and obtained a perpetual injunction to restrain the corporation from polluting the river Aire by the sewage, at Knostrop; the Court on application of the defendants granted two years from the date of the decree, in which period the corporation were to devise and carry out a scheme for abating the nuisance; but the time not proving sufficient to enable them thoroughly to investigate the various remedial processes proposed for consideration, they made further applications to the Court, and on three occasions the time was extended, the last extension was to 1st March 1874. In 1870 the A. B. C. or "Native Guano Company" made an offer to the corporation to treat by their process (for a limited period) the sewage discharged from the works at Knostrop, and also to pay the costs of the materials and labour required to carry on the process, provided that the corporation would bear the cost of erecting experimental works and supplying the necessary machinery for the purpose; this the eorporation agreed to do, and the works, fitted with the necessary plant, were erected at a cost of 10,000l. The company carried on the process for some time; but the corporation had no control over the quantity of the chemicals used. On 17th August 1870 an agreement was entered into between the corporation and the A. B. C. Company, by which the corporation undertook to erect permanent works according to plans furnished by the company, for treating the entire volume of sewage (estimated at 12,000,000 gallons daily), and the company, on their part, undertook to be at the expense of successfully purifying and deodorising that volume of sewage, and to manufacture the "sludge" into a manure, and out of any profits from the sale of such manure to pay to the corporation 15 per cent. of the profits. The works were commenced in 1872 and finished in 1875, at a cost of 47,000l. Before the completion of the permanent works the company applied to the corporation to release them from the penalties of the contract, and they alleged as a reason for this request that they could not sell the manure which they had already manufactured at the experimental works, and offered, as a consideration for being released, to allow the corporation, without paying royalty, to use all the patents obtained by the company for "treating sewage water and matters." Eventually, the corporation consented to cancel the agreement, and on this being done the A. B. C. Company vacated the works. Some time after Major-General Scott, C.B., and afterwards Mr. Rupert Goodall,

and finally Mr. Sylvester Fulda were permitted to earry on experiments with their several processes at the sewage works; the result was that Goodall's process (i.e., treating the sewage with lime, ground coal ashes, nitrate of iron, and earbon, a waste product from the manufacture of prussiate of potash) promised the best effect. The cost of this process for treating the entire volume of the night and day sewage flowing from the works at Knostrop was estimated at 19s. per hour, and arrangements were subsequently (in August 1874) made by the corporation with Mr. Goodall to earry on the work for a period of six months; but at the end of that time it was found that the sewage could be clarified on a larger scale at a cheaper rate than it had been done at the smaller works, and it was considered advisable to try the process of the A. B. C. Company at the large works, which were originally built for the A. B. C. process, and from January 1875 to January 15th, 1876, the A. B. C. method was earried out at a cost during this year (for lime, earbon, alum, elay, and earbolie-sulphide, inclusive of labour, fuel, oil, tallow, &c.) of 15,000l. This amount is exclusive of the cost of drying the deposit and converting it into a manure, which has not as yet been done.

The corporation have recently (January 1876) arranged with Mr. John Hanson, a manufacturing chemist of Savill Town, near Dewsbury, to treat the sewage by a process for which he has obtained a patent, and he proposes to use, in treating 12,000,000 gallons daily,—

	£	S.	d.
Six tons of lime at 14s. 6d. per ton	4	7	0
Seven tons of black-ash at 8s. per ton	2	16	0
Seven tons of new material (as to which no information			
	2	9	0
0 / 1			
	£9	12	0

Or at a rate of 16s. per million gallons per day for chemicals alone. To this must be added the cost of labour, coal, and other materials, also the expense of cleaning out the sludge-tanks, and of artificially drying the "sludge" and converting it into a manure. It is estimated that the quantity of suspended and precipitable matters in the Leeds sewage amounts to 40 tons daily, or about 15,000 tons per annum, and not any of this has been sold, which consequently accumulates at the works.

For the purpose of artificially drying the mud and manufacturing a manure therefrom the corporation are creeting two of Borthwick's drying cylinders; these will cost about 4,000*l*.

The Rivers Pollution Commission earefully investigated the A. B. C. process, and in their second Report, 1870, submitted the conclusions regarding it to which their inquiries, observations, and analyses had led them. They say, "As therefore the inevitable conclusion is unfavourable to the A. B. C. process, in respect of its alleged power to hinder the pollution of rivers by town sewage, so also is it altogether unfavourable to the value of the manure which it manufactures. The one statement is, indeed, in some sense the complement of the other, for just in proportion to the largeness of the amount of fertilising matter which escapes must be the comparative worthlessness of the small remainder which is retained."

We collected a sample of the sludge from the A. B. C. process and eaused it to be analysed by Dr. A. Voelcker, F.R.S., and the following are the results of the analysis:—

Deposit from the Sewage of Leeds treated by the A. B. C. process. This deposit in the state in which it was received, and calculated for 15 per cent. of moisture, had the following composition:—

1 Section of Lac	2 1240 1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	5 00mpo.			per	cent.
Moisture	_	_	_	57:20			sture.
*Organie matter -	_		_	9.45			5.00
Oxide of iron and alumina	_	_	_	8.10			3.77
Tribasie phosphate of lime	_	_		0.76			6+09 L•51
Carbonate of lime -	_	_		5.60			1.12
Sulphate of line -	_			0.45).89
Alkaline salts and magnesia	_	_		1.40			2.78
Containing—Potash -							- 10
and ehloride of sodium	-	-		39	0.,		
	-	-		02)4	
Insoluble siliceous matter	-	-	-	17.04		38	3.84
				100.00			0.00
* Containing nitrogen				0.31			0 - 0 1
Equal to ammonia -	_	_		0.37			0.61 0.74
•					£		d.
The partially dried deposit moisture contains in 1 t	on 17	lbs. of	7·20 pe phosphat	er cent. o te of lime	f	8.	α.
worth at $1d$. per lb $8\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. of potash, worth at $2e$		-	-	-	- 0	1	5
83 lbs. of potash, worth at 20	d. per	lb.	. -	-	- 0	1	$5\frac{1}{2}$
Nitrogen equal to $8\frac{1}{4}$ lbs. of	ammoi	iia at 8	d. per lb.	•	- 0	5	6
Total estimated money value	per to	n	-		£0	8	$\frac{1}{4\frac{1}{2}}$
In a ton of the deposit, w	ith 15	per cen	t. of mo	isture, wo			,
have—		477.	11.			s.	
34 lbs. of phosphate of lime,					- 0		
$17\frac{1}{4}$ lbs. of potash, worth at 3					0		
Nitrogen equal to $16\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of	ammo	ાાાસ સદ ર	sa. per 11).	- 0	11	0
Total estimated money value For the true			- ge lxiii.	-	£0		

The cost of treating the sewage in this case is not less than 1,500*l*. per annum for each million gallons per day, and there is no probability of reduction if the present mode is continued. The Committee of Works persist in expecting 1*l*. per ton for the manipulated sludge, which they do not obtain; recently (July 1876) they assert that it is selling at 10*s*. per ton.

In addition to the expense of clarifying the sewage by chemical treatment, there is the cost to the corporation of cleansing the 15,598 privies and middens, removing the refuse (about 80,000 loads) at a cost of 27,000l. The expense of cleansing and removing is partly recouped by sale of the refuse, which realizes 9,000l, or at a rate of 2s. $2\frac{1}{2}d$. a load, leaving a deficit of 18,000l. The refuse is bought by farmers to be used for manure.

The sewers are ventilated, and, in 1873, 15,000 gullies were converted into ventilators. In the construction of all new sewers ventilating-shafts are built, the gullies are also ventilated, and arrangements are also made for flushing the sewers.

HALIFAX.

Area -	-	-	-	-	-	(ac	eres) 3,768
Population, about	-	-	-	-	-		68,000
Rateable value	-	-	-	-	-		£262,581
Inhabited houses	-	-	-	-	-		11,218
Waterelosets	-	-	-	-	-		2,600
Sewerage works e	ost	-	•	-	- 3		£77,000
Outfall works and	tanks e	ost	-	-	-		£15,954
Estimated volume	of sewa	ge ever	y 24 ho	urs (gal	lons)	-	2,500,000
Yearly eost of clear	ning ta	aks and	. removi	ng refus	e -	-	£213
Privics on the Gov	ux syste	m -	-	-	-	-	3,159
Yearly cost to cor	poration	of clea	insing th	iese rec	eptacles	-	£1,896°
Privies with midde	ens on c	ld syste	em -	-	-	-	1,500
Yearly cost to corp	poration	of clea	insing th	nese "m	iddens"	-	£1,100

The borough of Halifax has been sewered; the main sewers are built of stone and brickwork, and the branch sewers are formed of stoneware . pipes, the main outfall being into the Hebble at Salter Hebble. The sewers are ventilated by means of side chambers built to each manhole; these are earried up to the surface of the streets and are covered by open grids. The Hebble, a small stream, in its passage through the town is eonsiderably discoloured by refuse from mills and dye works; and, in 1869, it was greatly polluted by sewage. In the month of May of that year, Messrs. J. Holdsworth and Company, whose mill is on the stream about a quarter of a mile from the outfall sewer, filed a bill of eomplaint in the Court of Chancery, and in July of the same year an injunction was granted to restrain the eorporation, from and after the 1st of June, 1870, from causing or permitting the sewage of the borough to flow into the Hebble Brook until the same had been sufficiently purified and deodorised. In February 1870, the late Mr. John Lawson, C. E. (Lawson and Mansergh) at the instance of the corporation, visited Halifax, and after an examination of the district submitted a report on the best mode of disposing of the sewage thereof; he recommended that "an irrigation scheme on a comprehensive scale should be carried " out, and he considered that the 475 acres of land proposed to be pur-" ehased by the corporation would probably be sufficient for the "thorough utilization and purification of the sewage of Halifax": he also stated that "tanks or screeners would be required to take out the " suspended matters, and the sewerage could be delivered on to the " greater part of the land by gravitation." The recommendation of Mr. Lawson was not adopted by the corporation, who in the autumn of 1869 ealled in Mr. J. Bateman, C.E. to advise them, and he recommended that subsidence tanks should be constructed, and that an intercepting sewer of east-iron pipes, from 18 inches to 30 inches in diameter, should be laid to convey the sewage of Halifax and discharge it into the tanks and thence into the stream at a point below the plaintiff's works; the intercepting sewer and tanks were completed before the 1st of June 1870, and this satisfied the Plaintiffs in the suit. The cost of these works was 15,954l. The volume of sewage flowing through the outlet is estimated at 2,500,000 gallons every 24 hours, and in this volume is included about 500,000 gallons of subsoil water. The sewage is not treated by any chemical agent, but flows into the subsidence tanks where the coarser matters and detritus are arrested, but the raw sewage, loaded with the foul matters in solution, passes from the tanks into the Hebble Brook.

In 1871 the Goux Manure and Sanitary Company, Limited, applied to the eorporation to be allowed to introduce their dry system into the borough; and offered free of cost to cleanse all the privies which were or would be constructed on the plan they laid down, (i.e.) "The ashpits and excrement pits under the privy seats were to be thoroughly eleansed, and filled in with dry rubbish to the level of the floor, and the privy seat was to be made removable so that it could be lifted up to place in, or take away, the 'receiver' or 'tub'; these tubs were to be 30 inches in diameter and 16 inches deep, and in them a certain quantity of absorbent, either of vegetable or animal fibrous matter, was to be placed, a core was to be inserted around which was to be filled in a further quantity of absorbent matters, and the eore was then to be removed. The tubs so prepared were to be placed under the privy seat to receive the excreta, and were to be removed and replaced every eight days; the tubs were, when full, to be taken to the depôt, and their contents emptied and mixed together."

The corporation accepted the offer of the company, and the company erected temporary works and plant on land belonging to the corporation at Stone Dam in the borough, but as this land was subsequently required for other purposes, the corporation in March 1873 let to the company land at Salter Hebble, close to the sewage outfall works, at which place the company erected sheds, stables, and offices, for carrying on the

process.

About this time the company represented to the corporation that they could not sell the manure manufactured by their process, and that they were losing by the work; and the corporation agreed to pay to the company 7s. per annum for every Goux closet cleansed, and if the contract remained in force after the 1st of January 1875, this amount was to be increased to 12s. per closet, subject to three months' notice on the part of the corporation, and 12 months' notice on the part of the company. The company gave notice to the corporation in January 1875 to terminate the contract in January 1876, and the corporation are now considering whether they will or not carry on the system.

The company under their contract with the eorporation removed about 500 tubs daily from the closets to the works; these tubs were about two thirds full of excreta, and after being emptied of their contents ought to have been thoroughly washed before being prepared for re-use, and although the company professed to have this necessary work done, we saw on the day of our visit to the works, January 16th, 1876, the tubs being lined with the absorbent, and prepared to be used again, without having first been properly cleansed.

The company used at Halifax the refuse shoddy as an absorbent lining for the tubs for which they paid 9s. per ton; the contents of the tubs were, when taken to the works, mixed and turned over in a pit, and afterwards thrown into a heap in the store shed. We saw at least 2,000 tons of this feeble manure stored in that shed, the Company not being able to sell it at the price they asked for it, viz., 15s. per ton.

For carrying ont their system at Halifax the company expended in creeting sheds, buildings, and cottages, and also in making a road to the works, the sum of 2,000*l*., and a further sum of 500*l*. in providing the necessary horses, waggons, earts, and barrows.

The receipts and expenditure of the company at Halifax for 1875 were as follows:—

RECEIPTS	•			Expenses				
Received of the corporation for cleansing 3,159 closets Sale of manure Balance (loss)	1,895		0	1 manager 1 inspector 1 foreman 10 collectors 8 drivers 4 emptiers and packers 1 boy Keep of 7 horses - Hire of 8 ditto -		£ 3,276	s. 0	d. 0
				400 tons of shoddy Gypsum and charcoal	-	180 50	0	0 0
	£3,506	0	0			£3,506	0	0

The Rivers Pollution Commissioners, in referring to this process said:—

"It must be remembered, as regards this, and similar expedients, not only that it is but a part of the excrementitious matters which is dealt with, but that even as regards that portion of the excrement which they do remove, they so entirely depend upon efficient cleanly superintendence and direction, that wherever they have merely had the average man to work them, they have failed. Moreover, this very frequent collection of filth by hand from houses, and its removal sometimes through the cottages themselves, almost necessarily under the eye and nose of the household, whatever may be the importance of the economic object aimed at, is universally condemned by our domestic habits as nasty and offensive."

The yearly cost to the corporation of cleansing the old middens, of which there are 1,500, is 1,100*l*.; the refuse becomes the property of the contractor.

We collected a sample of the manure manufactured by the Goux Company from the store-shed on the works at Halifax, and have eaused it to be analysed by Dr. A. Voeleker, F.R.S., and the following are the results:—

Manure manufactured by the Goux Company at Halifax.

A sample	of this	manure	on	analysis	gave t	he :	following	result:-	
Moisture	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	51.65
*Organie ma		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.70
Oxide of iro			-	-	.4		-	-	3.96
Tribasie pho		of lime	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.96
Sulphate of		-	-	-		-	-	-	0.81
Alkalinc sal			L -	-	-	-	-	-	2.37
Containin	g—pota	sh	-	-	-	•	- (.30	
and cholr			-	-	-	-	- 0	•38	
Insoluble sil	iceous r	natter	-	-			-	-	17.55
									100.00
*Contain				_	_	~	-	_	- 0.67
Equal to	ammonia	l -		-	-	-	-	-	- 0.82

A ton of this manure contains— $21\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of phosphate of line, worth at $1d$. per lb. $6\frac{3}{4}$ lb. of potash , $2d$. ,, Nitrogen equal to $18\frac{1}{3}$ lbs. of ammonia, at $8d$. per lb.		1	$d.$ $9\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ $5\frac{1}{2}$
Total estimated money value per ton - For the true value, see page lxiii.	-	15	41/2

ROCHDALE.

Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,136
Population (al	out)		_	_	_	_	67,000
Rateable value		-	_	_	-	-	£222,000
Inhabited hou		_	_	<u>.</u>	_	_	14,288
Waterelosets	_	_	-	-	_	_	350
Cost of sewage	e, manure.	works.	and plai	at -	_	_	0.000.000
Volume of sew					(oa } }	ons)	1,250,000
Privies, "mide		-	-	-	10	-	2,844
Privies, "pail		_	_	_		_	
Yearly cost of		privies	on nail	system'		_	£3,405
Exercta remov			on part.	-			
			7	_		ions)	/
Manufactured	into manu	ı.e -	-	-	- (t	ons)	3,741
Manure sold	-	~	-	-	- (t	cons	2,000
Yearly eost of	eleansing	" midd	ens"	_	_ `	_	£1,919
		1111111	.0210				,
Refuse remove	ect -	-	~	-	- (t	ons)	13,736
Refuse, 5,736	tons, sold	for	-	-	- `	<u>-</u>	£549

Roehdale has adopted the "pail" system for the disposal of the excrements of its 67,000 inhabitants living in 14,388 houses distributed over an area of 4,136 aeres, as there were in use on the 28th of January 1876, 5,462 privies on the "pail" system, 2,844 "middens," and only 350 waterelosets, and we were informed that the "middens" are being converted into privies on the "pail" system, at the rate of 20 per week.

The borough has been sewered and these works have been greatly

increased since 1853.

In 1853 the corporation obtained an Improvement Act, and the 96th section of that Act provides that it shall not be lawful for the corporation to eause any new sewer to open or drain into the River Roch at any point above the Town Mill Weir, or the stream ealled the Lord Burn; but, as the town rapidly extended, new sewers were constructed, and this greatly augmented the volume of sewage flowing into the Roeh and seriously polluted it. On the 6th of October 1869 a Bill of Complaint was filed in the Court of Chancery, by Mrs. Sophia Holt (widow), and Messrs. Oliver Holt and William Holt, praying that the corporation be restrained from permitting the new sewers then being laid down in Yorkshire Street or any other new sewer from emptying into the Roch above the Town Mill Weir or into the Lord Burn. On the hearing of the cause, 3rd of January 1870, Vice-Chancellor James granted an injunction as prayed. In order to satisfy the Court, and also with a view of intercepting the sewage and preventing it from polluting the Roch, the corporation, in session 1872, introduced a Bill in Parliament and sought certain powers, one of which was to acquire 1,000 acres of land and on this area to utilize the sewage by irrigation. The land is situate in the township of Unsworth about 5 miles from Roehdale, and is the property of the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby. There was great opposition to the Bill and the clauses relating to the land for irrigation were struck out. The corporation then caused

plans to be prepared of an intercepting sewer to divert the sewage from the Roch, and this work is now being carried out a cost of 20,000%. The intercepting sewer commences at Ashbrook Valley on the castern boundary of the borough, and from that point to Heybrook Valley, it is 4 feet in diameter and laid at a gradient of 1 in 250; from Heybrook Valley to George Street it is increased to 5 feet in diameter; from thence to Duke Street it is further increased to 6 feet in diameter; from thence to the Spodden Valley, it is 6 feet in diameter, but laid at a gradient of 1 in 1,000; and from the Spodden Valley to the outfall into the Roch, below Oaken Rod Weir, it is 9 feet in diameter; laid at a gradient of 1 in 1,000.

When these works are completed there will still be 12 overflow-outlets into the Roch, above the Town Mill Weir, to relieve the main sewers

of flood water during heavy storms of rain.

The sewers are ventilated by open grids in the covers of the lampholes and manholes; these are placed on the lines of sewers and are not more than 150 feet apart. Owing to the configuration of the town the sewers have steep gradients, and it was found that a considerable volume of sewer gas ascended to the highest points of the system; to remedy this, self-acting valves (as recommended in the published suggestions of the Local Government Board, pages 7, 8, 9,) are placed in each manhole, and this has had a beneficial effect; it has prevented the sewer-gas accumulating at the higher points and has facilitated its escape through the gratings in the surface of the streets.

The volume of sewage entering the Roeh, Spodden, Hey-Brook, and Sudden Brook, by the numerous outlets, is about 1,250,000 gallons

every 24 hours.

In 1869, the corporation of Rochdale decided that they would not continue the contract for cleansing middens and removal of the contents; and, after some consideration as to the best form of privy and ash place, they adopted the "pail," or that now known as the "Rochdale system."

The corporation have erected buildings as a depôt on a site within the borough, and purchased the necessary plant, horses, and rolling-stock for collecting the exercta and refuse at short intervals. The cost of the works, plant, and stock, up to the 28th of January 1876, has been about

10,000%

The mode of eollection is as follows:—"The town is divided into. six districts, and each pail-privy is numbered eonsecutively in a district register, so that in ease of any contagious or infectious disease arising in the town, the numbers of the pail-privies in connexion with the houses in which the disease exists can be communicated to the local authority, when arrangements can be made for the daily disinfection of

such pail-privies, and for the isolation of such exereta."

"As a rule all pail-privies are empted once a week, to ensure which, the driver of the collecting van, on his return to the works, gives in a list showing the number of each pail-privy from which he has collected; this is posted in a book, in such a form that it can be seen at a glanee whether any have been neglected, and on every Monday morning a list of those overlooked (if any) is made, and a supplemental van is then sent out to make good the week's collection; the entire onus of removal rests upon the corporation."

"The pail-privies are supplied at each collection with a fresh pail, which has been well washed, and in which has been placed a liquid

deodorizer and disinfectant."

"The collections, according, to the regulations, should be made between

the hours of 7 a.m. and 5.30 p.m."

To prevent any nuisance arising from the collecting van when passing through the streets on its return to the works, air-tight lids are placed

upon each pail; the doors of the van also close against india-rubber beads fixed in the rebates, so as to be air-tight.

The ash and refuse-tubs are also emptied systematically, attention being secured to them by the weekly visits which are paid to the privies.

In emptying the tubs the ashes are not thrown on the ground, but are emptied directly into a cart, and before placing the tub again in

position the floor of the ash-place is swept.

The process of manufacturing the manure is as follows:—the wethouse refuse is tipped from the carts on to drying floors, and when thoroughly dry is, with the other refuse, passed through a riddling machine worked by steam power, which holds back the paper, vegetable, and other refuse, and separates the cinders in two sizes from the ash; the ash is then removed to any part of the sheds where required, and the cinders are removed and used on the works for generating steam, heating the drying floors, and also for firing the boilers at the public baths; and some of the cinders remain for sale. All refuse, such as scrap-iron, obtained by this riddling is disposed of; the vegetable refuse is burnt, and the ash used in the manure.

The exercta, upon its arrival at the works, is emptied into a trench formed by banks of ash, previously brought into the shed from the riddling machine; when this trench is full a quantity of ash is thrown upon the exercta, and the contents are treated with sulphuric-acid,

in the proportion of 24 lbs. of acid to each ton of excreta.

The proportion in weight of the excreta and ashes thus treated are about equal. Trench after trench are formed and filled until the whole floor of the shed is covered. When seven days have elapsed since the formation of the first trench and the ash there used has become sufficiently dry to be again used as an absorbent, new trenches are made in the banks of ash deposited to form the sides of the first trenches, and these are filled with excreta and the ash covered over them and again treated with sulphuric acid, as in the first instance. In this latter case, as ash is only required to cover the excreta, and not to form the banks of the trenches, only 5 cwts. of ash are used to 20 cwts. of exercta. When this second course has covered the area of the shed, the process is repeated in another shed, leaving the first shed at rest for fourteen days, after which it is again treated for a third and also for a fourth time with the like quantity of excreta and ash used in the second course. The total quantities thus treated having become 35 cwts. of ash to 80 cwts. of excreta, the mass is undisturbed for fourteen days, after which it is turned over and remains another seven days, when it is again turned over and for a second time allowed to remain undisturbed for seven days. By this time the mass has become a powdery manure, and is in a condition to be bagged for sale.

In 1875, the cost of collection of the pail-refuse and manufacture of the manure, together with the estimated value of the manure manufac-

tured, was as follows:-

Cost of collection Cost of manufacture	-)	- 3, - 3.		Value esti Loss	of ma	nure mat 1 <i>l</i> . pe	anufacti er ton	-	£ 4,420 2,636
Copy of manufacture			,056	22022					£7,056

Note.—The Rochdale manner is not readily taken away from the yard at the estimated price of 1*l*. per ton, but gradually accumulates. This is the experience in all cases within our knowledge of this and similar modes of dealing with exercta.

We saw at the works about 7,000 tons of this manure. There is not a ready sale for it. Only 2,000 tons were sold in 1875; the corporation in consequence caused the manufacture to cease. Since April of that year, 1875, the excrements have merely been mixed with house-refuse and ashes, but there is great difficulty in getting rid of the mixture although the corporation undertake to deliver it to the purchaser at 2s. 6d. per ton, and this appears to be the true value to farmers.

The cost of cleansing the middens and removing the contents is 1,919*l*. per annum, and of the 13,736 tons of refuse removed 8,000 tons are deposited in "tips" within the borough, and for the remaining 5,736

tons the corporation receive the sum of 549l. 2s. 11d.

With reference to the 8,000 tons of "midden" refuse thrown away on "tips," we quote the remarks of the Rivers Pollution Commissioners on the "Collyhurst Tip" at Manchester (see Report Mersey and Ribble Basins, p. 24) "The contents of these ashpits are divided by the seavengers into so-called dry and wet; and it is a matter of serious importance that it is the latter or obviously filthy part alone which is carried to the manure depôt, the dry rubbish being carried to any place that may be in course of levelling in the outskirts of the town. Of course such a division is most imperfectly made under such circumstances; and it follows that the land is thus filled up with the most objectionable stuff; and as building extends, the surface is gradually covered with houses which, on such foundation, cannot fail to be unwholesome dwelling places. There is now a "tip" in a ravine at Collyhurst, on the north side of Manchester, where land is thus being raised fifteen to twenty fect over many acres, by the gradual accumulation of filthy rubbish. A sample of water from a pool at the foot of this tip on the outer side of the Queen's Road, which here crosses the ravine, taken a few minutes after rain, so that it represented the drainage water of this bank, and thus fairly indicated the nature of the stuff it had trickled through, and another sample taken at a later date yielded the following results on analysis.

"Composition of Drainage Water from Collyhurst "Tip." "Results of Analysis expressed in Parts per 100,000.

Dates of collection of samples.	Total solid Matters in Solution.	Organic Carbon.	Organic Ni- trogen.	Ammonia.	Nitrogen as Nitrates and Nitrites.	Total com- bined Nitro- gen.	Chlorine.	Matters in Suspension.	Organic Mat- ters in Sus- pension.
June 12, 186 July 21, 1869	1643.5	32·278 22·591	3·C31 5·257	29·525 15·440	0	27·946 17·972	331·5 440·0	16·88 54·36	13.48

[&]quot;It will be seen from the above numbers that these liquids contained a very large proportion of highly offensive organic matter. They were, in fact, much richer in putrescible matters than any watercloset sewage we have met with. The whole of the made land, indeed, here smells most offensively and can never be built upon without great risk to the health of those who shall occupy the houses. And this is no exceptional example connected with the midden system. What to do with the fouled ashes, which it accumulates—filthy stuff, too poor for use as manure—is one of the great difficulties of the local authorities almost everywhere in Laneashire."

Results of Analysis of Pail and Ash Manure.

We collected at the depôt a sample of the manure manufactured from the refuse of the "pails," and have eaused it to be analysed by Dr. A. Voelcker, F.R.S., and the following are the results:—

This manure is prepared at the Sanitary Manure Works belonging to the corporation of Rochdale, from the contents of pails in which human excreta are collected; these are dried up with finely-sifted coal ashes, and delivered to farmers in a more or less dried condition.

A sample of the Rochdale mannre as received contained the following

ingredients:-

Moisture								w **
	- analy	-	-	- C	C	, -	1	5.13
*Organie matter (including sifted einders) -	CHID	onaecous	matte	r irom	nn	cly	0	0 00
	-	-	-	-		-		0.62
Oxide of iron and alumina	-	-	-	-		-		$7 \cdot 27$
Tribasic phosphate of lime	**	~	-	-		-		0.76
Sulphate of lime -	-	-	-	-		-		4.82
Alkaline salts and magnesia	-	-	-	-		-		2.29
Containing potash -	-	-	~	0.	75			
and chloride of sodium	-	-	-	0.	53			
Insoluble silieeous matter	-	-	-	-		-	2	9.11
							100	0.00
							_	
*Containing nitrogen	-	-	_		_		_	0.69
Equal to ammonia -	-	-	-	-	-		-	0.84
						e		.7
1 ton of the Rochdule manny	0.0023	taina 17	11.4 06	, all age	1		8.	a.
1 ton of the Rochdale manur			tos. of	pnost	энане			~
of lime, worth at 1d. per l		- 11	_	_	-	0	_	5
17 lbs. of potash, worth at 20			. 0.7	- 31	_	0	2	10
Nitrogen equal to $18\frac{3}{10}$ th lbs	. or a	mmonia a	it 8 <i>a</i> . 1	oer lb.	_	0	12	$2\frac{1}{2}$
70	,		,			-		
For the true	e valu	e, sec pa	ge lxii:	1.		£0	16	$5\frac{1}{7}$

Mr. Alderman Taylor in a recent return (1876) set forth that a population of 52,000 in Roehdale is supplied with 5,644 pails, from which, in the year 1875 was collected 5,398 tons of exercta. This gives about 9.2 persons, and about 19.1 ewt. of exercta to each tub.

The exercta of one person on an average of an entire population is $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. per day, or $8\cdot 1$ ewts. per year, which, taking $9\cdot 2$ persons to each tub, gives $74\cdot 52$ ewts., or 3 tons 14 ewts. per pail; 5,644 pails, at 3 tons 14 ewt. per pail, gives 21,024 tons, as the weight due, if the pails are used by the population to which the statement apportions them, so that about one-fourth of the excreta of the 52,000 persons is alone accounted for. One form of reply may be, that for parts of the day the inhabitants are from home, at work, and use other privies, this, no doubt, is an explanation so far as it goes; the statement however gives no indication of such contingency, neither would such explanation be satisfactory if it had been made; as we see that not more than one-fourth of the exercta is accounted for.

APPENDIX No. IV.

THE LIERNUR PNEUMATIC SYSTEM OF TREATING EXCRETA.

In September 1875 we visited the cities of Leyden and Amsterdam.

LEYDEN.

At Leyden, accompanied by the town clerk (Mr. Kist) and one of the aldermen, we inspected the pumping station and in answer to our

inquiries received the following information.

The city of Leyden is built upon about 50 islands formed by the affluents of the Rhine. Here a population of about 39,869 is eongregated in about 5,000 houses. Their potable water is derived chiefly from the canals which intersect the city and in some cases at points near the outlets of drains from the houses. These canals are, in fact, not only the main sewers of the city, but the main source of water supply; a large quantity of solid refuse is also discharged into them; this has to be constantly dredged out, and the operation conducted in hot summer weather

is very offensive.

The house property drained by the Pneumatic system stands upon an area of about four acres, and consists of a poor-house an orphan-asylum and 146 private houses adjacent thereto, situated at the south of the eity in Saint Jakob's Gracht, Koerpoort Gracht, Keifhoet, Gaarmand, Hoef Straadt and Ruamsteeg, near to a large canal, and this district is oeeupied by a population, including 140 inmates of poor-house and asylum, of 1,197, who have in use 156 Pneumatic privies. The entire cost of the works i.e., erecting pumping-station, providing 8-horse power steam engine, air pumps, 5,560 feet of 5-inch cast-iron pipes laid under streets from pumping station to the houses, cocks, valves, and funnels to privies, was 2,833l, or 18l. 3s. $2\frac{1}{4}d$. per privy, or 2l. 7s. 6d. per head of population. The costs were defrayed by the eity council, and we were informed by the town clerk that the council did not propose to extend the system because of the great expense. The engine at the pumping station is only worked for three hours on four days in each week for the purpose of removing the exerements to the pumping station, and the yearly eost of this service, including labour of engine-driver and two turncoeks, fuel, and materials was in 1872–333*l.*, or 5*s.* $6\frac{3}{4}d$. per head; in 1873–182*l.*, or 3*s.* $0\frac{1}{4}d$. per head, and in 1874–259*l.*, or 4*s.* $3\frac{3}{4}d$. per head of the population using this service. In May 1875, Mr. M. D. von der Hoef of Oegstgeest near Leyden, entered into an agreement with the Municipal Council to send by his barge, when the eanals were open, twenty-five 36-gallon old petroleum barrels twice every week to the pumping station to remove the feeal matter, and to pay for it at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}d$. per 32 gallons; but, in winter, when the canals are frozen, the municipality are to pay the carriage to his farm, which will amount to 5d. per 36-gallon barrel.

We visited the dairy farm of 40 eows belonging to Mr. M. D. von der Hoef and saw the mode he adopted of distributing the fæcal matter over his farm, the greater part of which is in meadow, a fine rich loam on a sandy subsoil; six of the barrels unloaded from the barge were placed on a low wheel dray, and drawn by one horse about a quarter of a mile on to the meadow required to be irrigated; the contents of three of the barrels were emptied into a tank on four wheels, which was then drawn about by a horse from place to place as required, whilst a man with a second threw the excrements, which were very dilute, over the meadows. Three men are engaged two days a week in removing the fæcal matter from the city and applying it to the land, and this cost 16s. per week, in addition to the sum paid for it. In reply to our further inquiries Mr. van der Hoef said: "I don't know what I shall do with the excreta in

winter (two months) when it is frozen in the barrels. I suppose I must store it in the shed until the frost has gone; I have only had the manure since May 1875, and my experience of its utility is very limited."

AMSTERDAM.

Amsterdam.—In this city we inspected three of the principal blocks of buildings drained by the Liernur pneumatic pipes, and also saw the working of the system. The Director of Public Works (Mr. J. Kalff) and Mr. J. G. van Niftrik, Stads Ingenieur, accompanied us and gave

to us the following information.

Amsterdam lies at the influx of the river Amstel into the Y, as this arm of the Zuider Zee, which forms the harbour is ealled. Canals of various sizes interseet the eity in several directions, and divide it into about 90 islands which are connected by means of nearly 300 bridges. It has a population of about 286,932 living in about 30,000 houses. The entire want of spring water at Amsterdam is a serious disadvantage to so large a city. The houses are provided with cisterns for rainwater, which is used by the inhabitants for culinary purposes. The potable water is obtained from a gathering ground situated in the Dunes $13\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the city, impounded in a reservoir which has an area of seven acres, and a mean depth of 20 feet. The city was formerly supplied from a small river, the Vecht, abstracted at a point above Weesp, about nine miles from the city by means of "leggers," or waterbarges, constructed for the purpose, and are still used in exceptionally dry seasons.

The whole of the sewage flows into the river and eanals, which here, as at Leyden, are the main sewers of the city. The drains for earrying off the fæeal matter and house refuse are mere surface-carriers continued along the edge of the footpaths in the streets; covered over with deal flaps hung to the timber kerbing, and discharging into the river and

eanals, some of these drains were in a very foul condition.

The Amstel is nine feet in depth, the eanals generally three to four feet only, and the thick layer of mud which covers the beds is stirred up by the passing barges Dredging machines are engaged in removing this mud, and this is found to be a nuisance in hot weather. In order to prevent the entire stagnation of the large volume of sewage poured into the river and canals, a supply of clean water is introduced through a sluice into the canals from the Zuider Zee.

The Pneumatic System as described by the Director of Public Works.

The Pneumatic system was, on the date of our visit to Amsterdam, in operation in nine blocks of buildings, partially in the old city and partially in the new town, situated at—

(1, 2). Marnixkade, (3.) Willemstraat,

(4.) Pieter Cornelisz Hoofstraat,

(5.) Stadhonderskade and Jaeob van Campenstraat,

(6.) Bonwkas,

(7.) Focke, Simonszstraat (formerly Looÿersloot,)(8.) Sarphatistraat and Audueszkade, and

(9.) Heerengracht.

The blocks 1, 2, and 3 are brought in to communication with a central

tank placed between blocks 1 and 2 at the waterside; this tank is distant from the farthest privies in the blocks Nos. 1 and 2 311 metres, and from those in block No. 3, 288 metres. The pipes in block 3 are syphoned under the Lynbaausgracht canal.

The length of the pipes in block No. 4 is 725 metres from the

extreme point to the canal side, where there is a steamboat.

The greatest length of pipes in block No. 5 is 344 metres; in No. 6, 467 metres; in No. 7, 355 meters; in No. 8, 567 metres, and in block No. 9, 18 metres. The pipes are all of east iron, and for the blocks 1 and 2 their diameter is 6 inches; the joints are made with caoutchouc rings and tightened with iron collars. In all the other blocks the pipes are five inches in diameter and the joints are made in the ordinary manner with lead.

The depth of the pipes beneath the ground varies from 0.50 to 1.50 metres; the greatest depth is the syphon under the Lÿnbaausgraeht

canal which is laid at a depth of nearly three metres.

A special form of privy-funnel is connected with the "fall" or soil pipes by syphons; there are about 1,100 of these "privies" in use, by 4,837 persons.

The system was applied in 1871 to blocks 6 and 7, in 1872 to

blocks 1 and 2, and to the other blocks in 1873 and 1874.

In block No. 7, the city council not only paid the cost of the works inside the houses, but also the cost of the works in the streets; in the whole of the other blocks, however, they only paid the cost of the works in the streets. The entire cost of the work is therefore not known, but the Director of Public Works informed us that he estimates the cost of the works in the streets at 2l. per head of the population, and the cost of the works inside the houses at a like sum, or 4l. per head, but the costs of these latter works will greatly depend on the numbers of floors and numbers of privies in each house.

With the exception of the above-named block, No. 7, the work inside has been executed by the owners, and no control has been exercised over the work done; this latter circumstance is much to be regretted, because the good working of a whole system of pipes depends on the proper execution of the works in the several houses. There are consequently places where, from defective house fitting, the system does not work well, so that in some houses the privies do not act as intended.

Supervision of any new work within the houses is now enforced.

FURTHER STATEMENT BY THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS.

The Director of Public Works in a letter addressed to us, dated

29th September 1875, says:—

"We are afraid that we shall not be able to get rid of the whole production of excreta collected from blocks 1-9; it is evident that this cannot be done when the canals and rivers are frozen over, because the transport, per eart, for great distances cannot pay for refuse stuff of that worth and weight."

"Fixed engines do the work of blocks Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 8, but all the other stations are worked by moveable engines; a steamboat, if the

canals are not frozen."

"Many stoppages have occurred in the street-pipes; and in some cases it has been found necessary to disjoint the pipes to remove the obstruction, when it has taken occasionally as much as three days to remedy the defect; stoppages have been caused by towels, rags, chignons, pieces of meat, and solid substances thrown into the privies. Ball-valves are used in blocks 1, 2, 3, 6, and 7; these balls, on becoming fixed, cause very

frequent but less important stoppages. The total quantity of exercta removed weekly is about 75 tons, and two thirds of that quantity is water; enough to prove that the prescribed rule, not to throw water into the privies, is not observed, but not enough to give ground for the

opinion that all the slop water from the houses is thrown in."

"Until September last (1874), the fæcal refuse was leased by a gentleman farmer residing at some distance from the town who paid for each ton delivered at his farm 4s.; the delivery of it cost the municipality 3s. 2d. per ton, and although the lease did not terminate before the end of 1875, the gentleman disengaged himself some months before the expiration of the term. He said the stuff was too dilute."

"The cost of working amounts to at least 5s. per head per year, but what we are doing here with our eight different points of working; using steamboat and locomotive, is not a fair trial of the costs of working a good application of the system, as, take a compact block of the town, say 50 or 100 hectares, with a fixed engine in the centre, and the working

costs would be reduced."

"Besides these costs of working you have to add the interest on the

cost of the plant."

"Though we have not had a very severe winter since the Liernur system has been in operation, I think no other serious difficuly would be met with than the freezing of the diluted fæces in the barrels, which would make it impossible to get the stuff out of them. Captain Liernur pretends that the fæces ought not to freeze, but we know by experience that the diluted fæces do and the Pucumatic system does not produce other than diluted fæcal matter."

"To get rid of the stuff we have sold it, in the spring of this year, for 3d. and even for 2d. per barrel of 340 lbs. to different customers. This did very well till June or July, when we could not sell any more, the farmers not wanting manure before the end of the first harvest. We hoped to have the same customers in August, if not before, but until now, the end of September, we have had but few of them. They write that they will return in the spring, and we hope and think so, but yon see it is a poor bargain to sell only a few months in the year when you are producing the whole year. So that the question of getting rid of the

stuff at a fair price wants still a solution."

"Captain Liernur pretends that a former administration has paid no attention to the conducting of the house and kitchen water in scparate pipes, and even his friends have insinuated that for that water there was no separate sewer at all, so that people were obliged to throw the water into the Pneumatic pipes. Now, this is not the case, where the Pnenmatic system is executed at Amsterdam, there is in the streets a separate system of drains for the rain and house water; in and near each house there are sinks, and in each kitchen there is the kitchen-sink or sewer; but Captain Lieurnur is so far right that in the blocks Nos. 2 and 3 there are privies in the kitchen; this is an abominable arrangement, and besides is a constant allurement for the cook to throw water into the privy instead of into the sink, the small dimensions of the waste pipe does not afford the servant such a good occasion for emptying her pail at once. However, Captain Liernnr goes farther and deems it now necessary that on each floor, in or near the privies there should be a scparate sink, the waste-pipe from which should be as large in diameter as the soil-pipe of the privy, so that there should be not the least inducement for the servant to prefer the privy to the sink. Captain Licrnur has had occasion to prescribe all these new arrangements, for it is he who projected all the contrivances inside the houses. That

he did not prescribe proper fittings in the first instance is his own fault, and it is a poor excuse for him now to say that this was the mistake of the administration, who had nothing to do with the inside fittings,

as they only paid for the works in the streets.

"But what is much more serious and to the point is this, that what Captain Lieurnur proposes now, and what is partly done at Leyden, is to my mind in flagrant disaccordance with the principles of the whole system; there is not the least doubt but that if there were more convenient ways of getting rid of the house and wash water of the upper floors than hy the privy, this (the privy) would not be used, as it is now, for the removing of waste house water; but it is not the less evident that the privy, in that case, would not receive all the fluid excreta of the night, which would find its way with the wash water down the more convenient sinks. Captain Liernur himself states that perhaps now and then the contents of a chamber-pot will be thrown into his privy-pan, as into a sink.

"Now the quantity of the fluid exercta of the night (the hlowing off at night and morning before going to sleep and before rising) is estimated at 4/7th part or more of the fluid exercta of the twenty-four hours, and as the fluid exercta does contain seven times as much nitrogenous or putreseible substances as the solid exercta, it results thereby that the making of convenient sinks in or near the privy closets includes the gathering of, about one half of all the exercta in the expensive iron pipes, and the losing, at least the other half of these substances, down the sinks and the earthenware pipes, which are not destined for that use, so that there is the danger of infection, which the whole Liernur

system professes to remove.

"In the 'Times' of the 23rd of September 1874, it is estimated that with the Liernur system waterclosets can be used without losing any of the agricultural value of the excreta by dilution. Now this may be the theoretical notion, but practically it is the reverse. Suppose the privy closets combined with the Pucumatie pipes, even arranged as Captain Liernur proposes, so that only a limited quantity of water is thrown in the privy closet each time it is used. He estimates the needed quantity of water at 2 lbs., and I cannot estimate it less; it is known that, on the average, each person uses a closet, or urinal, four times in the twenty-four hours, children do this more frequently. Each time the closet is used, however small the quantity of the exercta may he, 2 lhs. of water is to he thrown into the closet; that is, 8lbs. in the 24 hours. On the average, the production of exercia per head is 21 lhs. in the twenty-four hours; thereby it results that, even if the contents of the chamber-pot be thrown away elsewhere, the excreta will be diluted with four times their weight of water; that is, you will obtain a ponderous mass of no practical agricultural value; as is proved in Amsterdam, where the diluting with only twice the weight of water suffices to make the manure very difficult to sell at any price, because of the bulk and eost of removal, and in winter of storage. For the same reason, it is not true, what is said in the same paper, the 'Times,' that the system is independent of the house-dwellers, and yet it is stated that these by their inadvertence or mismanagement cause the eity much loss by throwing water down the privy, or solids, such as towels and chignons, whereby stoppages occur in the pipes, as is proved by experience. It is said, that the management is in our hands, and that perfect working depends a great deal on the goodwill of the householders and their servants, and a striet observance of given rules, which are in practice grossly neglected. Wc, however, in Amsterdam dispute this, as we consider that the fault is in the system. We do not think stoppages can be prevented, neither do I believe that there is a city in the world where the Pneumatic system can yield a good return upon the capital employed. I, however, for my part, don't think this necessary if the hygicnic object of the system can be obtained, but I disapprove very strongly of misrepresentation; the system does cost a great deal of money, and therefore must burden the town with taxes.

"In Amsterdam the system is not used by more than some 6,500

inhabitants."

"It is not true that the expense of the Pneumatic system in Amsterdam has only been at a rate of 21. per head of the population, including the changing of the existing privies and all other charges. The 21. per head may suffice for the outside, or street works, if you can use the existing sewers for the rain and house water; but you may reekon at least another 21. per head as the average for the changes inside the houses; or, in the whole, a cost of 4l. per head of the population. Of course in new quarters there is no changing; and, therefore less ontlay, and the costs of changing in the existing parts of the town differ greatly in various quarters by the construction of the houses, the number of floors, and the number of the house-dwellers. I think, however, that even with a well-arranged system the annual working expenditure for a town of 20,000 inhabitants will exceed 2,000l. I know very well that what we are now doing at Amsterdam, though it is done under the advice of Captain Liernur, is not in all respects a fair trial as to the annual expenditure, because the system costs yearly about 1,200l. for not quite 5,000 inhabitants; this amount can be lessened much in new works, by not following our example of constructing works in eight different and separated parts of the town, as a compact arrangement would be more economical. However, I think that, basing my opinion on practical experience, it would cost not less than 3,000l. a year to carry out the system completely in a town of say 20,000 inhabitants. This would not however signify much if really the promised 10,000l. were to be got for the facal waste, as stated in the 'Times' newspaper, but we did not get more than 2d. for 340 lbs., and the party who had leased the whole for that price abandoned the bargain as soon as he could do so, on the pretence of the excremental matter being too dilute. Now suppose we had sold twice as much water as excreta, then we should have got for the production 1s. 6d. per head per year, and this for 20,000 inhabitants would be 1,500l. a year. If we could realize such an income we should think ourselves very lucky, and we hope the market we are trying to find would continue such an income. The pastures round this town are used principally, if not exclusively, for mileh cows, and these meadows don't want such rank manure; but it is not less true, that as long as the eanals are not frozen, there is no town situated so advantageously as ours, as, from every point of the city, we can convey, per vessel, this production to other parts of the country.

"I don't think there can be obtained any financial result by the making of poudrette, but we have no experience of that as none has been manufactured here. The city of Dordrecht will, it is said, try it in a few months. It is a great fault of Captain Liernur and his friends to awake high expectations about the returns to be expected from the

sale of the manure.

"If there is any worth in the system, it is in the hygienic side of the question, and I think that, in some cases, it may do much to lessen, if not fully to remove, a great existing nuisance. But I don't think it possible to apply the Pneumatic system, for instance, to Loudon."

BADHOEVE FARM, HAARLEMMERMIER.

We visited the farm of Mr. J. P. Amersfoordt, at Badhoeve Haarlemmermeer, and that gentleman courteously gave to us the following information:—

"My farm has an area of 450 acres, of which 325 acres are meadow, 75 arable, and 50 timber and plantations; the soil is a rich loam upon a sandy subsoil. I keep a dairy of 45 mileh cows, also about 100 oxen and young stock, and about 300 sheep. From January 1873 to December 1874, I received, from Amsterdam, the fæcal matter collected by the Pneumatic system, and the following account gives the quantity delivered each month, and the amount paid for it:—

Mon	ths.		Weight in Kilogrammes.	Price paid in Guilders and Cents.
187	3.			
May -	_	_	111,180	300.18
June -	_	_	154,730	417.71
July -	_	_	119,420	$322\cdot 43$
August -	_	_	94,255	$254\cdot 48$
September	_	_	146,490	$395\cdot 52$
October =	_	-	166,615	449.86
November	_	_	146,170	$394 \cdot 65$
December	_	_	198,135	534.96
1.05				
187	4.		215,740	582.49
January -	-	-	168,100	453.87
February	-	_	230,765	623 · 06
March -	-	_	224,345	605.78
April -		_		621.76
May -	-	-	230,285	676.84
June -	-	-	250,685 305,440	844.68
July -	-	_		983.12
August -	-	_	364,130	I refused to have any more because it
September	-		143,530	was so dilute, and the carriage was ex-
October -	-	-	363,275	cessive, and it was delivered on to the
November	~	_	296,430	farm during these four months without
December	-	-	91,670	any charge being made for it.
	To	tal -	4,021,390	

Or about 4,022 tons of fæcal matter delivered in 20 months, for which

I paid the municipality 905l. or at the rate of 4s. per ton.

"The exercta was sent to me by barges, and about 100 old petroleum barrels, holding about 36 gallons each, were delivered every day, Sunday included. On arrival at Badhoeve, the barrels were unloaded and carted on to the farm; the contents of five barrels were then emptied into a liquid manure-cart, and drawn over the meadow required to be irrigated; this method of applying the excrements did very well in fine weather, but after rain the surface of the meadows was so soft that it was very difficult to get the eart over the land, even with a smaller load, (i.e., the contents of two barrels at a time.) I found after using the excreta for some time, that the meadows gave little or no indication of being manured, and on my complaining to the municipal authorities of Amsterdam, they caused samples of the fæcal matter to be analysed by Mr. J. W. Gunning, Professor of Chemistry of the University of Amsterdam, and the following are the results:—

"In six samples of exercta, cach sample being the mean of a series of samples collected during one week, we detected in each case nitrogen

per eent., No. 1,—0·348; No. 2,—0·366; No. 3,—0·400; No. 4,—0·349; No. 5,—0·336; and No. 6,—0·618, the mean of the six samples being —0·403.

"The municipality had guaranteed that the fæcal matter should contain,—0.9 of nitrogen per cent. After this I declined to take any more of the manure. The barrels contained all kinds of refuse which had been emptied into the privies, such as old rags, shoes, broken utensils, and corks. I should be willing to take the sewage; that is, the whole of the solid and liquid excrements combined, if regularly delivered on to my farm by sewer-pipes, but not in the irregular manner in which it has been delivered. The cost of the fæcal matter and the cost of distributing it over a portion of my farm came to nearly 4l. per acre per annum for the land thus manned. Butter being the chief produce of the farm, my milch cows did not graze the meadows which were manured with the exercta, because I knew by experience that it would have given a taste to the butter; and we, in this district, are celebrated for making very fine butter; but oxen, young stock, horses, and sheep fed in these meadows on which the exercta had been put preferred that to any other portion of the pastnre.

"The whole of the farm is under-drained to a depth of three feet, the drains are 30 feet apart, and the drain-pipes are so arranged that they ean be used for upward, or subsoil irrigation, the water being introduced

by means of a syphon laid under the adjoining dam."

ABSTRACT.

These Dutch statements show that the first cost of the pnenmatic apparatns is very great, being at a rate of 4l. per head of the population, and that the annual expenses are at a rate of 2s. per head. This is all in excess of ordinary sewers and drains, and ordinary seavenging. The income it will be noted in at present practical and presenting.

income, it will be noted, is at present unsettled and nneertain.

The Director of Public Works at Amsterdam, on page 66, states that in his opinion it would eost yearly 3,000*l*. to earry out the Pneumatic system in a town of 20,000 inhabitants, and that the apparatus would eost not less than 4*l*. per head, or a total of 80,000*l*., which at 6 per eent. is 4,800*l*. per annum, or an annual total of 7,800*l*. If therefore, London, with its 3,600,000 inhabitants, were to have its exercta removed by this system at a proportionate eost, the annual expenditure would amount to 1,404,000*l*., and all other main sewerage eosts would remain as at present.

PARIS.

The city of Paris has a population of 1,851,792.

Formerly the sonthern part of the city drained into the Scine and Bièrve; and the northern part into the Scine and Menilmontant; but the whole of the sewage has been intercepted, and now flows to a point at Clicky when it is pumped through iron mains four feet in diameter, carried by the Pont Clicky across the river Scine to Asnières; and thence it flows over a portion of the plain of Gennevilliers. To this land also is conducted, through iron pipes laid beneath the carriageway of Ponts St. Ouen and St. Denis, a considerable volume of sewage from the districts of Montmartre, Belleville, St. Owen, and St. Denis.

The sewerage system of Paris consists of seven principal and fifteen secondary collectors. On the right bank of the Seine there are three principal collectors, converging to a chief one under the Rue Royale; (which conveys the sewage to Clichy); there are also three on the left bank of the river, and these communicate, with the chief one, by means of two syphons under the Seine.

The chief collector is 16 feet in height, 18 feet in breadth, and about three miles in length; the aggregate length of the main-sewers already

eompleted is about 354 miles.

The Plain of Gennevilliers is well adapted for sewage ntilization, as it eonsists of a light open soil on a gravelly subsoil of considerable depth; and it, therefore, serves the purpose of a natural filter; but at the date of our visit, in September 1875, only about 400 acres were under irrigation.

In outline, the Plain very much resembles, although on a larger seale, the sewage meadows of Carlisle bounded by the Eden; and also the

Kendal sewage farm bounded by the Kent.

The principal main sewage-carriers are formed of brickwork, and are 7 feet wide and 3 feet deep, the branch-carriers being 3 feet 6 inches

wide and 2 feet deep.

The daily volume of the sewage of Paris is equal to 343,700 tons, but only a limited portion of this (i.e., about 28,000 tons) is used on the land required to be irrigated, the remainder flows into the river Seine

at Clichy.

The whole of the solid excrements of the population are not allowed to go into the sewers; these and the contents of eesspools are collected and removed to the Forest of Bondy, and are there manufactured into poudrette; but as the streets are cleansed daily and the droppings of horses and surface dirt are swept and flushed through the gullies into the sewers, the sewage contains a large quantity of solid matter, not only

in suspension but also in solution.

In 1869 the municipality of Paris, having laid down the earriers, sub-carriers, conduits, and pipes for distributing the sewage over the land at Gennevilliers, conceded to the owners, and also to the lessees of the allotments, the free use of it until 1880, after which time, if they continue to use it, a rent is to be paid. At first there was a great prejudice against the use of sewage as a manure, and also the produce grown by its aid, but this has gradually died out, and the number of allottees who use the sewago increases every year, and the owners and occupiers are much pleased with the result.

The allotments are very numerous, and are let on lease for terms

varying from 3 to 15 years.

The crops grown under sewage-irrigation have been a perfect sueeess; they comprised absinthe, artichokes, asparagus, beans, beetroot, eabbage, eordon, earrots, celery, chevil, chieory, eohl-rabi, cucumbers, leeks, melons, onions, parsnips, peppermint, potatoes, pumpkins, spinaeh, tomatoes, turnips, lucerue, clover, Italian rye-grass, mangolds, wheat, oats, and Indian eorn.

The market-garden produce yielded very abundant crops. The asparagus is grown in nursery-beds as plants, and afterwards sold to gardeners, who force it for use of consumers. The Indian corn was of exceedingly luxuriant growth, 9 to 10 feet high. The potatoes gave a very good crop; the sewage is applied to the land before planting potatoes, and not to the growing crop, except in drought. The Italian ryegrass and lucerne yielded five cuttings for hay and two cuttings green for cattle feeding. It is found that the application of sewage to lucerne more than doubles the weight of the crop. A meadow of natural grass (principally cocksfoot) under sewage treatment, yielded three crops of hay in the year, and these realized 151. 15s. per acre. Application of

sewage to young fruit trees has also been very successful. The average yearly rainfall is 20 inches. The hot and dry plain of Gennevilliers is capable of absorbing a very large volume of sewage, especially in the summer season. It is found that the sewage does not readily freeze, and therefore can be applied continuously to the land. The available area of land at Gennevilliers is insufficient to receive the daily volume of the Paris sewage, and we were informed that it is in contemplation to extend the main conduit to St. Germain, and to irrigate the land lying on the edge of the forest, and also the forest itself if necessary.

The effluent water after percolating through the gravelly subsoil flows into the river Seine, and at the date of our visit it was elean, bright, and

inodorous.

BERLIN.

The sewage at present flows into large open channels or gutters by the side of the footpaths in the streets; these are principally lined with stone or bricks, and, where they cross the streets, are covered with deals; the gutters are swept by the seavengers daily, and the solid refuse removed therefrom, but the liquid flows from thence into the river

Spree and the eanals.

A system of sewers is being earried out on the English plan, and for this purpose the city has been divided into five drainage districts, with a separate pumping station to each. The main and branch sewers are built of brickwork, egg-shaped in form; they vary in height from 4 to 7 feet; the subsidiary sewers are formed of stoneware-pipes of of from 9 to 24 inches in diameter. The sewers are chiefly laid at gradients of 1 in 500, the flattest being 1 in 2,400. Each of the five pumping stations will have six engines of 60 horse power each, four "Galloways" boilers, and two locomotive boilers as auxiliaries for getting up steam in emergency. The total pumping power will be 1,800 horse. Each of the pumping stations is estimated to cost 50,000l., and the entire cost of the sewerage works, pumping stations, and pumping mains is estimated at 2,000,000l. sterling.

No. III. works are nearly completed, and we were informed that the sewerage works in this district would be finished, and pumping at this

station commenced in 1876.

The sewers will receive, in addition to the sewage proper, the whole of the rainfall upon the houses and streets; arrangements having been made by which, in heavy storms, more than 4/5ths of the flood-water will escape by specially provided overflows direct into the river. The average yearly rainfall is 22 inches.

The municipal council propose to utilize the sewage in irrigation, and to enable them to do so, they have purchased, at a cost of 400,000*l*. (or about 100*l*. per English acre) 2,000 acres of land, a sandy soil, lying to the north, and 2,000 acres to the south of the city, distant there from about 10 English

miles, and these farms are being prepared to receive the sewage.

The sewage will have to be pumped through east-iron mains, two to each farm, each 3 feet 5 inches in diameter, to a height of 130 feet.

It is estimated that the mean daily volume of sewage thus to be dealt with will be 28,000,000 of gallons; of this volume 16,000,000 of gallons will be delivered over the North Farm, and 12,000,000 of gallons over the South Farm; and, from the nature of the soil, it is expected that the whole of the sewage will be absorbed and completely oxidized.

Subsidence-tanks will not be constructed, but the sewage will flow direct from the pumping-main into the carriers, and thence over the

land required to be irrigated.

The estimated yearly eost of pumping the sewage is 12,000l.

One of the pumping-mains is already laid to the South Farm, and

upon this farm it is proposed to grow Italian rye-grass, roots, tobaceo,

all kinds of esculent vegetables, but no eereals.

It is also proposed to lay down a branch line of railway from this farm to Marienfelde Station, which is about two miles distant, and by this means to bring the grass and vegetables into Berlin, and, if a ready sale is not found for them, the municipal council propose to keep a dairy of milch cows at their farm, and convey the milk to the city; they also propose to carry on the farms until they are in good working order, and then to let them with the sewage; but they do not propose to sell sewage en route, as they expect to make a better bargain by letting the farms and sewage together.

APPENDIX No. V.

EPIDEMIC DISEASE.

Epidemie disease will probably be a means of bringing about the greatest modern improvements in eivil and social life, as inquiry and investigation make it more and more apparent that neglect of sanitary requirements in past ages has tended to generate plague and pestilenee; and, in modern days, to bring about their oceasional revival, with typhoid and eholera added. There are in the eyele of time wholesome and unwholesome seasons, periods of excessive wet, long continued generating malaria, and seasons of parehing drought producing famine, the depressing influences in both eases lowering the public health and so exposing the human body to other influences immediately surrounding it which aggravate disease. Wet seasons deteriorate vegetation, and tend to produce disease in animals, so that the food of man becomes unwholesome; dry seasons reduce the produce of vegetation or destroy it altogether, so that man and beast perish. These influences should not be left out of sight in considering causes of disease, neither should they be made too much of; that is, excess of disease should not in all cases be imputed to elimate, to seasons, or to the weather, if other eauses more potent and deadly can be discovered and which causes can be removed. There are vague notices of great epidemies in remote ages in Ethiopia, Egypt, and India; notices more in detail of the plague in Athens 430 years before Christ; and there are histories of the Middle Age pestilences, plague, sweating-sickness, and black death, with our modern reports on typhoidfever and eholera. That which we know of parts of Asia and Europe as to the causes of disease we may infer of India, China, and the other inhabited portions of the surface of the globe; namely, that aggregated populations living amidst filth, devouring unwholesome food, drinking impure water, and living immoral lives, suffer from virulent disease, eonsequently existence is unwholesome, miserable, and short. Some of the prime eauses of disease may be inferred from descriptions of towns, houses, and domestic habits and modes of living during the Middle Ages. Towns were crowded on to the least space possible to afford means for fortifications, the streets were narrow, the houses projecting storey over storey so as to shut out sunlight and diminish the circulation of air, the streets were unsewered and were irregularly paved with large and small boulder stones; if there was a gutter it was down the centre, and over the surface filth from the adjoining houses was scattered and lay there till it rotted. Within the dwelling houses filth also abounded. "The basement floors were mud, over which, in those of the better classes, were spread straw or rushes, and on to which went urine of animals and man, spittle, vomit, sloppings of beer, scraps of meat, bones, refuse from fish, and other filthiness not to be named, which were never thoroughly cleansed, the accumulations going on through long intervals." Such is a brief description of munieipal neglect in England about the time of Henry the VIIIth. A student need not, however, trouble himself to read history to learn how men consented to live amidst filth and neglect of all sanitary precautions in past ages, as in these days of rapid communication he may within the range of Europe visit and inspect towns, dwellings, and populations existing not very much if any below the horrible conditions described by the old historian; but even in Great Britain at this day the description may be accepted as partially true of vast masses of the populations resident not only in the slums of our great cities and towns, but also in our rural villages, the Common Lodging Houses Act and the more recent Artizan and Labourers Dwellings Act having, however, been passed to provide remedies.

În 1848 there was passed the Public Health Act, consolidated into the Public Health Act of 1875, and under this latter Act sanitary work is proceeding. The prime block to more rapid progress being dread of

local rating and ignorance of the cost of continued neglect.

As there is no value without human life it follows that healthy human life must be of most value, and consequently that any rates which are necessary to secure health and long life must be worth providing. Past history shows that disease in most horrible forms has from time to time destroyed populations living amidst filth indescribable of their own making. Recent inquiries show that modern diseases of malignant types, such as typhus and cholera, generate out of putrid refuse and gross neglect of sanitary works and operations. Modern civilization aggregates populations, and necessitates modern sanitary improvements, and that form of improvement will be best which permanently produces the most favourable results at the least pecuniary cost.

In cleansing towns, fluid and solid refuse has to be removed; its removal must, therefore, be specially provided for. Rain-water may in some cases flow over the surface by natural channels, and in other eases by channels formed for the surface-water. Towns require to be scavenged, and the solids, ashes and vegetable refuse, have to be removed by earts. Human excreta must also be removed, either in pails or by some other system, wet or dry, or by waterclosets, drains, and sewers. That system which can be established and carried out at the least first cost, and can be worked with the most complete efficiency, will be the best-efficiency implying comfort and wholesomeness. To. remove the waste-water from houses and towns as fast as used there must be drains and sewers, as cesspools and water-carts would be im-Through properly constructed drains and sewers water will flow to any required distance, and will wash to the outlet all effete matter from the population at once without any secondary intervention or eost. The sewering of towns and the draining of houses is comparatively new, and there is much imperfect work. There are also numerous mal-arrangements, such as drains and ashpits within house basements, and unventilated waterelosets within the body of the houses and crowded betwixt bed rooms; consequently there are nuisances and fevers, all of which may be prevented. In every form of dry method (there is, however, no such thing as a "dry method") or pail-system, there must be retention, for a time, of the excreta; and there must be fetching, earrying, and returning of the boxes, tubs, pails, or whatever the apparatus may be in which the exercta is received, and the nuisance eansed will be in proportion to the time of retention of the exercta within or near the dwelling house, the capacity of the tub or pail to receive the contents without slopping; the regularity, care, and cleanliness in removal; and the treatment of the refuse at the yard or station. If unceasing attention is given to the removal, and rigid eleansing of the tubs and pails at each emptying, and the intervals of removal are short (never to exceed one week), the terrible nuisance of the old privy

and midden system will be abated in some measure; but a week's retention of excreta within or near to dwelling houses must constitute a nuisance. The returns obtained and tabulated in this report show that the eost of tub and pail removal is considerable, and that in no ease ean the manure be sold to a profit. A rate must, therefore, be levied sufficient to pay the interest on eapital and working expenses. The eost of sewering and draining must also be paid for by a rate, but along drains and sewers the excreta will pass without any retention or secondary intervention at onee to the outlet, there to be disposed of. Deposition in tanks and ehemical treatment of the sewage will remove the suspended solids, but will not produce a pure effluent, neither will the deposited material, sewage-sludge, produce a manure having commercial value. must, therefore, be a rate in aid to work the best known eliemieal process as yet tried, or the parties working such processes must lose money. In irrigating land with sewage there is both clarification and purification, in proportion to the strength of the sewage, the volume used over any given area at one time, and the adaptability of the land for the purpose; no mode of treating sewage by deposition and chemicals producing such favourable results. Where sewage can gravitate to land obtainable at its fair agricultural value, there is the least present loss to the community; and, in nearly all cases when the works have been paid for, there will be an available income, a result not attainable by any other known mode of dealing with sewage.

THE PRIVY SYSTEM.

"However perfect in theory the ash-pit privy may be as a means of house seavenging in towns, in practice it has been abominable, and though latterly improved by better organisation and more vigorous superintendence, and the gradual adoption of various ingenious eon-trivances, it can never be otherwise than highly objectionable—land must get soaked with the drainage water from these eesspools; the air must get fouled with their stinking vapours; the sewers must carry from them to the river that which is most filthy and yet most valuable.

"It was a good suggestion by an opponent of the system, that its friends should pieture to themselves the sites of Manchester and Salford, with all their dwelling-houses removed and only the privies left-nearly 60,000 of them-rows, and streets, and erowds of themseattered about almost as thickly in places as the heaps of manure upon a field that has just received a dressing from the dung cart, each heap, however, no mere deposit by a barrow-load, once a year, but a constant collection and continual soakage of filth, which has for years been polluting every eorner to which air or water could have access. Is this the site upon which to build a healthy town? would it not be the first desire of every sensible man to sweep this filth away, to drain and aërate; and, if possible, sweeten this land before a single dwelling -place was built; at any rate, to put a final stop to the process which has accumulated so much dirt, to which, indeed, one may fairly attribute much of the responsibility for the high death-rate disclosed by the returns of the Registrar-General, from the South Laneashire towns. Those returns show that typhoid fever, searlatina, diarrhoa, and other zymotie diseases, commit fearful ravages amongst the populations exposed to such pestiferous influences.

"The relative polluting effect of sewage from midden towns, as eompared with that from watereloset towns, is no mere matter of opinion founded on à priori argument. It has been made the subject of direct investigation." (Rivers Pollution Commission Report, Mersey and

Ribble Basins, 1870, pp. 28, 29.)

"The proportion of putreseible organic matter in solution in midden

towns is but slightly less than in watercloset towns, whilst the organic matter in suspension is somewhat greater in the former than in the latter. For agricultural purposes, 10 tons of average watercloset sewage may, in round numbers, be taken to be equal to 12 tons of average privy sewage. The average quantity of ehlorine in 100,000 parts of watercloset sewage is 10.66, while in midden sewage it is 11.54. This difference is very significant; it shows that, assuming (which is probably approximately the case) all the urine to reach the sewers in both classes of towns, a larger number of individuals contribute to a given volume of sewage in midden than in watercloset towns. Chlorine in these cases represents common salt, and the latter again indicates the proportion of the urine in the sewage. The proportion of chlorine, therefore, ought to give the proportion of average individuals (men, women, and childen) contributing to each kind of sewage, and from this it would follow that the populations producing equal volumes of sewage in midden and watercloset towns are as follows:—

In watercloset towns - - - 1,066 In midden towns - - - 1,154

The cause of this difference in the volume of sewage per head of population in the two classes of towns is obviously to be sought for in the somewhat increased quantity of water needed by and supplied to the former."*

THE CONDITIONS of some Towns, VILLAGES, and Houses in Great Britain at this date, 1876.

1. There are towns, villages, and houses in Great Britain entirely without sewers, house-drains, or even common privies; the condition of the streets, roads, and lanes, indicating to sight and smell the habits of such populations.—See Health of Towns Reports, 1842, and the Reports of the Superintending Inspectors of the Board of Health 1848, Whitehaven for instance.

2. There are other towns, villages, and houses where there are cesspits, eesspools, and privies, for portions of the population; the privies and ashpits being in all sorts of improper public places, crowded against houses, with some beneath occupied rooms; and those in open and exposed places having shattered doors, broken seats, rude ruinous cesspits; the places and all about them being filthy beyond description.

3. There are other towns and districts situate in porous but water-logged sites, where there are wells and cesspools side by side; the subsoil-water, according to the season, rising or falling simultaneously in both wells and eesspools, the water of the wells being dangerously tainted

by sewage from the cesspool.

4. There are some towns and districts imperfectly drained by rudely formed stone drains, originally made to remove surface-water, but which the inhabitants now use for sewage; consequently creating a nuisance.

5. There are towns and districts partially sewered and where water-closets are partially used, the larger proportion of the population, however, still using eommon privics and eesspits, whilst many of the inhabitants have no sort of privy accommodation provided, but chamber utensils are used by the females; the yards, roads, and lanes, being fouled by the males and children.

6. There are towns and districts fully sewered upon correct principles, but the houses are not drained, and, as there is no public water-supply, there are only a few water-elosets—common privies and cesspit-middens

remaining.

^{*} Extracted from the First and Second Reports of the Rivers Pollution Commis sioners, Mersey and Ribble Basins, pages 24, 25.

7. There are towns and districts which are completely sewered, drained, and have a full water-supply. Cesspools and eesspits having been abolished, waterclosets substituted, and the sewage at the outlet being applied to land for agricultural uses. But even in such towns there are grave defects, as neither sewers nor drains are fully ventilated; and many of the waterclosets are situate in improper parts of the house

and are also defectively ventilated.

The defects stated in the above seven cases have been described over and over again in the Sanitary Reports of the last twenty-five years, and there has been, and now is, considerable movement to obviate some of the most glaring evils enumerated. But the local authorities, in many cases, shrink from incurring the first costs of main-sewers, house-drains, the abolition of cesspits and privies, and the establishment of waterworks; the substitution of waterclosets and providing land for sewage irrigation. Hence the adoption of patented schemes of various kinds, dry and wet, for the removal of excreta, all of which are costly failures. The prohibition against polluting streams with sewage has also brought in patented modes of dealing with sewage, the inventors professing to purify it, and to make a portable manure out of the sediment which shall have commercial value. Every such scheme, up to this time, having, however, failed even to purify the sewage, as well as failed to pay working

expenses by the sale of any manure made.

Sewering, draining, a public supply of water, and scavenging, are necessary to the comfort and health of town communities, and a purifieation of the sewage outside of the town is necessary to the health of the country, and so far no form of portable apparatus, wet or dry, dry-earth eloset, or Rochdale, pail, can dispense with sewers, drains, and a public water-supply. So far, then, all are agreed. The waste water from houses, streets, yards, and manufactures must flow away through sewers to some common outlet; and, as this fluid is polluted by every form of pollution within a town, though excreta is absolutely excluded, it is, in fact, sewage; it must, therefore, necessarily come under any laws and regulations enacted against polluting streams with sewage. facts are either not appreciated or are not understood by those persons who adopt the various moveable apparatus and work them at so great a cost to the ratepayers. As to the so-called "dry-systems" there is no such system, because all are necessarily more or less wet. The pails do not receive and remove all the urine, as is shown by the returns of the weights removed by the pails used at Roehdale in proportion to the Captain Lienur, in his most complicated and costly pneumatic system, does not profess to remove all the urine, but insists upon special provision being made for the reception and removal of waste-water. As side-by-side with his pneumatic privy-pan-closet, he states that there must be a sink for waste-water and the contents of ehamber-utensils entirely distinct from his apparatus. This must also be the case with dry-earth elosets, as also with moveable pans, tubs, or pails; either on the Rochdale plan, or indeed on any other such system. These facts being so, where is the advantage gained by all the extra intervention, labour, and costs incurred? The pleas used in favour of these several modes of removing excreta are, their advocates say, greater comfort to the householder, extra cleanliness, freedom from nuisance, and absolute freedom from any form of pollution sufficient to eause disease. This most desirable result unfortunately depends, however, upon so much perfection in the working establishments as to prove, practically, to be unattainable. A dry-earth closet in summer, if not attended to, becomes a small cesspit. And this attention involves daily removal, effective cleansing of the box, and renewal of dry-earth. I have seen dry-earth closets most disgustingly dirty through misuse and neglect. The several portable tubs and pails are also liable to similar contingencies

of negleet, as the tubs and pails are at times left too long on the premises, and they then become over full and slop over and flood the surrounding surface with matter most offensive to sight and smell; the removal of the wet tubs and pails is dirty work, as there is frequently slopping over the street-surfaces from the vans during removal, and some of the stores, depôts, or yards, to which the pails are removed are reported to be very filthy and offensive. The mixing and making into manure is costly and does not pay. The removal of exercta in this manner is encumbered with the removal to and from the houses and the depôt by van and horse, so that for each ton of exercta there is at the least two tons of dead weight to move backwards and forwards with all the labour besides the wear-and-tear involved. In the Liernur system the apparatus draws the exercta to the pumping establishment, but from this point it is loaded into barrels for transmission into the country, where, as we learn, it becomes a nuisance in winter, as the tubs freeze and burst.

With respect to the practical value of any of these concentrated manures, that is concentrated when compared with town sewage, it is difficult to arrive at a reliable estimate, as experience so far tends to prove that the elemist's laboratory estimate of value is not accepted by farmers. The mixed excreta, that is the mixture with ashes, reduces the selling price to 2s. 6d. per ton, and even at this price there are large accumulations during those portions of the year when farmers are busy with sowing, haymaking, or harvesting. In some towns the mixed manure is given. Whatever may be the demand for portable sewage manure in the future, the several modes of manufacture have so far failed to secure for the patentecs any The cost of any really effective mode of dealing with exercta should not be sufficient to condemn it, as means of cleanliness, comfort, and health, are worth paying for; and, if the means used are, under all local conditions, the best for that district, or the ratepayers choose to eonsider them the best, then they must pay the necessary costs. The promoters of these dry-earth and moeyable wet-tub and pail processes are not however contented to perfect and advocate their own special sehemes, but they condemn all other modes of dealing with excreta in unmeasured terms,—especially the watereloset,—as this, they say, taints alike the atmosphere both of the town and of the houses. With respect to the use of the watereloset, the ease may be thus stated, All parties admit that towns must be sewered, and that houses must be drained to remove surface-water and waste-water from dwelling-houses and factories; this being the case, these sewers and drains must be of cross-sectional dimensions sufficient to remove not less than 30 gallons per day, in dry weather from each inhabitant, and the capacity ought not to be less than five times this to provide for occasional rain. All sewers and drains receive more or less of sediment, washed from roofs, yards, sinks, channels, stables, slaughter-houses, cow-sheds, and manufactories, and along sewers truly formed the entire contents pass day by day to the outlet, and where waterclosets are used the entire exercta, solid and fluid, with the centents from the chamber utensils and sloppail, pass at once silently and imperceptibly with the sewage to the outlet, there to be dealt with under one set of operations, avoiding every form of sceondary intervention involved in a use of dry-carth pan and pail. The entire of the exercta, in proportion to the sewage in dry weather being, by volume, as 1 of excreta to from 100 to 150 of sewage; and in wet weather, the proportion is of course much greater, consequently, in every portable form of dealing with excreta by the dry-carth or tub and pail systems, the bulk and weight is formidable, and the removal eostly, whilst in the water drainage system this bulk is unimportant, because it is only fractional. With respect to the supposed nuisance and danger arising from waterelosets, proper construction and

use render any atmospherie or other taint within the house absolutely impossible, and the sewage flowing daily in a fresh state from the eloset-pans along fully ventilated sewers gives no injurious taint. There must, however, be no drains nor openings into drains within the houses. Sink-pipes must discharge over or into a drain outside, and waterclosets must be against an external wall, connected with a soil-pipe, which is earried above the roof; the upper end to be fully open, and the watercloset rooms must have a day-light window, and fixed means for permanent ventilation to the external air at the eeiling. With such arrangements, and a good supply of water, one of the best waterclosets will work with perfect safety, and may be, what such places should in all eases be-private. The mode of dealing with the sewage, at the outlet, is in no way complicated nor rendered more difficult to deal with by the addition of the excreta from the watercloset; indeed, if the sewage is used in irrigation, it is dealt with to much better advantage; as the fluid is richer by so much manure. Bedford, Leamington, Croydon, and Cheltenham are eases in point, where the entire populations use waterclosets, and the sewage is also used in irrigation for purposes of agriculture.

That waterclosets can be used on the greatest scale by an entire population, is further proved in the ease of London, where, for 3,600,000 population there is, on an average, one watercloset to each 5.5 of the

inhabitants, or about 700,000 waterclosets are in use.*

The exercta passed daily from London may be estimated at 4,000 tons, and to remove this in tubs or pails to a distance of five miles, would cost about 1,000*l*. per diem, or 365,000*l*. per annum. The daily volume of sewage and exercta of London weighs about 600,000 tons, and this flows along the drains and sewers to the outlet at no cost but that of pumping, which is about 36,000*l*. per annum. In many towns this cost would not be necessary, as the sewage will flow to the outlet, but in every case of the dry-earth tub or pail systems there must be the cost of hand removal and carting.†

EXAMPLES OF SEWAGE IRRIGATION.

EXTRACTED from the FIRST REPORT of the COMMISSIONERS appointed in 1868 to inquire into the best means of preventing the Pollution of Rivers.—Mersey and Ribble Basins.

The information extracted from this rivers pollution report bears so intimately on the questions discussed in our Sewage Report, and the several analyses are so full and complete, that we have considered it

* With respect to waterclosets, soil-pans, and urinals, no watercloset, soil-pan, nor urinal should be supplied with water through a serew-down cock, stool cock, or lever-handle, direct from the water-main, but through a service-box or water-waste preventer.

† The late Dr. Parkes, F.R.S., made exhaustive experiments with disinfectants, and found that it would cost about threepence for the chemicals to disinfect one gallon of putrid exercta, so that the disinfection of 4,000 tons per day of London refuse would cost 11,200l., or at a rate of 4,088,000l. per annum, leaving the 600,000 tons of sewage per day (or 219,000,000 tons per annum) untreated. These figures only serve to show the extravagance of disinfectants; as, also, that the small doses of Condy's fluid, or of any other fluid, or solid, passed down sinks, waterclosets, drains, and sewers, can practically have no beneficial effect. Foul drains and sewers can only be disinfected at a cost proportionate to the weight and volume of exercta and sewage in the drains and sewers, and this we see would be enormous; they must be flushed with water. Disinfectants may be used with advantage in hospitals, in sick rooms, and in stables; they may also be used by butchers and by others, but they will be practically uscless in cesspools, if only small doses are applied; and it is to this fact attention is intended to be directed. The vestrics are only wasting parish rates when they send round carbolic-acid to be poured down street gullies by tablespoonfulls. The foul gullies, drains, and main-sewers, may require cleansing, and if so, should be cleansed by flushing, as a use of chemicals for the purpose will be out of the question, on account of the enormous cost of such applications.

advisable to repeat them, rather than to have meurred the great cost and delay which must have taken place if we had obtained new analyses, which could not in any serious degree have furnished more reliable information than this we have extracted. The questions relative to town-sewage, and the best modes of dealing with it, have been so far exhausted that new experiments are not so much required as condensation of ascertained facts put into the plainest language and the least Town-sewage is stronger or it is weaker in proportion to the density of the population, the number of waterclosets in use, and the volume of water with which the exercta is diluted. There are three sources of dilution, as, the volume of water supplied to the inhabitants from waterworks; the volume of subsoil-water which leaks into the sewers; and the volume of rain or surface-water which is admitted to the drains and sewers during wet seasons. In manufacturing districts there may be both further dilution and pollution if all the fluid refuse is admitted into sewers. This is, however, a question for municipal regulation. The extracts which follow are given to show town-sewage in its erude state and after filtration through land:—

1. The Sewage Meadows near Edinburgh.—These have long been quoted as an example of the largest produce known to agriculture. yielding grass of a somewhat coarse and "washy" character, but perfectly well adapted for cow food. These meadows cannot, however, be named as a good example of the agricultural remedy for the nuisance ereated by town sewage; for it is poured over them in such enormous quantity that the soil has not fair play given to it as a cleanser, and the water therefore leaves the grass land still filthy and offensive. Even here, however, we have a remarkable illustration of the purifying power of soil and plant. Thus, on April 16th, 1869, when the early crop of grass was being cut, and the meadow land was in full spring growth, three samples of the sewage were taken, No. 1 being of the water in the Foul Burn, as it poured, probably 700 tons an hour, over plot No. 11, on the map of the Craigentinny Estate. No. 2 was taken at the foot of this same bed, the water having poured at that rate in half an hour over less than an acre of land. No. 3 was taken at the foot of beds Nos. 45 and 46, the tail water of No. 11, which poured on at their head, having in the meantime taken about an hour to traverse one and a half aeres of land. This sample represents the water of the Foul Burn as it flowed into the sea. It was not by any means clean, but how much of its filth had been removed during irrigation by the action, for an hour and a half, of two and a half acres of laud on many hundred tons of very foul sewage is plain from the following table:

RAW AND EFFLUENT SEWAGE.—EDINBURGH.
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS expressed in parts per 100,000.

Date and Number of	solid Matters Solution.	Carbon.	Nitrogen.	Ammonia.	as Nitrites itrates.	Combined rogen.	Suspen	ided Matt	ers.
Sample.	Total Soli in So	Organic	Organie	Λmn	Nitrogen as Nitr and Nitrates	Total Combin Nitrogen.	Mineral.	Organic.	Total.
No. 1, April 16/69	65.20	6.106 4.797 3.340	3.613 2.086 682	9.510 10.579 1.989	0 0 0	11:445 10:798 2:320	11:32 9:76 1:28	28.08 16.64 4.24	39°40 26°40 5°52
No. 4, April 17/69 5, ", ",	W 4 - 0.0	5°061 4°061	2.842 1.988	7.865 3.100	0	9°319 4°541	28.72 5.56	29.88 7.40	58.60 12.96

On the following day, after a night's rain, when the sewage therefore was more dilute, a sample, No. 4 in the above table, was taken from the Foul Burn at Loehend just as it left the pumps, at the rate of about 20 tons an hour, pouring over a plot of Italiau ryegrass, 40 yards wide and 44 yards down the slope. It was taking about an hour to traverse this plot of one-third an aere. A second sample, No. 5 in the above table, was taken at the foot of this plot. The composition of these samples is given above; and comparing No. 1 with No. 3, and No. 4 with No. 5, the cleansing agency of the soil, however incomplete, is very apparent. In point of fact, more than three-fourths of the whole filth, soluble and suspended, was taken out of the water of the Foul Burn by one hour and a half of irrigation in the first case, and nearly two-thirds of the filth in 20 tons of sewage was taken out of it in the latter case, by irrigation over about one-third part of an acre of the

light saudy soil of the Loehend Farm.

The Edinburgh experience, however, is rather one of agricultural profit from the use of sewage than of that perfect abatement of its waste and nuisance, which, in the interest of rivers, we desire to see. This arises from the euormous quantity of the sewer water and the small area of land on which it is used. At Lochend and Craigentinny, on the north and east of Edinburgh, about 230 acres receive the whole drainage of 80,000 people, being at the rate of 350 people per acre. At Grange, ou the south side of the city, 16 acres get the drainage of a comparatively small number. At Dalry, on the west, 60 acres or thereabouts receive a very large quantity of filthy sewage, which they are unable perfectly to clean; and there are one or two plots similarly treated on the road to Leith. Here, however, altogether are only 400 acres, whereas the population whose drainage they receive must largely exceed 100,000, and it is not, therefore, surprising that the drainage

water leaves the land by no means perfectly eleansed.

The Foul Burn which waters the Craigentinny meadows passes first through Locheud farm, where about 20 aeres of permanent grass aud 8 aeres of Italian ryegrass receive as much of it as the teuant chooses to apply. The quantity is, probably, often as much as 10,000 or 15,000 tons per aere during the growing season, besides an indefinite quantity during winter; and, of course, a very small proportion of the filth which it brings down from Edinburgh is deposited here. The stream flows on in almost undiminished fouluess to the meadows lower down. In addition to the 20 agrees of permanent grass land, there are 12 agrees arable at Loehend (of which 8 aeres are every year in first and second year's Italian ryegrass) commanded by a self-acting pumping apparatus. A water-wheel, driven by the stream, works a four-fold pump, delivering, when in perfect order, about 1,000 cubic feet per hour, a quantity which, as it works night and day during eight months of the year, eorresponds to nearly 20,000 tons, or, even assuming that only half duty is accomplished, is 10,000 tons per acre. In either ease it is plain that au enormous quantity is applied—much beyond the needs of the largest possible erop of grass.

The grass of Loehend meadows has averaged, during nine of the spring sales at which it is disposed of by auction, 27*l*. 12*s*. 2*d*. per statute acre. During the past year the highest price attained was 41*l*. 17*s*. 6*d*. per acre; and from that down to 19*l*. an acre has been realised. The Italian ryegrass on the same farm has varied in price from 32*l*. an acre for the first year's cuttings to 25*l*. an acre for the

second year's cuttings.

Leaving Lochend the Foul Burn pursues its course to the sea on the Portobello side of Leith; but it has for many years been diverted, right and left, to a considerable distance from the original watercourse, and a fan-shaped farm of more than 200 acres, widening out as it gets near the coast, has been thus laid out for irrigation at a cost of about 5,000l. This Craigentinny farm includes within its limits land of excellent natural fertility, but it terminates at its lower end in a wide belt of sheer sea sand, which, though now equal in its annual produce to any of the originally superior plots, old men still remember as a barren shore. There is here too a portion of higher land of excellent natural quality watered by a pump, in this instance driven by steam power. The area this year watered thus is eight aeres, and as the engine is driven only 300 hours during the six or eight dressings which this land annually receives, the pump, delivering from 60 to 80 tons an hour, does not distribute more than 3,000 tons per aere annually, a quantity which at 1d. per ton, if ordinary sewage be taken to be worth so much, many ordinary agricultural crops would easily repay. These eight acres of Italian ryegrass have been sold during the past year at from 25l. to 36l. an aere,—prices equal to those obtained at Lochend, where four times the quantity of sewage is applied. It would seem therefore, that the enormous surplusage of foul water used at the latter place fails to be of any agricultural service.

In the lower Craigentinny meadows 190 aeres receive probably ninetenths of the Foul Burn, and, a night and day waterman being constantly employed in its distribution, it flows constantly over one plot after another; a single dressing of five or six hours being given between the several cuttings of grass to each of the 250 plots, or thereabouts, into which the whole area is divided. The summer's grass of these beds, varying from two to five roods each, is sold by auction to the Leith and Edinburgh eowkeepers every spring, and the maximum value reached last year was 361. 15s. per statute aere. The quantity of grass for which such prices are obtained is believed to vary from 50 to 70 tons per aere. And as the means are perfected of distributing the sewage more evenly, and as the subsoil drainage of the land improves, the quantity and price are both increasing year by year. No exhaustion is apparent anywhere. The sewage brings down more than the plants require of every necessary constituent of their food, so that even the poor sea sand is as fertile as the rest, and the land is getting rieher year by year, notwithstanding the enormous erops it yields. Taking the average price of the whole 240 acres to be 24l, an acre, we have a total annual produce of 5,760l. a year extracted by the land and grass from the drainage of 80,000 people, or 1s. 5d. from each person annually eertainly not $\frac{1}{2}d$, a ton over the enormous quantity of sewage which is here applied.

But the area is not sufficient to take up the whole of the filth brought down by the water. A much larger extent of erop could be obtained from the use of it if there were any land convenient on which it could be applied, or if there were a sufficient demand for the produce of it. The Edinburgh experience, therefore, must be quoted not as a successful example of sewage eleansed by irrigation, but rather as an instance of the largest produce raised my means of it from a limited area of land.

2. Lodge Farm, near Barking.—We turn now to an example of another kind, where the supply of sewage is limited and where the object has been, from this limited supply, by means of an ample extent of land,

to obtain the largest annual produce. Neither at Edinburgh nor at the farm near Barking in the occupation of the Metropolis Sewage Company has the sanitary result or the purity of the water been the object aimed at. In the latter ease, however, it has ineidentally been secured. The object having been to obtain by agricultural use the largest return from the sewage used, it became necessary to make it as clean as possible before letting it go. At Lodge Farm, near Barking, the Metropolis Sewage Company in 1866 took about 200 acres, for the most part a light gravelly soil, (an analysis of which is given at page 67,) for the purpose of illustrating thereon the value of North London sewage, of which they hold the eoneession for a term of years. The land had been accordingly laid out in beds varying from 50 to 150 feet in width, with a central carrier down the middle of each, and having a slope from this earrier on either side, down which the sewage trickles to a midway furrow. The carriers are, as nearly as the general slope of the land allows, horizontal; the slope on either side varying from 1 in 20 to 1 in 60. The sewage is pumped from the outfall on the Thames, near Barking, through a 15-ineh pipe to a reservoir on the highest part of the farm, and from that it is eonducted in open ditches to the ridge-line earriers of these lands. These earriers, being stopped at intervals by the spade of the waterman, overflow; and the sewage, passing over and through the soil to the furrows, is by them conveyed to the lower slopes of the farm, over which it is distributed until it either sinks altogether into the land, or flows finally off the surface at the foot of the farm. The soil is too pervious and has too hollow and open a subsoil to permit the water to travel far upon the surface, so that after 50 yards at most of surface flow it sinks to reappear only at the mouth of the main drain of the farm; which, nearly dry in ordinary weather, pours a full flow within an hour or two of the sewage being applied to the fields. Samples of water taken here represent therefore properly enough the effect of soil and plant upon the London sewage under such eireumstances as the Lodge Farm supplies. The following table gives the composition of successive series of samples taken (1) at the earrier, (2) after 50 or 60 yards of surface flow, (3) after a further surface flow; and (a) at the foot of the farm where the main drain pours it into a stream.

RAW AND EFFLUENT SEWAGE.—LODGE FARM, BARKING.
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS expressed in Parts per 100,000.

Date and Number of Sample.	tal Solid Matters.	c Carbon.	Nitrogen.	Ammonia.	nas Nitrates Nitrites.	Combined trogen.	Susper	nded Mat	ters.
or sample.	Total	Organic	Organic	Λш	Nitrogen and 1	Total Combin Nitrogen.	Mineral.	Organic.	Total.
* \begin{cases} 1. \text{ April 22, 1868 } - \\ 2. \\ 3. \\ \\ \alpha. \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	112:50 90:55 91:75 79:25	12:182 4:331 2:768 1:366	3:664 1:872 :624 :329	4.000 2.250 2.500 800	0 026 032 2.955	6.958 3.751 2.715 3.943		_	=
1. June 23rd, 1869 2. ", ",	65:30 74:30 79:50	2:596 2:028 :887	1.715 1.285 .236	4.000 2.437 425	0 :693 2:535	5.009 3.985 3.121	18.48 3.06 traeo.	27.80 3.40 trace.	46.28 6.46 trace.

^{*} In this series of samples the suspended matters were not separated, but the liquids, just as collected, were submitted to analysis.

Comparing 1, 2, 3, with (a) in the first, and 1, 2, with (a) in the second of these examples, we observe the cleansing effect of land and soil in two separate instances, in both of which about 2,000 tons of sewage passed in the course of nine or ten hours over five or six acres of land; but in neither of them had the sample received more than an hour's treatment from soil and plant together. The soil of the farm is indeed too hollow and porous to allow the most to be made of the manure. Sinking away even in the channels which carry it from the reservoir, much of the sewage is wasted before it reaches the plant; and the remainder which trickles over the surface of the grass remains there too short a time for the entire extraction of the fertilising matter which it conveys.

It will be seen, however, that the effluent waters marked (a) in the

two series of trials were to a great extent purified.

Turning now to the produce of the sewage, here considered not as a nuisance but as a valuable manure, it appears that 300,430 tons were, in 1867, used over 56 acres of land, and 2,480 tons of Italian ryegrass were cut off that area. Of the sewage, however, no doubt a great deal was lost in the channels and on the land in first starting the process; and, as regards the grass, we are informed that a large proportion was killed by the unusual frost of January 1867, only 13 acres, in fact, of the whole extent having been in full bearing; and these yielded 62 tons of grass per acre. It appears, therefore, upon the whole experience, that for every 100 tons of sewage applied one ton of grass per acre was obtained over and above the natural produce of the soil and climate. In 1868 and 1869, experiments over a considerable extent of land have been made with other crops than grass, to which alone, or to equally succulent growths, so dilute a manure as sewage appears at first sight to be adapted. A field of 13 acres of poor gravel that was in wheat in 1867, yielding then about 3½ quarters per acre, was sown in 1868 in the following manner: $-4\frac{3}{4}$ acres with wheat early in November, $2\frac{1}{4}$ acres with winter oats, 4 acres with rye, and 2 acres were planted with cabbages in October, which were taken off in March, and mangold sown in their place. The wheat was twice flooded with sewage, in March and in April, 450 to 500 tons to the acre being applied in the two dressings. The crop produced $5\frac{1}{2}$ quarters, and three loads of straw to the acre. The winter oats were three times flooded in March and in April, over the whole, and over a part in June, receiving in all about 500 tons to the acre. These oats yielded eight quarters of corn, with three loads of straw per acre. The rye was flooded twice, in March and in April, in all with about 450 to 500 tons per acre; it was cut in July, and thrashed in the field, yielding six quarters, with three loads of straw.

If it be urged that in such an unusually dry season as 1868, good results would necessarily follow irrigation with town sewage, it must be remembered that although these crops no doubt benefited in common with those of the whole country by the lengthened fine weather, the soil is a dry burning gravel, and no sewage was applied to either wheat or rye after the month of April, up to which time there was the ordinary amount of wet weather, without any unusual heat. The same field has been again in wheat and oats and barley, and the experience of 1869, with a cold May and June, equally with that of the hot and dry season of the previous year, bears ample testimony to the power of sewage upon this soil as a manure for corn crops. The wheat has yielded 4 quarters per acre, the winter oats no less than 11 quarters per acre, the barley

ripening unkindly only $4\frac{1}{2}$ quarters per acre; but it must be remembered in all these cases that the field, naturally a poor gravelly soil, was then yielding its third successive grain crop. Most satisfactory results also continued to be reported last year* from Lodge Farm in the cultivation of potatoes, cabbages, beet, mangold-wurtzel, and other green crops. The Lodge Farm experience, confining it to its growth of grass, may be said to represent a return of 5s. annually from every individual contributing to the sewage used upon it. Supposing the water supply to be over 30 gallons a head, each person will make 50 tons of sewage annually, corresponding to the production of 10 cwt. of grass, worth 10s. a ton.

The experience here, combined with the tabular statement, page 84, of the analyses of the clear effluent water, pouring from the farm into the neighbouring brook, is sufficiently encouraging for those who are

interested in the cleanliness of both town and river.

We turn now to a large number of instances of irrigation, where the object has been not only to make a profit but to abate a nuisance. Such are the cases of Aldershot, Banbury, Bedford, Croydon, Norwood, Rugby, Warwick, and Worthing.

3. Aldershot Farm.—The case of Aldershot may be placed first upon the list, because here land has been taken for irrigation, not by the authorities, but by a tenant who, bound no doubt to cleanse the sewage of the camp, yet has for his principal object the extraction of a profit from its use, so that he comes more nearly under the same class with the example last named. Mr. Blackburn here receives the drainage of the North and South Camps, i.e., of a population which is fairly represented by a constant number of 7,000 adults. During winter the drainage of this population, amounting to about 700 tons a day throughout the year, is poured in succession over the several fields of the farm, 80 acres in all, one half being in one and two years old Italian ryegrass, and the other half growing erops of potatoes, mangold-wurtzel, cabbages, &c. During the summer the crops upon the arable half take but little of the drainage of the camp, and it is then pourcd almost exclusively over the Italian The soil is the poor sand of the Aldershot waste (conryegrass land. sisting of almost pure silica), prepared at considerable expense by levelling and deep grubbing, so as both to provide a uniform slope over which the water may flow evenly, and to remove the ferruginous "pan" which everywhere underlies the soil, and would linder the even distribution of fertilizing matter downwards. A few deep drains serve to draw off the water which sinks beneath the surface.

The first set of samples A., taken in the afternoon of July 16th, 1869, were, (1) from the reservoir into which the camp drainage flows; (2) from the lower carrier or surface drain of a plot of about an acre in extent, over a width of 50 yards of which it had slowly trickled amidst a growing crop of ryegrass; and (3) from the mouth of a drain the only effluent water from the farm. The sewage was unusually offensive at the time, and the effluent water was apparently clear. The difference of composition indicated by the analyses shows that while the water (1) just poured on had, in its first passage over a surface already richly manured. apparently dissolved and carried with it some of the stuff left by a previous dressing, so that after its 50 yards of passage the sample (2) exhibited in its composition an even larger quantity of filthy matter in solution, yet in the end, and after passing through the land, the organic nitrogen and ammonia as shown in sample (3) had to a large extent

disappeared.

^{*} Notes upon the Sewage Cultivation of Lodge Farm, Barking, by the Hon. H. W. Pet e — (Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange).

RAW AND EFFLUENT SEWAGE.—ALDERSHOT FARM.
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS expressed in Parts per 100,000.

	Matters in olution.	Carbon.	Nitrogen.	as Nitrites litrates.	Ammonia.	Combined.	Chlorine.	Susper	nded Matt	ters.
	Solid M Soli	Organie	Organie	Nitrogen and N	Ашр	Total C	Chlc	Mineral.	Organie.	Total.
Λ. { 1. July 16/69 2. " " 3. " " "	46.6 47.4 18.6	5.878 7.936 665	2.052 3.053 .132	0 0 1.152	9:025 8:267 :486	9°484 9°861 1°684	9.45 9.00 3.55	6.72 1.76 .68	14:28 6:84 :66	21:00 8:60 1:34
B. {1. May 1/68 2. ", "	93°40 39°00	16:335 504	2:694 :129	1.312	13:054 :622	13:444 1:953	_	5:30	17:90	23.20

The set of samples marked B. in the above table were taken on May 1st, No. 1 was raw scwage, as it passed upon the land, and No. 2 was effluent water from the drain. They indicate an immense reduction in the quantity of all the dissolved polluting materials in sewage by the process of irrigation. The organic earbon was reduced from 16.3 to .5, and the organie nitrogen from 2.7 to .1 in 100,000 parts. The above figures show, however, that the whole of this amelioration must not be attributed to the purifying action of the soil and crop, for the solid matters in solution in both series, and the chlorine in series A., point unmistakeably to the admixture of the effluent water with about double its volume of unpolluted spring or subsoil water. All that can be safely inferred from the above analytical results is, that in the series A. the organic impurities, soluble and insoluble, were reduced to less than one-fifth, and in series B. to one-eighteenth, the original sewage in the latter case being much stronger than in the former. Even after this deduction has been made from the observed effect, the result is a very satisfactory one.

In this case the extreme natural poverty of the soil does not seem to have been a hindrance to the efficiency of the process of cleansing by irrigation. The farm, well managed, is covered with a capital plant of vigorous growth, to be fed by the filthy water, which accordingly is greatly purified by the process. Mr. Blackburn lets portions of his land to neighbouring eowkeepers, at 20% an acrc; and here the grass, cut in regular rotation, was in the heat of July, when everything was withered and burned up around it, a perfect oasis of luxuriant green, yielding annually its four or five crops of eight to ten tons a piece per acre. The Aldershot farm appears the more satisfactory as an example of the sewage nuisance abated, at the same time that its filthy contents are converted into valuable produce, from the circumstance that a previous attempt to deal with it by subsidence and filtration tanks had been a complete failure.

Supposing 40 acres here to yield 20% an acre, and other 40 acres to owe one-half of their crops, or 10% an acre, to the winter sewaging, we have here a return of 1,200% from the waste of 7,000 adults, or 3s. 4d. per head per annum.

4. Carlisle.—The sewage of Carlisle finds its way, for the most part, into the *Eden* through the main sewer beneath the alluvial pasture land bordering the river. It is delivered in the middle of the river channel through a submerged iron pipe. On the town side of the meadow a pumping station has been erected by Mr. McDougal, to whom the land (about 100 acres) is let; and a quantity is thus

lifted, deodorized by treatment with carbolic acid, and distributed over the land by means of light portable iron troughs. These are shifted from place to place by the man in charge, and in this way the sewage pours on at one place after another, distributing itself with more or less regularity, according to the natural surface of the land, which has not been levelled,—flowing here, ponding there, soaking everywhere. There is an obvious increase in this way to the natural fertility of the land; and a larger quantity of stock is kept upon it than it would naturally maintain. There is no surface drainage from the land to the river, and our sample for analysis was taken by digging a hole three feet deep, close to where the sewage had been lying on the previous day, and taking the water to which we at length came.

RAW AND PURIFIED SEWAGE.—CARLISLE.
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS expressed in Parts per 100,000.

Description.	Total Solid Matters in Solution.	Organic Carbon.	Organic Nitrogen.			Nitrogen as Nitrates and Nitrites. Total Combined Nitrogen.			Suspended Matters Mineral. Organic. To	
Raw sewage, Sept. 23, 1868.	44.9	2.673	.505	1.912	0	2.080	-	5.24	4.64	9.83
Water from hole dug in irrigated meadow, Sept. 23, 1868.	28.8	•591	•204	.025	0	*225	3.18	0	0	0

As there is properly speaking no effluent water from this meadow, the whole of the sewage applied being absorbed by the sandy soil and there being no drain outlet, the result is not quite so trustworthy as in other cases; nevertheless we may fairly conclude from it that the soakage from the irrigated land into the neighbouring river is effectually purified.

5. Penrith.—Here the drainage of a town of 8,000 people, only partly provided with waterelosets, is received on 80 aeres of good meadow land near the Eamont. A little more has been done here than at Carlisle to distribute the water by means of permanent carriers; but the treatment is otherwise the same, and the result is very similar. A very large stock of eattle and sheep is kept upon the land to graze down the abundant growth of grass which is obtained.

RAW AND EFFLUENT SEWAGE.—PENRITH.
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS expressed in Parts per 100,000.

				_						
Description.	Solid Matters Solution.	Carbon.	Nitrogen.	Ammonia.	n as Nitrates Nitrites.	combined trogen.	Chlorine.	Susper	ided Mat	ters.
	Total Solin So	Organic	Organic	Amn	Nitrogen and N	Total c	Chl	Mineral.	Organie.	Total
Raw sewage, Sept. 24, 1868.	53.5	5.111	1.899	10.395	0	10.460		5.88	11.88	17.76
Effluent water from drain as it enters the Eamont, Sept. 24, 1868.	21.9	*320	.108	•001	0	.169	2.68	0	0	0

Here, as at Carlisle, the whole of the sewage is absorbed into a porous sandy soil, but the drain passing beneath the irrigated land, and alluded to in the table, pours out a considerable and clear stream into the *Eamont*, and from this the sample of effluent water whose analysis is given was taken. The comparatively small proportions of solid matters in solution, and especially of chlorine in the effluent water, point to the admixture of unpolluted subsoil water with the true effluent sewage, and the figures in the above table indicate that no less than three volumes of this pure subsoil water mingled with one volume of the real effluent sewage. But even after making this deduction from the purifying effect of the irrigation the result is still satisfactory. The whole of the suspended impurity was removed whilst a reduction of the organic matter in solution was effected to the extent of 75 per cent. of organic earbon and 77·2 per cent. of organic nitrogen.

6. Rugby.—At Rugby, a town of more than 8,000 inhabitants, the Board of Health have taken a lease of 65 aeres of land for a term of 31 years, at a rental which, with rates and taxes, amounts to 4l. 10s. per aere; and, eonfident in the powers of their somewhat gravelly soil (lying upon a elay subsoil) to eleanse their town drainage, and to convert it into valuable produce, they have laid out nearly 5,000l. on the works required for the distribution of the sewage water over it. An intercepting sewer takes the drainage of all the upper part of the town by natural gravitation to the top of the farm; and, by a deep and costly tunnel drain, the waste of all the lower part of the town is made to flow (along with the tail water of the upper fields) over about 16 aeres of

the lower part of the farm.

The quantity of sewage at eommand is about 900 tons a day, or nearly 4,000 tons per annum for every aere of the farm. The land has been in hand for only one year, and much of it was sown with Italian ryegrass for the first time in the spring of 1869, so that the best results can hardly have been yet realized. The third and fourth euttings (both heavy erops) were, however, ready in the following month of July, and a sale was being obtained for the grass at 8s. a ton upon the land. A eonsiderable portion had been let at 10l. an aere; and the 16 aeres at the lower end of the farm had supported throughout the spring and summer 54 head of eattle, consuming at least four tons of its grass produce daily; and a considerable extent of the crop on these 16 acres had been made into hay. In illustration of the eleansing power of land and plant at Rugby, three samples taken about mid-day, July 13, have been analysed; No. 1 was raw sewage taken from the hydrant as it poured over the top of the farm; No. 2 was the same sewage taken at the foot of 11/2 aere of land in Italian ryegrass over which it had passed 150 yards down the slope. Thence it flowed along a surface channel about 300 yards to another aere of Italian ryegrass; and No. 3 was taken at the foot of this grass plot about 80 yards from the earrier which supplied it. The following table gives the results:-

RAW AND EFFLUENT SEWAGE.—RUGBY. RESULTS OF ANALYSIS expressed in Parts per 100,000.

Rugby Samples.	Matters olution. c Carbon.		Nitrogen. in Nitrites Thrates.		Ammonia.	Combined trogen.	Chlorine.	Suspended Matters.			
Rugoy samples.	Solid I	Organic	Organic	Nitrogen and N	Ашп	Total C Nitr	Chlo	Mineral	Organic.	Total.	
1. July 13/69 - 2. " " 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	52.60 55.70 68.20	5.505 2.547 1.526	2·322 •506 •164	.000	7:276 2:772 :420	8°314 2°789 °510	8.25 10.20 10.50	3:48 :72 :88	8:96 :28 :36	12:44 1:00 1:24	

Here then is a case in which the nuisance of the sewage is entirely abated, and so much produce realized as to make it probable that the remedy, which has been here an expensive one, will yet prove profitable,

The following account of the experience of 1869 at this place has been communicated to us by Mr. T. M. Wratislaw, Clerk of the

Local Board of Health :-

"The gross produce of the sewage-farm, for the year ending 31st December, has been 544l. 16s. 8d. The total expenses, so far as the payments (including wages for the year) have been made, stand at 458l. 8s. 5d., and I do not apprehend much addition."

"I am not aware of the actual number of persons contributing to the

sewage utilized, but should estimate 7,800."

7. Banbury.—A population of about 11,000 people here drain into tanks, from which, through a 12-inch pipe, the sewage is driven by steam power a mile or more to the upper end of a farm of 136 acres, a lease of which has been taken for 21 years, at a rent of 4l. 10s. per acre. The quantity thus applied amounts to about 300,000 gallons a day, or about 4,000 tons per acre per annum over that part of the farm which is under irrigation. The sewage settles to some extent in the tanks from which the pumps lift it, and both mud and scum are here taken from it, and mixed with the street sweepings and other scavenging refuse of the town; and 2,000 tons of this compost were sold last year, for which a sum of about 100l. was received at the depôt, the material being loaded by the purchaser into barges on the canal close by. The liquid part, delivered on the highest part of the farm, having about 17 feet of fall before it reaches the river Cherwell, flows twice or thrice over successive fields before it is finally dismissed, and the extreme filthiness of the river formerly complained of is now satisfactorily abated.

The following samples illustrate the eleansing process which the sewage thus undergoes. The series A. was taken at our visit to Banbury on October 17th, 1868; No. 1 being the sewage which had accumulated in the pumping well from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m., and No. 2 the effluent water as it left the meadows at 1 p.m. The series B. was collected on July 14th, 1869. No. 1 was taken at 10 a.m. and at noon, being raw sewage taken partly from the upper earrier on the farm and partly from the pump well. No. 2 was the water after it had passed over 200 yards in length, and four acres in extent of a field of Italian ryegrass, at the rate of, probably, 70 tons an hour. No. 3 was taken after this tail water had travelled half a mile in an open carrier, and then distributed itself over a flat meadow of permanent grass land. It was passing from the underground drain of the field in question, and represents the sewage as it reached the river. The farm is for the most part a very stiff soil, and the greater part of it is still in old grass land, and neither circumstance is favourable to its efficiency; the former because the soil tends to crack in dry weather, thus given the sewage direct access to underground drains, and thence to the river before it has been properly acted upon by the soil; and the latter because the surface of the land not being specially and evenly laid out for irrigation, the water tends to collect in shallow ponds or puddles, to the injury of the produce, without being itself materially cleansed. The accounts given of the produce of the land are satisfactory, and it is believed that the farm will soon repay rent, and costs, and loan, so that the nuisance hitherto created by the town will be ultimately abated without any serious permanent charge upon the inhabitants.

The produce of Italian ryegrass and of the meadow land is sold by auction as the successive cuttings are ready for the scythe; and prices varying from 3l. to 5l. an acre have been obtained per cutting. The following are the results of our analyses:—

RAW AND EFFLUENT SEWAGE.—BANBURY. RESULTS OF ANALYSIS expressed in Parts per 100,000.

Banbury Samples.	id Matters olution.	c Carbon.	Nitrogen.	in Nitrates	Ammonia.	Combined trogen.	Chlorine.	Susper	nded Mati	ters.
	Total Solid in Solu	Organic	Organic	Nitrogen i and Ni	Λm	Total C Nitr	Chlc	Mineral.	Organie.	Total.
A. {1. Oct. 17/68 - 2. " - 2.	111.5 70.9 92.4 66.5 51.8	6:246 2:241 8:269 2:670 1:008	2.764 .549 2.386 1.127 .207	*000 *000 *000 *668	13.590 2.282 6.702 3.112 .725	13:956 2:428 7:905 3:690 1:472	13:25 8:75 6:75 5:50	3:90 :52 9:56 1:68 :94	8.62 .84 20.12 3.84 .80	12:52 1:36 29:68 5:52 1:74

The Banbury sewage, owing to a deficient water supply, is sometimes much above the average strength, and consequently its efficient cleansing is then a more difficult operation; nevertheless the above results are by no means unsatisfactory; and they are improving, both as regards the cleanness of the effluent water and the returns from the use of it,

The following account of receipts and expenses, in respect of the sewage-farm here, for the year ending Lady-day 1869, has been supplied to us by Mr. T. Pain, the town elerk:—

Receipts.				£	s.	đ.
Amount realised from sale of ryegrass - ,, ,, mowing grass - ,, oats ,, aftermath - Right of shooting over farm, and sundries			-	561 347 198	3. 16 18 0 11 1	6 2 0
				1,280	7	10
Payments.				ì		
	£	s.	d.			
Mr. Tomline, a year's rent less property tax	605	3				
Rates and taxes for the year	57	4	7			
Coals for engine	111	16	0			
Labour expended in cultivation of farm -	216	2	0			
Seeds, implements, &c	82	()	6			
Manager's salary	45	0	0			
Auetioneer's expenses of sale, including com-						
mission	73	6	11			
	 .			1,190	13	1
Profit on farm	-		-	89	14	9
Instalment of principal and interest in respect 4,000 <i>l</i> . borrowed to earry out the irrigation			of -	250	Ō	0

The produce of the summer of 1869, when we were over the farm, bid fair to at least maintain the satisfactory character of the account on

the previous page.

8. Warwick, a town of 11,000 inhabitants, occupying 2,400 houses, of which upwards of 2,000 are connected with the sewers, has lately poured its sewage over a clay-land farm of 100 acres, about a mile away. The quantity thus pumped, and which formerly fouled the Avon, amounts to about 600,000 gallons a day, double the water supply of the town, or nearly 1,000,000 tons a year, corresponding to 10,000 tons per aere annually. A large quantity of very dilute drainage water thus flows over a very stiff and therefore less appropriate soil. What the result is, as regards its eleansing powers, appears from the following analyses:-No. 1 is a sample of raw sewage taken from the receiving tank by the pump at 4 p.m. on July 14th, 1869. No. 2 is the sewage after flowing over seven aeres of recently-eut Italian ryegrass taken at the foot of a field of red clay soil down which it had flowed probably 200 yards at the rate of 80 or 100 tons an hour. No. 3 is the same water after a second cleansing over three acres of Italian ryegrass in a field of similar soil. The results here may be taken to represent the powers of plant growth and of mere surface action of elay soil, for none of the water apparently had sunk into the land or been absorbed. Here the filth in about 150 tons of dilute sewage had been satisfactorily reduced by probably two hours' irrigation treatment, under what must be pronounced unfavourable circumstances. Moreover the sewage, and consequently the residual impurities had obviously undergone coneentration by evaporation, as is seen from the continuous increase of ehlorine in the suecessive samples.

RAW AND EFFLUENT SEWAGE.—WARWICK.
RESULTS OF ANALYSIS expressed in Parts per 100,000.

			Solid Matters in Solution. Organic Carbon.			Nitrogen.	n as Nitrites Nitrates.	Ammonia.	Combined brogen.	Chlorine.	Susper	nde d Mat	ters.
				Total Sol	Organic	Organie	Nitrogen and N	Ати	Total Combir Nitrogen.	Chl	Mineral.	Organic	. Total
l. J	nly 14/0	69 -	-	66.90	5.133	1.680	•000	2.439	3.689	6:30	2.64	3.36	6.00
2.	,,	-	-	69.70	2.727	575	.000	1.705	1.979	7.70	3.30	.78	4.08
3.	33	-	-	66.10	1*454	•175	137	.835	1.003	§*15	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.

The farm has been in hand for two years. Pumping commenced only in the autumn of 1868, and it was not continuously carried on until the following year. This, together with the difficulty which the low and flat part of the farm presents to the proper drainage from it of so large a quantity of water, has hitherto delayed the satisfactory financial result which is looked for. Nevertheless the nuisance is sufficiently abated, and large crops of Italian ryegrass have been obtained, for which a ready sale at 10s. and 12s. a ton upon the ground has latterly been obtained. The farm must, we understand, pay at least 1,600% a a year to replace the costs which the town has already incurred and still bears in respect of rent, pumping, and works.

9. Worthing, containing about 8,000 inhabitants, has hitherto fouled a stream running into the sea two miles to the castward of it. The town drainage now runs to a tank from which it may flow as heretofore, and still does run during the night, so that a good deal of very offensive filth even now lodges in the bed of the stream. During the day it is pumped and flows upon the land of the Worthing Land Improvement Company, who have about 100 acres on which to receive it. The soil is a good free loam perfectly well adapted for their purpose, and the natural slopes are quite sufficient for the easy distribution of the water. There are on the lower part of the farm upwards of 40 acres of an alluvial flat of natural grass on which the effluent drainage of the higher arable land received before it leaves the farm. Mr. W. Hugh Dennett, solicitor to the Worthing Land Improvement Company, has communicated to us the following account of the gross receipts and working expenses of the sewage-farm for the year 1869:—

" Receipts - " Expenses	-		£ 1,807 1,045	4	
" Balanec	-	-	761	18	0

"In the above expenditure is included a sum of 51l. 13s. 11d. for a 'Level' rate, made for the protection of various lands from the encroachments of the sea, which is a special and not an ordinary parochial rate. There is also included a sum of 50l. for the rent of $8\frac{1}{2}$ acres of the land referred to and comprised in the area stated below. A steam engine on the farm was used for about three months at a cost of about 25l.

"The population of Worthing is about 7,600.

"The engineer reports that the average volume of sewage pumped each day of 24 hours to the farm is about 480,000 gallons (of which about 130,000 gallons are spring or surface water). In addition to this, about 80,000 gallons of water per day flow into the *Treville* stream.

"The extent over which the sewage flows is about 83 acres.

"The whole farm eonsists of about 96 acres, a portion of which is

not sewaged; 42 acres are pasture land.

"I cannot say that the pollution has altogether ecased, because although it is stated that the 80,000 gallons of sewage flowing into the stream per day is top water, yet it flows from the sewage-well, and must be necessarily polluted with sewage. However, the actual pumping of the sewage into the stream ceased some mouths ago, and the communication has been removed. The Local Board of Health have also cleansed the stream, and there is reason to believe that all the sewage pumped goes upon the land, though materially diluted by spring and surface water."

Our samples of the Worthing sewage were taken on July 15th, 1869, about 3 p.m., (1) from the head earrier, (2) from a earrier 150 yards lower down at the foot of a field of Italian ryegrass, over three or four acres of which the sewage was passing at about the rate of 60 tons an hour, and (3) from the effluent stream at the foot of the farm after it had further spread over two or three acres of the flat alluvial grass plot by the river. The following results were obtained on analysis:—

RAW AND EFFLUENT SEWAGE.—WORTHING.

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS expressed in Parts per 100,000.

_	Solid Matters		Carbon.			Ammonia.	Combined trogen.	Chlorine.	Susper	ided Matt	tters.	
		Total Sol in So	Organic	Organic	Nitrogen in Nitrit and Nitrates.	Am	Total C Nit	Ch.	Mineral.	Organic.	Total.	
1. July 15/69	-	57.6	2.312	2.021	.000	3.717	5*082	10.75	1.86	4.74	6.60	
2. ", ",	-	58.8	1.164	*226	1.102	.801	1.991	11.40	Trace.	Trace.	Trace	
3. ", "	-	59.8	1.324	*334	•248	*591	1.069	11.00	>>	,,,	",	

The sewage, which was somewhat weak at the time of our visit, was sufficiently cleansed by passing over the first plot; indeed it was cleaner than another sample from the effluent stream which was probably carrying into the river the purified water from the stronger morning sewage. Close proximity to the sea affects the proportion of common salt in the Worthing sewage. The proportion of chlorine in all the samples is much higher than the strength of the sewage would lead us to anticipate. Some of the streets are watered with sea water.

10. Bedford.—At Bedford, which contains about 15,000 inhabitants, large sums have been recently laid out under the direction of Mr. John Lawson, C.E., on both its water supply and its drainage system. The sewers here receive not only the fouled water-supply of the town, together with a certain proportion of the rainfall on its houses and yards, but an immense quantity of land-water from the gravel site on which the town is built. Thus, though the water-supply does not much exceed 150,000 gallons daily, the quantity of drainage which reaches the pumping station, about a mile below the town, is as much as 500,000 or 600,000 gallons daily. Each of the two 12-horse power engines here stationed is, however, capable of lifting 2,000 gallons a minute to a height of 20 feet, so that either of them can master the ordinary dryweather sewage of the place.

During the night the comparatively pure water which then drains away is stored in the outfall sewer and tank at the pumping station. In the daytime it is delivered by an 18-inch iron pipe to the irrigated land 400 or 500 yards off, flowing thence into a small circular tank, and afterwards by two 15-inch pipes, along either side of the nearly flat land which has been laid out in transverse beds for its reception. These beds are about 70 feet wide on the side, with a fall of 8 or 10 inches from the central carrier to the midway furrow. The carriers are either 5-inch pipe tiles with open longitudinal slit, or 8-inch half round tiles; and a

fall of about 1 in from 300 to 800 is given to them.

The beds were sown in 1868 with Italian ryegrass, and have yielded heavy crops. Up to the middle of July three crops had been cut off 20 acres, besides one crop off 15 acres sown in 1869, and the sales amounted to nearly 330/. A much larger area of land is about to be taken in hand for irrigation purposes by the Corporation. The extent at present rented is about 50 acres, but a farm of about 200 acres will ultimately be under their management. The cost of pumping, which amounts to 4/l. per acre of the land now irrigated, will then be reduced

to a rentcharge of about 20s. an acre, which will be more easily repaid. And as the houses become more generally connected with the sewers, both the need of the greater area, and the produce derived from so large a supply of fertilizing matter, will increase. At present, as the following analyses show, the sewage is very weak, but the cleansing process is satisfactory. The samples of raw sewage (1, in the following table) were taken from the above mentioned tank upon the farm; the effluent water (2) was taken from a ditch, which is dry except when the sewage is pouring on the land, but which was then flowing rapidly, being supplied from the subsoil drainage of the field which was being irrigated.

Samples were taken by us on three occasions. Series A. was collected on Sept. 10th, 1868, series B. on Oct. 10th, 1868, and series C. on July

24th, 1869.

RAW AND EFFLUENT SEWAGE.—BEDFORD.

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS expressed in Parts per 100,000.

ters		ا د	202						
Mat ion.	carbon.	Nitrogen	in Nitrites Vitrates.	nonia.	Combined trogen.	orine.	Suspended Matters.		
Total Sol in So	Organie	Organic	Nitrogen and 1	Am	Total C	Chl	Mineral.		Total.
74·8 76·8	2·732 ·575	.668 .163	·000 ·398	2.700 .023	2·891 •580	7:15	13.26		26.40
79:4 78:3	1:877 :742	1:304 :381	.000	4.300	4.845 989	7.25	5·58 0	5*50 0	11:08
76·1 81·7	2·256 ·558	1.301	·000 ·505	3.100	3.854 .617	10.90 8.12	8:16	13.68	21.84
	74.8 76.3 76.1	74.8 2.732 76.8 2.732 76.8 5.575 79.4 1.877 78.3 742 76.1 2.256		Dotal Solution Potal Solution Pota	Dispose Disp	Dotal Company Compan	Dotal Company Compan	Divided Divi	Proceedings

The undertaking here is thus shown to be sufficient as a sanitary agency, and its ultimate profitableness appears probable from the character of the erops we saw growing on the land. The Italian ryegrass must have weighed 12 to 14 tons per acre. The mangold-wurtzel and kohl-rabi were tolerably promising. The prices obtained by auction for the former crop were improving at the successive sales, as the prejudice against sewage-grown cattle food was dying out. The difficulties connected with the even distribution of the liquid will also diminish every year as the settlement of the moved land enables the necessary corrections of the surface to be made, so as to ensure a more uniform flow of water over it. The following report for 1869 has been furnished by Mr. John Lawson, C.E.:—

"The land leased by the Corporation from the Duke of Bedford. eontains 54a. 3r. 7p. Of this area 47 acres have been irrigated by sewage.

"Two fields, containing about 22 acres, were sown with Italian ryegrass in 1868, and the produce sold from this land in the year 1869 was

about 420l.

Of the remaining portion of the land irrigated 15a. 2r. were sown with Italian ryegrass in the spring of 1869, and the remainder with mangold-wurtzel and other root erops. The sales from this portion amount to about 227l. 10s. 4d., making a total of 647l. 10s. 4d.

" Produce in the ye	an 196	0 68 84	old by a	notio	2			s.	<i>d</i> .
. Troduce in the ye	ar 100	ים הוג ש	old by a		S.		011	10	т
Rent, 55 aeres at	4 <i>l</i> . 10 <i>s</i>	. ~	-	247	10	0			
Auctioneers comp	nission	-	-	33	8	6			
Printing -	-	-	-	22	9	0			
Seeds and plants	-	-	-		19	0			
Labour, including	salary	of ma	anager	213	4	0			
Taxes -	-	-			14	8			
Sundry expenses	-	_	-	11	19	0			
Surrey of Females					· · · · ·		580	4	2
							£67	6	2 "
							-		

11. Norwood. The history of the facts connected with sewage irrigagation at Norwood and at Croydon has been sufficiently prolonged to make it now thoroughly trustworthy and instructive. At the former place about 30 acres of low-lying clay land, with sufficient slope for natural surface drainage, have been well laid out for irrigation by Mr. Baldwin Latham, C.E. The drainage of about 4,000 people is received into a subsidence tank at the upper end, and thence flows along surface earriers, arranged both nearly in contour and down the slope. The fall in these earriers varies from 1 in 100 to 1 in 1,000, and the water stopped at intervals in their course flows over their edges, and so finds its way over the surface of the land. Plots varying in size from one to three acres are irrigated at onee, according to the abundance of the supply, which, especially in summer time, when it is most wanted, is barely sufficient for the proper irrigation of the land. Nevertheless, very good erops of Italian ryegrass are eutfive or six times a year; and a ready sale is obtained for the produce, at prices varying from 9d. to 1s. 3d. per rod, or 6l. to 10l. per aere, and the Croydon Board of Health have in this way obtained a revenue of 221. per aere during nine months of 1868, and 25l. per acre in 1869, which spread over the population to whose drainage it is due, amounts to about 3s. 9d. per head per annum. Mr. Baldwin Latham has furnished the following satisfactory report of the past year's experience:-

"The total amount received for the pryear was	roduce in the - 741 0 6
The expenditure has been as follows	:
Rent after deducting income tax Wages for cutting produce, attending to the distribution of the sewage, re-digging and otherwise	- e
4 7 7 7	- 196 1 3 - 17 2 6
Balance	2148 5 9

"The area under irrigation is 30 acres. Previous to the Local Board becoming the tenants of the land, the rent paid was 18s. per aerc. The adjoining agricultural land is let at less than 11. per aere rent. average population draining to this area during the last year has been about 4,000. During the last month or two we have made provision to bring in a much larger area to this outfall, and in order to make provision for the increased population the Board has taken a sufficient area of land adjoining the present irrigation works at a rent of 10l. per acre. This will nearly double the existing area under sewage. It may also be interesting to the Commissioners to know that when the existing works at South Norwood were completed they were let to a tenant for three years, at a rent of 2001. per annum. The Board at this time paid the eost of distributing the sewage, so that as long as the works were let, there was a clear loss to the Board of 1801. per annum, but since they have taken them into their own hands a profit has accrued as will be seen from the foregoing figures."

A series of samples of raw sewage and effluent water has been taken

from this land, giving the following results:—

RAW AND EFFLUENT SEWAGE.—NORWOOD. Results of Analysis expressed in Parts per 100,000.

		solid er in ion.	Car-	Ni-	in and	ਜ਼ੇ	Com- l Ni-		Suspe	nded M	atters.
Date of San	aple.	Total soli Matter i Solution.	Organic bon.	Organic trogen	Nitrogen Nitrites Nitrates.	Ammonia	Total C bined trogen	Chlorine.	Mineral.	Organic.	Totul.
February 25, 1869 March 12, 1869 March 25, 1869	{Head Tail {Head Tail {Head Tail {Tail	 91.70 73.20 117.80 83.10 75.30 97.80	3:235 1:577 5:407 1:294 3:275 1:061	184 1765 189	*000 *423 *000 *381 *000 *462	2:030 :988 8:970 :965 7:097 :342	2:371 1:628 9:681 1:360 7:610 '933	8:60 5:70 8:87 8:87 8:50 7:50	3.68 Trace. 4.08 Trace. 5.88 Trace.	6°36 Trace. 14°96 Trace. 8°36 Trace.	10.04 Trace. 19.04 Trace. 14.24 Trace.

The relative eleansing which sewage undergoes by employment for irrigation at different seasons of the year has not yet received any sufficient elucidation. The proximity of Norwood and Croydon to London afforded a favourable opportunity of submitting the effluent water from the two sewage-farms to frequent investigation at all seasons of the year. Arrangements were, therefore, made for the periodical eollection of samples for an entire year by our own laboratory man, in order to ascertain how far the efficient eleansing of sewage by this method is affected by the vigour or otherwise of vegetation, and especially whether the process could be relied upon during the winter months when plant life is in a comparatively dormant condition.

The following table contains the results of our periodical analysis of

the cfluent water from the sewage-farm at Norwood:-

EFFEUENT WATER.—IRRIGATED MEADOWS, NORWOOD. RESULTS of ANALYSIS expressed in Parts per 100,000.

These results, extending over an entire year, show that the effluent sewage was, except in a few instances, so far cleansed, even upon this heavy elay soil, as to be admissible into running water without nuisance. Two of these instances are instructive, since they occurred consecutively during and immediately after seven nights' frost, viz., in the samples collected on January 25th and January 28th, 1869. The frost was by no means severe, yet the organic nitrogen rose from '098 to '419 per 100,000 parts of effluent water, showing that the removal of offensive nitrogenous organic matter was partially arrested, and indicating that during a severe winter the purification of sewage upon a non-absorptive clay soil may be seriously interfered with. It is fortunate, however, that the admission of putrescible organic matter into streams during frosty weather is far less objectionable than it is when the temperature is higher, since the organic matter does not render the water offensive so long as a low temperature is maintained.

It is more difficult to account for the emission of exceptionally impure water from the Norwood Farm at other periods of the year, viz., on December 3rd, 1868, and February 25th, April 8th, May 6th and 20th, August 12th and 26th, and September 24th, 1869, but it probably arose, in some cases at least, from unpurified sewage gaining access to the

drains through eracks in the soil.

The hardness of the effluent water was not excessive, although it exceeded considerably that of the water supplied to Norwood. It never contained more than traces of suspended matters.

12. Croydon.—At the Beddington meadows below Croydon, 260 aeres of an open soil upon a gravelly subsoil have for the last seven years received the drainage water of from 30,000 to 40,000 people. water-supply of Croydon and the copious land drainage of the place altogether yield a quantity of sewage equal to at least 3,000,000, sometimes exceeding 5,000,000 gallons daily. This passes through tanks where great pains were formerly taken to remove the solid and floating filth which it earried down, but less attention is now paid to this preliminary process, and the stream flows on very nearly as it leaves the town to the meadows in the occupation of Mr. Marriage, who, paying the rent at which the Board of Health have hired or bought the land, pays also a profit rent of 1l. per aere per annum for the use of the sewage. The success of sewage irrigation here as a deodorizing and cleansing process is complete, as the analyses show. There is never any lack of water, the soil is open, and has just slope enough to render easy the distribution of the liquid over it and through it, and there is sufficient fall between the top and bottom of the farm to allow the tail water of the upper fields to be spread a second time over fields below before it drains finally away. Very heavy erops of Italian ryegrass have been grown here. As much as 14 to 16 tons per aere are cut early in the month of May, and four or five euttings a year arc obtained, averaging from 8 to 10 tons each per aere. Mr. Marriage has also successfully used dressings of sewage in the cultivation of mangold wurzel; and when wheat has been grown after sewaged grass, he has irrigated the field with advantage, even so late as the month of July, when the erop has appeared to be flagging and apparently suffering during a drought. Watercresses too have proved here an excellent erop for sewaging, not only from the profit derived from them, but from their cleansing powers upon the dirty liquid. The greater part of the land here irrigated is, however, in grass. That being the only erop which can be continuously watered with advantage, it is necessary to retain the greater part of the farm in grass in order that the enormous

quantity of dirty water here passing over the land may be changed from field to field often enough, and cleansed sufficiently before it leaves the land. Latterly, much of the land has been laid down to permanent grasses, which are better adapted for ordinary grazing purposes, and a large herd of feeding eattle have been successfully grazed upon these lands; being moved from field to field as the water drains off them. This was, however, we presume, a temporary arrangement intended to diminish the tenant's costs as the expiry of his lease approaches, and not intended as an example of the best method of converting the fertilizing matter of sewage into valuable produce.

The following results of analysis illustrate the effect of irrigation when carried out upon the porous gravelly soil of the Beddington meadows. It will seen that the sewage as it flows upon the land possesses scarcely half the strength of average London sewage. The effluent water, even in the month of December, was satisfactorily

cleansed and contained but mere traces of suspended matters.

RAW AND EFFLUENT SEWAGE.—CROYDON.

RESULTS of Analysis expressed in Parts per 100,000.

	Solid crs in Fion.	Car-	Ni-	્ર હ	as a	Com- d Ni- cn.		Susper	nded Ma	itters.
Description.	Total Sol Matters Solution	Organic bon.	Organic trogen.	Ammonia	Nitrogen Nitratesa Nitrites.	Total C bined trogen	Chlorine	Mineral.	Organic.	Total.
Sewage as it flowed upon land, Dec. 23, 1869.	48.0	2.076	•749	2.684	0	2.959	4.39	1.96	6.64	8.60
Effluent water, Dec. 23, 1869 Sewage as it flowed upon	52·3 48·0	.795 2.882	1.269	·265 2·700	1.164	1.454 3.493	3°70 4°30	Tracc. 3.80	Trace. 10.80	Trace. 14.60
land, Dec. 30, 1869. Effluent water, Dec. 30, 1869	45.0	•772	*076	•530	•678	1.190	2.95	Trace.	Trace.	Trace.

The following table contains the results of our periodical analyses of the effluent water from these meadows, extending over an entire year:—

26.80 27.74 30.12 31.92 32.74 29 · 17 29 · 80 30 · 45 30 · 77 27 · 58 28.11 27.51 26.91 26.91 27.81 26.30 26.30 25.41 26.01 28.41 26.91 24.81Total. Hardness. 7.55 11.92 9.32 10.67 7.84 10.21 17.19 7.90 8.47 6.49 4.93 6.77 4.93 7.48 6.77 6.92 nent. Perma-19·10 20·05 22·57 17·50 20·82 21·13 18·50 19.61 20.42 21.98 21.0418.40 20.02 21.96 20.24 13.58 19.64 21.08 20.93 20.14 17.89 23.78 15.23 rary. -odmar, 2.30 2.40 2.50 2.242.15 2.15 2.15 2.18 2.28 2.60 2.60 2.60 Chlorine. trogen. .506 .968 .836 .335 1.264 1.147 .946 .654 -iv panid Total RESULTS OF ANALYSIS expressed in Parts per 100,000 0 Mitrogen as Mitrates and Mitrites. .289 210 .686 .425 538 .596 396 245 .183 000. 000 .091 .241 .301 .201 .651 3.005 .130 .466 .275 .165 .125 860. 060. .150 124 .032 .020 .062 .045 .050 800. 060. veinemmy .122 085 036 .186 235 .093 .138 .089 260 .077 .083 127 .077 690 080 124 rnegem: oingao -iN 632 604 620 562 614 545 427 637 702 758 644 531 291 761 605 628 541 ·uoq CaroimagyO . 32.7 Total Solid Matter in Solution. 45·1 34·5 38·4 39.9 38.8 36.2 39.1 37.1 33.9 49.0 40.5 48.7 37.1 29.1 32.1 38.1 after seven nights' frost-Average composition of the sewage before irrigation after two nights' frost Description and Date of Collection. Effluent water, September, 24, 1868 33 "September November December February October January August March. 33 $\Lambda_{\rm pril}^{"}$ June June May.

These numerous analyses show that the sewage of Croydon is much more efficiently purified than that of Norwood. Only on one occasion (August 12th, 1869) during the entire year was the effluent water discharged in a somewhat unsatisfactory condition. On all other occasions the organic earbon and nitrogen were present in proportions considerably below those necessary to render the effluent water an offensive addition to a stream at any scason of the year. Suspended matters were never present, except in minute quantity. It must be noticed, however, that during the continuance of the seven nights' frost in January 1869, the purification here, as at Norwood, became markedly impaired, the organic nitrogen increasing from 186 part in 100,000, at which it stood before the frost, to 242 part, whilst the assimilation of ammonia by the vegetation was also retarded, as is seen from the increased quantity of ammonia in the effluent water. Unfortunately, the winter of 1868-69 was too mild to permit of this point being satisfactorily tested, and it will therefore be desirable to resume these experiments should there be a longer continuance of frost during the winter of 1869-70. In order to show more clearly the condition of the effluent water from the Norwood and Beddington meadows at different seasons of the year, the following table has been prepared:—

INFLUENCE of SEASON upon the Purification of Sewage by Irrigation Results of Analysis expressed in Parts per 100,000.

Average co effluent Se				Total Solid Matters in Solution.	Organic Carbon.	Organic Nitro- gen.	Am- monia.	Nitrogen as Nitrates and Nitrites.	Total Com- bined Nitro- gen.	Chlo- rine
Spring:										
Norwood			_	88.1	1.200	*303	*816	*220	1.194	8:37
Croydon	_			35.4	594	.104	.072	225	*388	2.32
Summer:										
Norwood	_	_	-	88*6	1.883	*312	*462	657	1.361	11.03
Croydon	-	-	-	35.4	607	•126	.069	*155	*300	2.57
Autumn:										
Norwood	-	-	-	87.0	1.349	*203	*835	•734	1.629	8.94
Croydon	-	-	-	43.1	690	*138	.185	*589	•792	3.20
Winter:										
Norwood	-	-	-	87.0	1.271	273	*876	*313	1.255	7.71
Oroydon		-	-	40.6	.612	*145	*204	*533	*846	2.72
After sever	ı day	s'fro	st:							
Norwood		-	-	88*8	1.356	*413	1.145	*156	1'534	8.84
Croydon	-	-		45.6	*591	*239	*371	*448	*992	2.88

It will be seen from the above table that the total solid matters in solntion are remarkably uniform at all scasons; but in estimating the degree of purification effected at different seasons on the two farms, it is necessary to bear in mind the relative strength of the sewage employed in each season, since the purity of the effluent water is considerably affected by the proportion of polluting ingredients in the original sewage; in other words by the strength of that sewage. The strength of sewage is approximately given by the proportion of chlorine which it contains. Estimated by this standard the sewage of Norwood was strongest in summer, whilst the organic elements in the effluent water were also present in largest proportion during the same season. In winter, when the sewage was weakest, the effluent water was purest. At the Croydon farm, on the other hand, the sewage was strongest in autumn and winter, and the effluent water was also less pure in those seasons. In summer, when the sewage was weaker, the effluent water was also purer, whilst in spring, with a still more dilute sewage, the

39260.

water leaving the farm attained its highest degree of purity. It follows therefore that the cleansing of sewage is, in the absence of actual frost, less dependent upon season than upon the quality of the sewage itself. It is, however, far otherwise as regards the inorganic (and consequently non-polluting) fertilising constituents, -ammonia, nitrates, and nitrites. These compounds are, as might be expected, removed with greater avidity by vegetation in spring and summer than in autumn and winter. This is clearly seen from the following table, which shows the amount of nitrogen in these three forms left in 100,000 parts of the effluent waters in each of the four seasons, especially if the varying strength of the sewage above mentioned be taken into consideration:—

NITROGEN as NITRATES, NITRITES, and AMMONIA IN EFFLUENT SEWAGE.

			{	Spring.	Summer.	Autumn.	Winter.
Norwood - Croydon -	-	-	:	*892 *284	1:026	1·422 ·741	1.011 .701

Note.—Details of the Croydon Sewage-Farms obtained 26th July 1876.

District in which the Lands are situate.	Area in Statute Acres.			
District in which the Lands are situate.	Irrigated.	Not irrigated.		
South Norwood, leased at 10l. 0s. 0d. per aere rental.	55	5		
Beddington Farm, leased at 10l. 0s. 0d. per aere rental.	392	63		
	447	68		

ABSTRACT.

-	-	-	447
-	-	-	68
-	-	-	515

515 aeres of land at per aere rent 10l. = 5,150l.

Population of the districts, about 56,000.

Annual rateable value of the districts, about 275,000l.

Dry-weather flow of sewage used per day, about 3,500,000 gallons.

Storm-water flow, about 15,000,000 gallons. N.B.—The rental paid for the land for ordinary agricultural purposes was from 26s. to 30s. per aere.

The crops grown are Italian ryegrass, mangold wurzle, cabbages, and other

vegetables. The gross annual income has been about 8,000l.

The annual loss or costs in working the farms has been about 2,750l., exclusive of the interest on the expenditure for laying out the farms.

13. Woking.—We refer, in conclusion, to an experiment in sewage irrigation on the slopes of poor sandy soil below the invalid prison at Woking. A population of more than 1,000 adults there receive a watersupply of upwards of 20 gallons a head, equal to about one ton daily to every 10 persons. The whole drainage of the place passes through a tank capable of holding about 1,500 cubic feet, or 40 tons of water; and thence it has hitherto flowed almost entirely to waste, being used, however, in an unsystematic way, to fertilize the grass fields at the foot of the hill. Two acres upon the slope, in four consecutive plots apiece, were laid out in the spring of 1869, so that a tank-full could at any time be poured upon the upper or any other plot of the series, the tail water being directed on any other plot of the series lower down. The four plots of one aere were sown with Italian ryegrass in March, and three erops averaging more than 12 tons each were cut during the following summer, the plant having been repeatedly sewaged during the intervals. The other acre, lying in fallow, was sewaged in the same way, and samples of the effluent water have occasionally been taken both from plots growing ryegrass and from plots without a crop, in the hope that we should ascertain the increased power of a surface covered with a growing crop as compared with one which depended solely on the soil as a filter. The second aere has subsequently been planted with cabbages, potatoes, and mangold-wurtzel, and these crops have received sewage when the plants required. The difficulty of applying the results obtained here to the circumstances of any other case arises from the extreme hollowness and porosity of the Woking soil. A dressing of 40 tons of sewage, poured in three-quarters of an hour from the upper carrier of one of these quarter-acre plots, is, notwithstanding the steepness of the slope, almost all absorbed before it reaches the foot of the plot. only when the land is saturated with rain-water, and thus loses its power of absorption, that the sewage-water poured on at top, and condueted over the four plots in succession of the acre then being treated, will reach the bottom of the field. In the interests of the erop it has been therefore necessary to irrigate each plot in succession with raw sewage. The plan has generally been to give each acre so much sewage in the week as to make the result correspond to the allotment of an aere to every 100 persons throughout the year; and in the further prosecution of the experiment here, when the soil shall have become more elogged with root fibre and with sediment, it is hoped that the effect of the whole aere upon a specified quantity of sewage may be realized and observed. The experiment has also to be extended to other places in order that we may learn from it, if possible, the maximum powers of various soils in cleansing sewage, getting results of the same definiteness in regard to irrigation, as our laboratory experiments have already given us with reference to filtration. Our results at Woking are still incomplete, and must be reserved till the issue of a later report; but it may be stated as regards the fertilising power of sewage water thus applied, that Italian ryegrass sown in March on poor Woking sand, yielded between July and October three crops of grass, averaging more than 12 tons per acre each; and that on plots of similar soil the heaviest and most luxuriant growth of savoys, kale, and cabbage has taken place. A bed on which 20 tons of Woking peat had been laid one foot deep and watered in like manner, yielded as abundantly as the rest; and the result is sufficiently encouraging to justify the prosecution of the experiment on a larger scale, and on peat of a less questionable character, in order to ascertain, in the interests of the great Laneashire towns, whether sewage upon a true bog peat will feed succulent

vegetable growth as successfully as it is found to do on all other kinds of soil.

The Rivers Pollution Commissioners conclude their remarks on some chemical modes of treating town-sewage as under. Irrigation is the only power of cleansing sewage which has stood the test of experience, and, unless it be extensively adopted, there is but little hope of any

substantial improvement in our sewage-polluted rivers.

Contrast the chemical methods with the efficiency of irrigation as a utiliser of the manure ingredients of town-sewage. All these ingredients are in this case taken to the land; and three-fourths of them in winter, four-fifths or five-sixths of them in summer, are left there for the use of growing plants; the remainder being rendered unoffensive. manure materials are thus earried, distributed, and buried; and thus, without the costly labour of the dung cart, manure distributor, or plough, they are brought to the very roots they are to feed; and the fertility they accordingly produce is unexampled otherwise in English agricultural experience. The process can be carried on without offence to any but those who go elose to the tanks or channels; and it can be conducted, as the experience of many years at Edinburgh and Croydon proves (see Report on Mersey and Ribble basins, Vol. I., p. 90), without injury to We have therefore no hesitation in recommending irrigation as the only plan of dealing with the scwage difficulty at present known to us which at once abates a nuisance and turns to profitable account an otherwise valueless material.

INFLUENCE OF SEWAGE IRRIGATION ON HEALTH.

It has often been asserted that sewage irrigation has a detrimental influence on the health of persons living near to or working upon sewage-farms; but nowhere have we found instances of ill-health that are properly attributable to malaria or other eauses due to irrigation; and the evidence of Dr. Littlejohn, medical officer to the Board of Supervision in Scotland; Sir Robert Christison, Bart., M.D.; Dr. Ligertwood, staff surgeon; Dr. Alfred Cresswell, and Dr. Alfred Carpenter, given before the Rivers Pollution Commission (see Report, Mersey and Ribble Basins, 1870, pp. 90–91), fully confirms this.

The Craigentinny Meadows.—After bearing testimony to the health of the village of Restalrig, which is surrounded by the sewage meadows of Lochend and Craigentinny, Dr. Littlejohn says:—"I expected that the first part of Edinburgh (Regent Terraee and Carlton Terrace), against which the wind blowing over these meadows impinges, would have exhibited evidence of infection in the shape of cholera or typhoid fever; but I have totally failed to find it so. There are also at Marionville, which is in the very centre of the meadows, a collection of children of the poorest class, who have been kept under the auspices of Dr. Guthrie. Thus the soldiers in the barracks (on the one side, the old people at Restalrig midway, and the very young children with debilitated constitution on the other side) are healthy, With these three delicate tests, including Regent Terrace and Carlton Terrace, we have failed to show that the meadows are prejudicial to health; in fact, opposite evidence might be obtained of a very strong kind."

Dr. Littlejohn informed one of us in January 1876 that he had not anything to add to or retract from the evidence he gave before the Rivers Pollution Commission.

Sir Robert Christison, Bart., M.D., President of the Royal Society

of Edinburgh, in an address on public health in October 1863, speaking of the influence of sewage irrigation on health, said :- "The irrigated meadows in the immediate neighbourhood of Edinburgh, with foul water, are ague-free. They might with reason be strongly suspected, for as managed they present that frequent alternation of eonsiderable moisture and approach to dryness, that rankness of vegetation, and that abundance of decaying organic matter which are thought when combined eminently to foment intermittent and remittent fevers in eountries liable to these diseases; but if there be any doubt as to the general salubrity of the now famous meadows of Craigentinny, there is none at least as to the total absence of ague among the inhabitants. I have recently been making eareful inquiry respecting this famous and somewhat unsavoury institution. Many years ago my own prejudices were all against the meadows. I have been compelled to surrender them. I am satisfied that neither typhus or enterie fever, nor dysentery nor eholera is to be encountered in or around them, whether in epidemie or non-epidemie seasons, more than in any other agricultural district of the neighbourhood. I think it right in reference to the late introduction of the Craigentinny system of irrigation into the vicinity of other large towns, that these precise facts should be known."

Sir Robert Christison writes to the Secretary to the Commission on the 4th of February 1870, "I have nothing to add to or subtract from the extract from my Social Science address in 1863, quoted above."

CROYDON (SOUTH NORWOOD) SEWAGE-FARM.

"Dr. Alfred Cresswell in his evidence says:—I have resided in the neighbourhood of the South Norwood Sewage Farm since 1866, and have the largest practice there, especially attending the families of those who work on the farm, and who live in houses within 150 yards of the sewage fields. There is also a large school for girls near to the farm. In this school, in which there are more than 30 inmates, there has not been a single ease of illness from preventible diseases, and my last quarter's bill was 5s. 6d. I have not been able to trace a single ease of illness to the sewage fields. An unpleasant effluvia does exist, but it is so seldom perceptible that a house built within 200 or 300 yards would command the same rent as if half a mile off. My investigations and independent observations during the last three years have made me an advocate for this method of utilising sewage matter; and as an instance of how perfectly the watery portion is purified, I ean state that the water flowing over these fields and thence conducted into the brook is frequently drank by persons who are ignorant of its source. It is clear, pellucid, and tasteless. Therefore, after watching the working of these fields, my opinion is that when the system of sewage irrigation is well managed the health of the inhabitants in the immediate vicinity is in no way influenced by it."

CROYDON (BEDDINGTON) SEWAGE-FARM.

"Dr. Alfred Carpenter says:—The visitor to Beddington will see a number of villas which have been occupied for some years, with irrigated fields both in front and rear, whilst not a trace of enterie disease has appeared in any of them, though I think the Beddington farm is eapable of much improvement. It is a farm of nearly 300

acres, lying to the west of the town, and is within 500 yards of a populous portion of it, and also within 900 yards of the eentre of the place; and yet I can safely say that the continuance of a west wind is always accompanied by a diminished amount of ordinary sickness in the place, and our ordinary mortality is generally below 20 per 1,040 At Norwood the population is much greater and much nearer to the fields than at Beddington, probably 400 persons living within 200 or 300 yards of the farm. Previously to its establishment in that district fever abounded; since then that disease has all but disappeared and the mortality of the district has steadily declined."

SEWAGE-GROWN GRASS IS WHOLESOME.

On the Liability to Disease which has been alleged to exist from the Consumption of the Milk and Flesh of Cattle fed on Sewage-grown Vegetables.

Dr. Henry D. Littlejohn, in his evidence before the Rivers Pollution Commission at Edinburgh, on September 23rd, 1870, said:—"There are a eonsiderable number of eows kept in Edinburgh and the immediate neighbourhood, and a large quantity of milk is eonsumed, ehiefly obtained from these eows. They are fed with grass that is grown on the Craigentinny meadows. I was of opinion that such grass might be of inferior quality, but I have failed to detect any bad effects resulting from its use. Entozoie disease is remarkably rare in Edinburgh, and tapeworm is hardly ever heard of, except in the eases of persons eoming from other places to reside here. Many of the eows which have been fed upon sewage-grown grass are used as food. They are not fattened, because they are always kept in such capital condition; but the eows which have been so fed find their way to our slaughterhouses, where they are examined by inspectors and myself, and, so far as my observations have gone, the use of sewage grass for the food of animals is unobjectionable. Trichiniasis is not known in Edinburgh. If there had been anything in the idea that sewage grass would lead indirectly to entozoic disease, it has had plenty of time to develope itself, and Edinburgh is not only the seat of a great medical school, but medical observation is carried to the highest point so that it could not fail of being detected."

APPENDIX No. VI.

LIST OF PATENTS MORE OR LESS CONNECTED WITH SEWAGE AND MANURES.

Date.	Number of Patent.	Name of Patentec.	Purpose of Patent.
1856	6	Alexander Coehrane -	Conveying and eolleeting sewag water, &c.
,,	212	Edward Vincent Gardner -	Apparatus for heating, drying evaporating, &e.
"	974	Thomas Squire and Charles Frederick Claus.	Artificial manure.
"	1288	William Needham and James Kite.	Expressing moisture from substances.
,,	1579	James Alexander Manning -	Manure.
,,	1815	Thomas Wicksteed -	Sewage.
"	1982	George Warriner	Compound for preserving, decodorizing, and fertilizing.
22	2003	Charles Durand Gardissal -	Manure.
>>	2159	Stanislas Chodzko	Manure.
"	2273	Jean Francois Victor Lar- naudes.	Antiseptic and disinfecting mix ture.
"	2289	Dunean Bruee	Manure.
"	2333	John Gedge	Mineral manure.
"	2560	Francis Cook Matthews -	Manure.
22	2689	Edward Money	Manure.
"	2918	Anne Marie Macé -	Manure. Manures.
"	2924	Frederick Oldfield Ward and Frederick Wynaut.	Manares.
>>	3000	Joseph Bower	Manufacture of manure.
1857	49	Frederick Herbert Maberly -	Receptacles for sewerage.
"	114	Sir James Murray	Deodorizing sewage matters, many
"			facture and distribution manures, &e.
,,	443	James Taylor	Manure.
"	862	John Ward	Manure.
"	983	Jean Francois Victor Larnaudès.	Disinfeeting and deodorizing anima and vegetable substances.
,,	992	Jasper Wheeler Rogers -	Apparatus for the collection of night soil and drainage of houses
"	1004	Augustus Edward Sehmersahl	Treating bones to obtain gelatine size, glue, &e.
"	1069	Thomas Richardson and Manning Prentice.	Manure.
"	1591	Frederick Oldfield Ward and Frederick Wynauts.	Manufacture of manure, &c.
"	2206	Robert Clark Gist	Manufacture of manure.
"	2220	John MeMaster and William Wilson.	Mauufacture of manure.
"	2438	Riehard Archibald Brooman	Decomposing soapy wash waters &e.
,,	2627	Edward Owen	Manure.
"	2645	Charles Walker	Mauufacture of manure.
	2949	William Thomas Manning -	Treatment of sewerage, &e.
"	2980	Jean Baptiste Cony -	Manufacture of manure and disin fection of animal and vegetabl matters.

Date.	Number of Patent.	Name of Patentee.	Purpose of Patent.
1857	3023	Frederick Oldfield Ward -	Manufacture of manure, &c.
"	3131	Francis Taylor	Closets or privies.
1858	61	James Alexander Manning	Treatment of sewage and other
"	171	Charles Neillon	polluted liquids. Manufacture of manure from sewage matters.
"	179	James Alexander Manning	Manufacture of manure.
"	188	William Edward Newton -	Obtaining and applying compounds of nitrogen.
"	199	Leon Salles de la Magdaleine	Manure.
22	287	George Lindsey Blyth -	Manure.
"	354	Edward Toynbec	Manufacture of manure,
22	400	John Hadfield Isaac Brown and John Brown	Manufacture of manure and other products from sewage matters.
"	665	Thomas Greenshields -	Manure. Treating ammoniaeal liquor, &c.
"	733	Herman Schwietzer, Joseph	Manure.
"	1245	Holder, and John Broughton. Robert Owen	Waterelosets, night commodes, &c.
"	1456	James Cane Coombe -	Manufacture of manure from focal
"	1499	John Chisholm	and other matters. Treating sewage and other matters,
			&e.
"	1549	Constantine Nieolaus Kottula	Manufacture of manure.
"	1616	Richard Archibald Brooman	Apparatus for the reception and treatment of sewage.
"	1620	Charles Fréderie Vasserot -	Manure.
"	1664	William Parsons	Separating the solid matter from sewage waters.
>>	1793	Charles Felton Kirkman -	Treating sewage, &c.
))))	1817 2073	Thomas Piekford Jean Baptiste Adolphe Dugléré.	Manure. Separating solids from liquids for the purpose of disinfection.
"	2451	Charles Finlay Oliphant Glassford.	Manure.
"	2977	Thomas Pickford	Manure.
1859	183	Thomas Richardson -	Manure.
,,	184	Samuel Osler and John Barton Balcombe.	Manure.
>>	195	André Jacques Amand Gau- ticr, Jean Gilbert Dumay, and Jean Theodore Persin	Manure.
,,	313	Alexander Gopsell Pooley -	Apparatus for manufacturing manure.
	447	Prederick William Emerson	Treating ores of lead, &e.
"	539	The Rev. Henry Moule -	Apparatus for the evaporation of sewage and other waters, &c.
,,	648	John Samuel Dawes -	Collecting night-soil for agricultural purposes.
"	778	Thomas Carr	Machinery for disintegrating artificial manures, &c.
"	879	Marc Antoine François Mennons.	Treatment of mineral phosphates.
"	1220	William Edward Gedge -	Manure.
"	1280	Joseph Gibbs	Treatment of eoal, &c. for the manufacture of manure.
"	1368	John Henry Johnson	Machinery for reducing solid substances to powder.
"	1388	William Bryer Nation -	Manufacture of superphosphate of lime.
27	1559	Thomas Bell	Manure.

Date.	Number of Patent.	Name of Patentee.	Purpose of Patent.
1859	1567	Bridge Standen	Manure.
	1843	John Dyer Bryant -	Superphosphate of lime.
"	1944	Miehael John Stark -	Manure.
>>	2107	Nathaniel Heekford -	Purifying rivers and treating night-
"	2101	21(10131012012120131	soil.
,,	2157	John Dales	Purification of sewage and other waters, &c.
	2200	Patrick Robertson	Manure.
35.	2218	William Henry Buckland -	Preparation of peat.
>>	2270	George Long and James	Manure.
"		Archer.	
,,	2450	John Armour	Apparatus for measuring and regu- lating the supply of substances in preparing mixtures or com-
,,	2460	Henry Phillips and James Bannchr.	pounds. Manure.
	9596	William Mannix	Manure.
22	2526 2545	William Clark	Compound for preserving and dis-
"	2040	William Clark	infecting organic substances.
"	2958	Alexander MeDougall -	Preparation of disinfeeting and antiseptie substances.
1860	23	Marc Antoine François Mennons.	Fertilizing eompounds.
	73	Archibald Brounlie -	Treatment of sewerage matters.
"	232	Thomas Walker	Cleansing sewage and other waters.
>>	404	Joseph Arnold	Manure.
"	703	Thomas Riehardson -	Treating organic substances con-
"	100	Thomas Hichardson	taining phosphate of lime.
"	908	Jasper Wheeler Rogers -	Collecting excrement and facilitating drainage.
>>	1343	James Alexander Manning	Treating sewage, &e.
"	1463	Richard Archibald Brooman	Desiccating feeal matters, &e.
"	2023	William Clark	Manure.
"	2246	William Edward Gedge -	Manure.
,,	2296	Thomas Richardson Man- ning Prentice.	Treating phosphotic matters, &e.
"	2482	Jasper Wheeler Rogers -	Apparatus for collecting exerement and draining houses.
"	2777	Mathieu Louis Henrionnet and Leopold Oetave Bob- lique.	Treating mineral phosphates of lime.
"	2848	George Henry Cail -	Manure.
1861	249	Henry Phillips and James Bannehr.	Urinals; manufacture of manure.
,,	424	Thomas Richardson -	Manure.
"	684	Jaeob Jervell	Manure.
"	876	Francis Taylor	Apparatus for receiving, drying, and deodorizing human exerement.
,,	1019	Charles Stevens	Artifieial manure.
"	1276	Frederiek Oldfield Ward -	Manure, &e.
,,	2159	Alexandre Jaille	Manure.
,,	2229	Charles Felton Kirkman -	Obtaining manure from sewage.
,,	2351	John Oliver, John Grantham, William Linnoek, and Montague Riehard Lever- son.	Obtaining eliemical substances; treatment of vegetable fibre, &e.
	2525	Thomas Tidmarsh	Manure.
"	2540	Charles Noyes Kernot and	Obtaining ammoniacal salts, &e.
92	UTU	Omarios moyes member and	O otaning animomacai saits, &c.

Date.	Number of Patent.	Name of Patontec.	Purpose of Patent.
1861	2871	Frederick Robert Hughes	Treating saline compounds.
	3265	and Thomas Richardson. Thomas Pickford	Manure.
1862	338	Mare Antoine François	Treating phosphates of lime.
	378	Mennons. Ditto.	
"	587		Disinfeeting animal excretions. Manure, &e.
22	807	Bridge Standen Michael Henry	Kilns, ovens, and furnaces.
"	908	William Clark	Manure.
"	1188	William Edward Newton =	Fertilizing composition.
"	1409	James House	Crushing and reducing substances.
"	1623	William Footman	Treating sewage.
"	2073	Alexander Morrison Fell -	Manufacture of sulphate of ammonia and manure.
» '	2082	Joseph Daniels	Artificial manure.
"	2097 2201	William Clark John Richard Nichol -	Manure. Utilizing and disposing of the
"			sewage of towns and villages.
>>	2669	John Harrop and James Wadsworth.	Deodorizing refuse and fœeal mat- ters for manurc.
"	2712	John Beale and Mary Anne Beale.	Manure.
,,	3011	William Clark	Utilizing refuse azoted matters.
"	3132	Thomas Walker	Utilizing sewage, &c.
"	3317	Edward Toynbee	Extracting oils and fatty matters from shoddy, &c. and producing
"	3449	John Platt and William Richardson.	artificial manure. Disinfecting or pulverizing artificial manures, &c.
1863	132	John Harrop	Manure.
,,	321	James Alexander Manning -	Treating night-soil, &c.
"	606	Thomas Henry Morrell and Joseph Williamson.	Purifying noxious vapours from night-soil, &e.
"	731	William Lorberg	Treating rags.
رد	761	William Clark	Preparation of manure, &c.
, ,,	967	Robert Calvert Clapham -	Treating waste liquors.
>>	1362	William Clark	Manure. Manure.
"	1435	Henry Martin	Treating exerementitions and
"	2208	Thomas Henry Baker and George Friend.	sewage matters.
2)	2294	William Lorberg -	Treating rags. Treating natural phosphates of lime
"	. 2724	Guillaume Ville	for agricultural purposes.
"	2731	Jean Augustin Barral and Louisc Adolph Coehery.	Manure.
"	2947	Thomas Carr	Amalgamating, agitating, and dissolving materials.
"	3152	John Wright	Manufacture of superphosphate of lime.
"	3264	John Maynes	Manure.
1864	592	Edward Bishop and William Bailey.	Evaporating the water from fœcal matter.
,,	595	James Lee Norton -	Manure.
"	597	John Thomas Way-	Manure.
22	773	James Robbins	Treating substances for producing manure.
,,	955	James Cane Coombe -	Manure.
,,	1024	George Jarvis Worssam -	Expressing liquids and moisture from substances.
,,	1191	Thomas Walker	Utilizing sewage.

			1
Date.	Number of Patent.	Name of Patentee.	Purpose of Patent.
1864	1408	Thomas Walker	Preparing phosphates of ammonia, &c.
"	2072	Francis Taylor	Apparatus for receiving, drying, and deodorizing human excre-
,,	2329	Thomas Walker and Thomas Ferdinand Walker.	ment. Utilizing sewage.
	2788	James Alexander Manning -	Collecting and treating night-soil.
"	2832	George Edward Noone -	Deodorizing and utilizing sewage.
"	2840	Jacques Jules Renous Céré	Manure.
"	3115	· William Bardwell	Utilizing sewage, &c.
"	3160	Heury Bird	Treating sewage matters.
"	3161	Stephen Pierre André de	Manure.
		Brocalde D' Elüza.	
"	3256	Thomas Richardson -	Manure.
865	202	Benjamin Kiug	Manure.
"	451	Richard Smith	Treating scwage and ventilating sewers.
,,	512	William Edward Newton -	Artificial manures.
"	893	William Moxon Fuller -	Reducing waste for manure.
"	1877	Donald McCrummen -	Artificial guano.
"	1935	Thomas Spencer	Compounds for promoting vegeta-
			tion.
22	2626	John Linton	Utilizing sewage.
"	2808	Henry Young Darracott Scott.	Treating and deodorizing sewage water.
"	2830	George Bartlett	Artificial manure.
"	3115	John Thomlinson	Disinfectants.
1866	101	Francis Sutton	Treating sewage and urine.
,,	191	Adolphe Francois Mineur	Manure.
"	642	Victor Larnaudès	Disinfecting and preserving fluid.
"	773	Alfred George Lock -	Manurc.
,,	898	Charles Thieme Liernur -	Collecting sewage, &c.
"	921	James Davis	Utilizing and preventing decomposition of substances.
"	949	Alfred George Lock -	Manure.
"	1026	George William Skinner -	Utilizing sewage.
>>	1163	George Edward Noone -	Deodorizing and treating sewage, &c.
,,,	2107	Adolph Kühne	Purifying water, &c.
32	2218	Robert Irvine	Treating and purifying water.
"	2606	George William Skinner -	Utilizing sewage.
"	2750	Francis Taylor	Apparatus for receiving, drying, and deodorizing human excrement.
	2926	Henri Adrien Bonnneville -	Manure.
"	2988	James Conyers Morrell -	Dry closets, &c.
"	3296	Thomas Hocy	Flushing waterclosets, &c.
"	3401	William Bradburn	Treating excrementitious matters &c.
867	119	Ernst Süvern	Purifying factory and sewage waters.
"	579	William Parry and John Frearson.	Treating sewage.
"	729	James Conyers Morrell -	Dry closets.
,,	788	Alfred Henry Hart and	Treating sewage.
		William Parry.	
	933	William Clark	Manure.
2)	1229	Emile Grienin	Disinfecting feeal matters.

Date.	Number of Patent.	Name of Patentee.	Purpose of Patent.
1867	2549	Frederick Tolhausen -	Disinfecting feeal and manuring matters, &e.
"	2894 .	Thomas Henry Baker and Thomas Woodroffe,	Treating and purifying sewage.
37	2918	James Bannehr	Supplying deodorizing material to elosets, and treating liquid exercta.
"	3566	Alexander Melville Clark -	Extracting ammonia from fermented and other liquids, &c.
1868	510	William John Bennett and John Jobson.	Filtering sewage, &c.
	566	Pierre Nicholas Goux -	Treating and utilizing excreta.
"	744	William Knox Stuart -	Treating and utilizing sewage.
"	1954	William Cameron Sillar,	Deodorizing sewage for manure.
"	1001	Robert George Sillar, and George William Wigner.	
"	2666	John Yulc	Removing sewage.
	2667	William Shang	Separating sewage.
"	2883	William Henry Hughan -	Treating and deodorizing sewage, &c.
22	2919	Edward Henry Prentice -	Treating sewage, &e.
,,	3087	James Dewar	Manure.
,,	3203	Gavin Chapman	Treating sewage.
"	3341	Sigismund-Schuman -	Waterclosets.
,,	3390	Alexander Melville Clark -	Filtering sewage, &c.
22	3457	Charles Jones	Treating sewage.
"	3562	Thomas Smith and John Van Norden Bazalgette.	Deodorizing and manufacturing manures from sewage, &c.
"	3714	Alexander Melville Clark -	Compound for disinfeeting sewage, &c.
"	3914	Josiah George Jenning -	Treating sewage and irrrigating land.
1869	506	Frederic Delbreil	Removing sewage, &c.
"	791	Josiah George Jennings -	Preparing sewage for irrigating. Disinfecting and deodorizing fcea
"	815	James Carter John Thomas Darke -	matters, &c.
>>	826		Treating sewage. Collecting and treating excreta.
"	982	Joseph Caldwell Lec - Edward Charles Cortis Stan-	Applying, treating, and utilizing
"	1103	ford.	materials for deodorising. Removing and utilizing sewage.
"	1352	Charles Thieme Liernur - John Hart	Separating, distributing, and uti
"	2016		lizing sewage. Manure.
23	2269 2623	John Henry Johnson - Friedrich Wicke, Julius	Treating exercts for manure.
"	2023	Brönner, Theodor Petersen, and Johann Georg Zehfuss.	
"	3129	Francis Taylor	Drying exerement.
"	3550	Mark French Anderson -	Treating sewage for manure.
1870	67	William Henry Hughan -	Treating sewage, &e.
>>	239	Maxwell Anketell and Oli- ver Frederick Anketell.	Manufacturing manure and fue from sewage, &c.
,,	364	George William Wigner -	Treating and purifying scwage.
"	506	John Leopard	Treating and filtering sewage.
"	580	Alexander Bobrownieki and Alfred Didier Marie Mes-	Fnel and manure.
,,	607	nard. David Forbes and Astley Paston Price.	Treating sewage.

	Number of Patent. 630 679	Name of Patentee. James Conyers Morrell -	Purpose of Patent.
25 57 23		Tumos Convers Merrell	
25 52 23			Treating sewage.
22	679		Centrifugal drying machines.
23		deorge william wighter	
22	1061	Thomas James Smith -	Treating sewage, &c.
,,	1137	David Forbes and Astley	Treating sewage and producing
1		Paston Price.	manure.
1	1200	Ludwig Sehad	Treating exerement.
22 1	1311	Robert Weare	Treating sewage, &c.
	1314	Astley Paston Price -	Treating sewage.
"		George William Wigner -	Deodorizing and purifying sewage,
22	1354	George William Wigner	&e.
-,,	1706	Bevan George Sloper -	Treating sewage.
	1949	Peter Spence	Treating sewage.
"	2032	Henry Malcolm Ramsay -	Treating sewage, &c.
"	2047	John Hughes Lloyd -	Utilizing and deodorizing sewage
"	2047	John Hagnes Moya -	matters.
,,	2048	Charles Bartholomew -	Treating sewage.
	2297	Joseph Judge Harp -	Pnrifying and utilizing sewage.
"	2534	Ferrar Fenton and Samuel	Treating sewage, &e.
"	2001	Hollins.	
,,	2653	Charles Felton Kirkman -	Treating sewage.
	2832	William Frost Sweetland	Pnrifying sewage.
- >>		and John Merfield.	
	0000		Treating sewage.
"	2838	Joseph Judge Harp	Deodorizing and treating sewage,
>>	3107	Amos Bryant and Samuel	
		Hall Culley.	&e.
"	3167	Fritze Hillé	Manufacture of deodorizing and disinfecting compounds, treatment of sewage, &c.
"	3169	Henry Young, Darracott	Treatment of sewage, &c.
	3269	Scott. Frederick Ludewig, Hahn	Treating of sewage.
"	5409	Danchell.	rieating of sewage.
,,	3399	Christopher Rawson, Philip	
		Ovenden, James Wylde, William McCree and Henry	Deodorizing and pnrifying sewage, &c.
		Hill.	
1871	297	Proctor Sherwin and John Mande Sutton.	Treating sewage matters, &c.
	329	Bevan George Sloper and	Treating sewage.
"	020	Felix Jean Joseph Washer.	
,,	351	Charles Baly	Treating sewage, &e.
"	804	Richard Dover	Treating sewage.
	1269	Frans Julins Fahlman -	Disinfecting fecal matter.
"	1469	Adolphus Videky	Separating solid from liquid exercta.
"	1897		Treating some from inquitiexereta.
22		Ferrar Fenton	Treating scwage, &c.
"	1969	Edward Taylor	Treating excreta, &e for manufacturing mannre.
"	2109	James Beckett and John James Cam.	Treating sewage.
,,	2140	James Irvine Lupton -	Treating sewage.
	2243	Henry Young Darracott	Treating sewage.
"	2240	Scott.	reading sewage.
,,	2274	Henry Bright	Drying sewage, &c.
i	2481	Francis Parry	Drying precipitated sewage, &c.
"	2495	James Banks and William	Treating and filtering come or west
"	2430	Walker.	Treating and filtering sewage water, &c.
"	2567	Charles Dc Chastelain -	Collecting and filtering sewage.
,,	2569	James Burrow	Treating sewage, &c.
"	2696	Robert Milburn and Thomas	Drying and treating sewage deposit
		Browning.	&c.
	2760	James Brough Pow -	Treating sewage.

Date.	Number of Patent.	Name of Patentee.	Purpose of Patent.
1871	2841	Daniel Wilks	Collecting and utilizing animal refuse, sewage, &c.
,,	2878	Bendediet John Angell -	Treating scaweed.
"	2926	Adolphe Pierre Vassard -	Treating liquid scwage, &e.
"	2975	Job Cole and William Ab-	Treating and utilizing scwage. &c.
	2997	bott. Hugh Smith	Treating sewage.
"	3060	William Henry Hughan -	Manure.
"	3233	François Jules Fahlman -	Apparatus for treating sewage,&c
"	3436	James Alfred Wanklyn -	Utilizing sewage ammonia.
"	3515	Henry Young Darracott Scott.	Treating scwage water
1872	379	Francis Gerard Prange and William Whitthread.	Utilizing sewage.
,,	388	Alexander Melville Clarkc-	Treating sewage, &e.
"	448	Silvester Fulda	Clarifying waters, &e.
"	465	David Carter	Dry earth closets.
"	575	William Cameron Sillar and Robert George Sillar.	Treating sewage.
	671	Robert Blackburn -	Treating sewage.
"	742	John Bailey Denton and Rogers Field.	Regulating intermittent filtration of sewage and irrigation.
27	849	Henry Young Darracott Scott.	Treating sewage water.
,,	926	Arthur Charles Henderson -	Distilling and filtering feeal matters.
,,	944	Dugald Campbell	Treating sewage, &e.
"	955	William Weldon Symington	Measuring the flow of scwage, &c.
"	1065	Leos Antoine Badin -	Manure.
"	1327	Thomas Christy the younger	Treating ammoniaeal liquor, &e.
21	1421	James Robey	Filtering medium, &e.
,,	1577	Andrew John Murray -	Treating sewage deposits.
29	1806	William Cameron Sillar, Robert George Sillar, and	Treating animal matters.
"	2141	Christopher Rawson Henry Syed Copland -	Apparatus for mixing and precipitating sewage, &c.
"	2266	Robert Milburn and Henry Jackson.	Drying and pulverising manure eement, &e.
	2279	Isaae Brown	Treating sewage.
"	2496	Millington Henry Synge -	Deodorizing apparatus.
"	2538	Henry Young Darracott Scott.	Treating sewage.
>>	2687	Bridge Baron Standen .	Collecting and treating excrementitious matters.
,,	2991	William Ashop	Drying sewage.
"	3028	Henry Young Darracott Scott.	Treating sewage.
,,,	3215	John Lewis Felix Target -	Receivers for waterclosets.
"	3348	Rogers Field	Sewage tanks.
"	3355	Henry Young Darracott Scott.	Treating sewage deposits, &c.
,,	3356	James Alexander Manning	Treating feeal matters.
"	3412	Gustav Alsing	Treating night-soil, &e.
"	3464	Edwin Hills and Benjamiu Biggs.	Treating sewage.
22	3529	David Curror and James Dewar.	Purifying fluids and manufacturing manures.
,,,	3670	Henry Young Darracott Scott and Thomas Wal- ker Scott.	Preparing lime for treating sewage.
"	3734	William Hart and James Hart.	Drying sewage precipitates, eement, pulp, &c.

Number of Patent. Namo of Patentee. Purpose of Patent.				
Scott. Scott. Scott. Scott. Scott. Scott. Soft. Scott. Soft. So	Date.		Namo of Patentee.	Purpose of Patent.
3788	1872	3755		water.
Rendall. George Hascltinc	"	3788		
## 3843 George Hascltine -	"	3805		
matter, &c. Treating excreta for conversion into manure. Closets and apparatus for collecting feeal matters. Treating excreta for conversion into manure. Closets and apparatus for collecting feeal matters. Treating excreta and sewage. Manure. Treating excreta and sewage. Treating excreta and sewage. Manure. Treating excreta and sewage. Treating excreta and sewage. Manure. Treating excreta and sewage. Manure. Charcoal for purifying sewage, &c. Treating sewage. Treating sewage. Treating sewage. Treating excreta and sewage. Manure. Charcoal for purifying sewage, &c. Treating sewage. Treating sewage. Treating excreta and sewage. Manure. Charcoal for purifying sewage, &c. Treating sewage. Treating sewage. Treating excreta and sewage. Manure. Charcoal for purifying sewage, &c. Treating sewage.	"	3821	John Lewis Felix Target -	exercta.
into manure. Closets and apparatus for collecting freeal matters. Treating sewage.	3>	3843		matter, &c.
feecal matters. 1873	>>			into manure.
Seott. John Lewis Felix Target Fedward Charles Hamilton, William Richard Preston, and Henry Jones. James Robey Frederick Jacobsen George Frederick Chantrell Hugh Campbell Fraceis Henry Atkins Henry Young Darracott Scott. Frederick Chantrell Hugh Cambell Freating sewage. Hotherid manure Freating sewage. Treating sewage. Treat	"	3913	Leos Antoine Badine -	
Treating excreta and scwage. John Lewis Felix Target - Edward Charles Hamilton, william Richard Preston, and Henry Jones. James Robey	1873	154		Treating sewage.
Edward Charles Hamilton, William Richard Preston, and Henry Jones. James Robey Frederick Jacobsen Baldwin Latham - George Frederick Chantrell Hugh Campbell - Purifying sewage. Frederick Jacobsen Baldwin Latham - George Frederick Chantrell Hugh Campbell - Hugh Campbell		168		Treating excreta and scwage.
236		187	Edward Charles Hamilton, William Riehard Preston,	
Treating sewage. Treating apparatus. Treating apparatus. Treating apparatus. Treating apparatus. Treating apparatus. Treating excreta. Treating sewage. Treating apparatus. Tr		230		Charcoal for purifying scwage, &c.
331 Baldwin Latham - George Frederick Chantrell Hugh Campbell - Franeis Henry Atkins - Henry Young Darracott Scott. 712 Thomas Hoey - Robert Stevenson Symington 957 James Robey and George Frederick Chantrell. 1319 Gustav Alsing - Henry Young Darracott Scott. 1509 Do. - Filtering and deodorizing medium 1555 James Robey and George Frederick Chantrell. 1509 Do. - Filtering and deodorizing medium 1509 Treating sewage, &c. 1500 Treating				
George Frederick Chantrell Hugh Campbel Franeis Henry Atkins - Franeis Henry Atkins - Henry Young Darracott Scott. Thomas Hoey Robert Stevenson Symington James Robey and George Frederick Chantrell Gustav Alsing Henry Young Darracott Scott. Do Walter Brown Eugene Moriarty - Senjamin Green - Joseph Townsend - Joseph Townsend - Joseph Townsend - Jeremiah Marsden and John Collins. Robert Knott - Edward Charles Hamilton and William Richard Preston. Frederick Jacobsen - William Cameron Sillar, John Leigh - Christopher Rawson, William Cameron Sillar, John William Slater, and Thomas Sipling Wilson. Wannafacture of manure. Filtering apparatus. Watercloset apparatus. Apparatus for dealing with sewage, &c. Filtering apparatus. Apparatus for dealing with sewage, &c. Fritering apparatus. Apparatus for dealing with sewage, &c. Filtering apparatus. Do. Treating sewage, &c. Treating sewage. Tr				
Side Hugh Campbell Francis Henry Atkins Francis Henry Atkins Henry Young Darracott Scott.		499	George Frederick Chantrell	Receptaele for house refuse, &c.
Francis Henry Atkins - Henry Young Darracott Scott. 712 Thomas Hoey - Robert Stevenson Symington 713 James Robey and George Frederick Chantrell. 7145 Gustav Alsing - Henry Young Darracott Scott. 71509 Do Treating sewage, &c. 71686 Eugene Moriarty - Benjamin Green - John Leigh - Joremiah Marsden and John Collins. 7170 James Robey and George Frederick Chantrell. 71855 Gustav Alsing - Treating sewage, &c. 71967 Joseph Townsend - Treating sewage. 71968 Eugene Moriarty - Benjamin Green - John Leigh - John Leigh - Treating sewage. 71968 Treating sewage. 71969 Treating sewage. 71960 Treating sewage. 71960 Treating sewage. 71961 Treating sewage. 71961 Treating sewage. 71962 Treating sewage. 71963 Treating sewage. 71964 Treating sewage. 71965 Treating sewage. 71966 Treating sewage. 71966 Treating sewage. 71967 Treating sewage. 71968 Treating sewage. 71969 Treating sewage. 71960 Treating and deodorizing medium Treating sewage. 71960		513		Manufacture of manure.
Treating excreta. Treating excreta. Treating excreta. Watercloset apparatus. Apparatus for dealing with sewage, &c. Filtering and deodorizing medium Treating sewage, &c. Filtering sewage, &c. Filtering sewage, &c. Filtering sewage, &c. Treating sewage. Treating sewage. Do. Treating sewage. Do. Treating sewage.		556	Francis Henry Atkins -	Filtering apparatus.
Apparatus for dealing with sewage, &c. James Robey and George Frederick Chantrell. Gustav Alsing Henry Young Darracott Scott. Do Do. Treating sewage, &c. Treating sewage. Trea		570	Henry Young Darracott	Treating excreta.
%c. Filtering and deodorizing medium Frederick Chantrell. Gustav Alsing Henry Young Darracott Scott. Do Treating sewage. Filtering and deodorizing medium Treating sewage, &c. Treating sewage. Treating sewage. Do. Treating sewage. Storing and treatment of sewage. Treating sewage. Storing and treatment of sewage. Treating sewage. Trea	,,			Watercloset apparatus.
Frederick Chantrell. Gustav Alsing Henry Young Darracott Scott. Do Do. Treating sewage, &c. Treating sewage. Trea	"			&c.
Treating sewage. Treating sewage. Treating sewage. Do. Treating sewage. Do. Treating sewage. Storing and treatment of sewage. Treating sewage. Trea	22		Frederick Chantrell.	
Scott. 1509	>>			
Treatment of sewage. Treating sewage. Tr	"		Scott.	
" 1686 Eugene Moriarty	"		1 200	
1885 Benjamin Green - Joseph Townsend - John Leigh - Jeremiah Marsden and John Collins. 2442 Robert Knott - Edward Charles Hamilton and William Richard Preston. 2454 Frederick Jaeobsen - William White - John Stephens - John Leigh -				
Treating sewage. Treating sewage.				
" 2071 John Leigh - Jeremiah Marsden and John Collins. " 2442 Robert Knott - Edward Charles Hamilton and William Richard Preston. " 2454 Frederick Jaeobsen - William White - James Robey - John Stephens - Christopher Rawson, William Cameron Sillar, John William Slater, and Thomas Sipling Wilson. " 2760 William Henry Hughan - Rupert Goodall - Robert Knott - Treating sewage, &c. Treating sewage.		1		
" 2317 Jeremiah Marsden and John Collins. " 2442 Robert Knott - Edward Charles Hamilton and William Richard Preston. " 2454 Frederick Jaeobsen - William White - James Robey - John Stephens - John Leigh - John Leigh - Christopher Rawson, William Cameron Sillar, John William Slater, and Thomas Sipling Wilson. " 2760 William Henry Hughan - Rupert Goodall - Robert Knott - Treating sewage. " 2760 William Henry Hughan - Rupert Goodall - Treating and elarifying waste water from fulling mills, &c.				Treating sewage, &c.
Treating excreta, &c. John Leigh Christopher Rawson, William Cameron Sillar, John William Slater, and Thomas Sipling Wilson. William Henry Hughan Richard Ruchard Charles Hamilton and William Richard Rreston. Purification of scwage, &c. Treating sewage. Do. Treating excreta, &c. Manufacture of manurc. Manufacture of manurc. Manufacture of manurc. Treating sewage. Treating sewage. Treating and elarifying waste water from fulling mills, &c.			Jeremiah Marsden and John	Treating sewage.
and William Richard Preston. Frederick Jaeobsen William White James Robey John Stephens John Leigh Christopher Rawson, William Cameron Sillar, John William Slater, and Thomas Sipling Wilson. William Henry Hughan Richard Preston. Purification of scwage, &c. Treating sewage. Do. Treating excreta, &c. Manufacture of manurc. Manufacture of manurc. Treating sewage. Treating sewage. Treating and elarifying waste water from fulling mills, &c.	"	2442	Robert Knott	Treating sewage, &e.
" 2454 Frederick Jaeobsen - William White James Robey John Stephens John Leigh Christopher Rawson, William Cameron Sillar, John William Slater, and Thomas Sipling Wilson. " 2760 William Henry Hughan - Rupert Goodall Rupert Goodall Treating sewage. " 2760 William Henry Hughan - Rupert Goodall Treating sewage. " Treating sewage. " Treating sewage. " Treating sewage. " Treating and elarifying waste water from fulling mills, &c.	**	2450	and William Richard	
William White James Robey John Stephens John Leigh Christopher Rawson, William Cameron Sillar, John William Slater, and Thomas Sipling Wilson. William Henry Hughan - Rupert Goodall Rupert Goodall Treating sewage. Treating sewage. Manufacture of manure. Manufacture of manure. Treating sewage. Treating sewage. Treating sewage. Treating sewage.	22	2454		Purification of sewage, &c.
James Robey John Stephens John Leigh Christopher Rawson, William Cameron Sillar, John William Slater, and Thomas Sipling Wilson. William Henry Hughan Rupert Goodall Treating excreta, &c. Manufacture of manure. Manufacture of manure. Treating sewage. Treating and elarifying waste water from fulling mills, &c.				Treating sewage.
7. 2581 John Stephens John Leigh Christopher Rawson, William Cameron Sillar, John William Slater, and Thomas Sipling Wilson. 7. 2760 William Henry Hughan - Rupert Goodall - Rupert Goodall - Treating and elarifying waste water from fulling mills, &c.		2534		
7, 2638 John Leigh - Christopher Rawson, William Cameron Sillar, John William Slater, and Thomas Sipling Wilson. William Henry Hughan - Rupert Goodall - Treating sewage. Treating and elarifying waste water from fulling mills, &c.				Treating excreta, &c.
liam Cameron Sillar, John William Slater, and Thomas Sipling Wilson. William Henry Hughan Rupert Goodall Treating sewage. Treating and elarifying waste water from fulling mills, &c.				Manufacture of manurc.
", 2760 William Henry Hughan - Treating sewage. ", 2791 Rupert Goodall Treating and elarifying waste water from fulling mills, &c.	,	2662	liam Cameron Sillar, John William Slater, and	Manufacture of manurc.
", 2791 Rupert Goodall Treating and elarifying waste water from fulling mills, &c.	22	2760		Treating sewage.
		1		Treating and elarifying waste water
	37	3168	Charles Thieme Liernur -	

1873 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	3169 3331 3541 3632 3742 3781 3833 4092 4284 50 160 283 653 848	William Whitthread John Towle John Hewitt Milnes Alexander Colvin Fraser and William Watson. Henry Young Darracott Scott. William White Benjamin Green Henry Malcolm Ramsay John James Bodmer William Alfred Gibbs Augnstus Edward Schmersahl. Henry Young Darracott Scott and John Berger Spence. Henry Young Darracott Scott.	Disinfectant and oxydizing agent. Treating sewage. Utilizing sewage. Treating and ntilizing sewage. Treating sewage water. Precipitating sewage and other for waters, &e. Storing and treating sewage. Treating sewage. Drying peat, sewage deposit, &e. Drying apparatus. Treating sewage. Treating sewage.
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	3331 3541 3632 3742 3781 3833 4092 4284 50 160 283	John Towle John Hewitt Milnes Alexander Colvin Fraser and William Watson. Henry Young Darracott Scott. William White Benjamin Green Henry Malcolm Ramsay John James Bodmer William Alfred Gibbs Augnstus Edward Schmersahl. Henry Young Darracott Scott and John Berger Spence. Henry Young Darracott	Treating sewage. Utilizing sewage. Treating and ntilizing sewage. Treating sewage water. Precipitating sewage and other for waters, &e. Storing and treating sewage. Treating sewage. Drying peat, sewage deposit, &e. Drying apparatus. Treating sewage. Treating sewage.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	3541 3632 3742 3781 3833 4092 4284 50 160 283	John Hewitt Milnes Alexander Colvin Fraser and William Watson. Henry Young Darracott Scott. William White - Benjamin Green - Henry Malcolm Ramsay - John James Bodmer - William Alfred Gibbs - Augnstus Edward Schmersahl. Henry Young Darracott Scott and John Berger Spence. Henry Young Darracott	Utilizing sewage. Treating and ntilizing sewage. Treating sewage water. Precipitating sewage and other for waters, &e. Storing and treating sewage. Treating sewage. Drying peat, sewage deposit, &e. Drying apparatus. Treating sewage. Treating sewage.
;; ;; ;; ;; ;; ;; ;;	3632 3742 3781 3833 4092 4284 50 160 283	Alexander Colvin Fraser and William Watson. Henry Young Darracott Scott. William White Benjamin Green Henry Malcolm Ramsay - John James Bodmer - William Alfred Gibbs - Augustus Edward Schmersahl. Henry Young Darracott Scott and John Berger Spence. Henry Young Darracott	Treating and ntilizing sewage. Treating sewage water. Precipitating sewage and other for waters, &e. Storing and treating sewage. Treating sewage. Drying peat, sewage deposit, &e. Drying apparatus. Treating sewage. Treating sewage, &c.
;; ;; ;; ;; ;; ;;	3742 3781 3833 4092 4284 50 160 283	and William Watson. Henry Young Darracott Scott. William White Benjamin Green Henry Malcolm Ramsay - John James Bodmer - William Alfred Gibbs - Augustus Edward Schmersahl. Henry Young Darracott Scott and John Berger Spence. Henry Young Darracott	Treating sewage water. Precipitating sewage and other for waters, &c. Storing and treating sewage. Treating sewage. Drying peat, sewage deposit, &c. Drying apparatus. Treating sewage. Treating sewage, &c.
;; ;; ;; ;; ;;	3781 3833 4092 4284 50 160 283	Scott. William White Benjamin Green Henry Maleolm Ramsay - John James Bodmer - William Alfred Gibbs - Augustus Edward Schmersahl. Henry Young Darracott Scott and John Berger Spence. Henry Young Darracott	Precipitating sewage and other for waters, &c. Storing and treating sewage. Treating sewage. Drying peat, sewage deposit, &c. Drying apparatus. Treating sewage. Treating sewage, &c.
,, ,, ,, ,,	3833 4092 4284 50 160 283	William White Benjamin Green Henry Maleolm Ramsay - John James Bodmer - William Alfred Gibbs - Augnstus Edward Schmer- sahl. Henry Young Darracott Scott and John Berger Spence. Henry Young Darracott	waters, &c. Storing and treating sewage. Treating sewage. Drying peat, sewage deposit, &c. Drying apparatus. Treating sewage. Treating sewage, &c.
" 1874 " "	4092 4284 50 160 283	Henry Maleolm Ramsay - John James Bodmer - William Alfred Gibbs - Augnstus Edward Schmersahl. Henry Young Darracott Scott and John Berger Spence. Henry Young Darracott	Storing and treating sewage. Treating sewage. Drying peat, sewage deposit, &c. Drying apparatus. Treating sewage. Treating sewage, &c.
;; 1874 ;; ;;	4092 4284 50 160 283	Henry Maleolm Ramsay - John James Bodmer - William Alfred Gibbs - Augnstus Edward Schmersahl. Henry Young Darracott Scott and John Berger Spence. Henry Young Darracott	Treating sewage. Drying peat, sewage deposit, &c. Drying apparatus. Treating sewage. Treating sewage, &c.
" 1874 " "	50 160 283	William Alfred Gibbs Augnstus Edward Schmersahl. Henry Young Darracott Scott and John Berger Spence. Henry Young Darracott	Drying peat, sewage deposit, &c. Drying apparatus. Treating sewage. Treating sewage, &c.
,, ,,	50 160 283 653	William Alfred Gibbs Augnstus Edward Sehmersahl. Henry Young Darracott Scott and John Berger Spence. Henry Young Darracott	Drying apparatus. Treating sewage. Treating sewage, &c.
27	160 283 653	Augnstus Edward Schmersahl. Henry Young Darracott Scott and John Berger Spence. Henry Young Darracott	Treating sewage, &c.
"	283 653	sahl. Henry Young Darracott Scott and John Berger Spence. Henry Young Darracott	Treating sewage, &c.
"	653	Henry Young Darracott Scott and John Berger Spence. Henry Young Darracott	
"	653	Scott and John Berger Spence. Henry Young Darracott	
,,		Henry Young Darracott	rm . *
	848		Treating sewage for manure.
	~ ~ ~	Rupert Goodall	Purifying foul water or sewage.
	1171	Thomas Short	Purifying sewage.
	1415	William Robert Lake -	Deodorizing and ntilizing sewage.
",	1426	John Towle	Collecting, treating, and distributing
22	1453	Daniel Kinnear Clark -	sewage. Disintegrating and straining apparatus.
,,	1689	Gustav Alsing	Utilizing sewage for manufacturing artificial fuel.
,,	1764	John Howard Kidd -	Deodorising sewage and makin artificial manure.
,,	1826	Rnpert Goodall	Clarifying sewage, &e.
,,	1916	John Henry Johnson -	Filtering sewage, &c.
	1959	William Henry Hnghan -	Treatment of sewage, &c.
"	2408	Samuel Hallsworth and	Clarifying waste water, sewage, &
	2439	Riehard Bailes. Augustus Edward Sehmer-	Treating sewage.
"		sahl.	
"	2446	William Alexander Lyttle -	Treating sewage. Recovering ammonia for sewage.
"	2450	Henry Young Darracott Scott.	
,,	2461	William Spence	Treating sewage.
,,	2567	Feorge Willett, Robert James Harris, and James Land.	Filtering sewage.
	2676	James Alexander Manning -	Dry elosets, &c.
"	3122	Bridge Baron Standen -	Treating exerement.
"	3199	John Howard Kidd -	Treating sewage for manufacturin manure.
	3995	James Me. Intyre	Purifying sewage waters.
1)	3225	Francis Thomas Bond -	Treating liquid refuse, &c.
"	3326	Francois Aleidi Bonnefin -	Treating excrementa.
"	3384 3459	Samuel Hallsworth and	Treating and elarifying sewage, &c
	3751	Riehard Bailes. George Mackay	Purifying liquids.
"	3784	Burton Henry Valle -	Treating sewage.
"	4158	Rupert Goodall	Clarifying impure water or sewage
22		James Conyers Morrell -	Sewer pipes, &c.
"	4247		Treatment of sewage.
22	4305	Henry Young Darracott Scott.	2. Ottomoss of No Irag.

Date.	Number of Patent.	Name of Patentee.	Purpose of Patent.
1875	150	George Rydill	Purifying sewage, &e.
,,	214	John Box, Edouard Aubertin, Leopold Boblique, and Hypolite Leplay.	Disinfection of sewage, &c.
"	373	Henry Young Darracott Scott.	Manures.
22	399	George Rydill	Treating sewage.
"	573	Samuel Hallsworth and Richard Bailles.	Clarifying sewage, &c.
,,	1195	Francis George Whitwharn	Treating excreta.
22	1216	William Edward Newton -	Treating feeal matters, &c.
"	1335	William Morgan-Brown -	Treating sewage.
22	1625	Thomas Pape	Filtering and deodorizing sewage.
ນ	1759	John Yale	Barge for receiving and conveying sewage.
,,,	1845	Mark French Anderson -	Treating sewage.
"	1954	Joseph James Coleman -	Treating sewage.
"	1972	Daniel Wilks	Collecting and treating sewage.
"	2358	James Odams and Robert Blackburn.	Apparatus for treating sewage.
,,	2557	Frederick William Granham	Filters.
33	2621	David Gill	Deodorizing sewer gas.
"	2675	John Hanson	Treating sewage.
22	2798	Joseph Robinson	Discharge of sewage from towns.
"	2829	Thomas Stevens	Treating sewage.
,,	3162	Alexander Melville Clark -	Treating sewage.
		3	

APPENDIX No. VII.

Abstracts from the Reports of Royal Commission, and others, who have inquired into the best Modes of Distributing the Sewage of Towns and of applying it to beneficial and profitable Uses.

The following extracts are taken from published reports which are now out of print, and which consequently cannot be made generally available. On referring to them, it will be seen that there are detailed statements, as also conclusions and recommendations, which have as much value now as at the time they were made. Our more recent examinations of towns, sewage farms, and the several modes of treating sewage, confirm the conclusions almost to the letter. We therefore point to these extracts as justifying our own conclusions.

EXTRACTS from the REPORTS of the ROYAL COMMISSION.

PRECIPITATION of the SOLID MATTER of SEWAGE.

Of the different processes that have been proposed for the precipitation of sewage, that by lime is the simplest. It is also the only one that has hitherto been put into practical operation to any considerable extent, and we may be therefore allowed, without disparagement to other methods, to select it as a type for illustration of the whole.

The use of lime to separate the solid matters of sewage is founded on the following eireumstances. Sewage of itself, from the slimy, glutinous character of the matter floating in it, and from the specific weight of that matter being so nearly the same with water, will only separate very imperfectly, and after a length of time, into a clear liquid and a solid deposit.

The addition of lime, however, by the ehemical changes which it induces, but which we need not here describe, causes a separation of the solid suspended matter in a state of floceulence, in the same way that

white of egg elears eoffee or isinglass fines beer.

The result is that the sewage rapidly changes its character, separating readily into a deposit, which falls to the bottom, leaving a clear liquid. This is essentially the process that is carried on at Leicester, Tottenham, and other places, the two named being the most important. The clear liquid after subsidence of the solid matter is considered comparatively pure and unobjectionable, and is allowed to flow into the rivers. The solid is drained, as far as possible, and finally dried, and then offered for sale as manure.

We may state our belief that, as far as present knowledge goes, that is, up to 1858, this very simple process offers as much prospect of commercial advantage in respect to the manufacture of a solid manure from sewage as any patent process that has been proposed up to this date.

But with reference to the prospect of obtaining any very large profit from the treatment of sewage, we see no reason to dissent from the view that has been individually held and promulgated by several of our members, namely, that neither the lime process nor any other existing method of precipitating sewage is likely to be commercially advantageous to those who engage in it. We consider that this is, however, not the light in which the matter should be viewed. The great problem is to get rid of sewage advantageously to agriculture, if it may be; if not, at the least expense to the community at large.

Throughout the discussions that have hitherto occurred upon this question, the real issue has been left comparatively in abeyance. The

primary consideration is not whether sewage can be made serviceable to agriculture, but whether or not there exists any method which, consistently with a fair expenditure of money, falling on those who ought in justice to bear it, will practically rid us of the nuisance and danger

attendant upon town sewage.

The object must be accomplished, and the question is, simply, how its accomplishment can most satisfactorily be attained. All other considerations are secondary to this. The process of precipitation by lime, as earried out at Tottenham, and on a larger seale at Leieester, is satisfaetory up to a certain point. The solid matter of the sewage is effectually separated, and a clear and comparatively innocuous liquid is run off. We shall presently eonsider the objections that have been urged against this liquid, but we wish now to point out that any nuisance which is ehargeable to works such as those at Leieester and Tottenham is due, not to the aet of precipitation, but to the process employed for drying the solid matter into a condition fit for sale. At both the establishments in question the sewage is received and treated in closed or covered tanks, and, as the lime considerably diminishes the smell of the sewage, the whole operation can be earried on, and the clear liquid run off, without offence. But the solid deposit which settles down in the form of a thick sludge must be removed, and must in some way be dried. This part of the operation is very difficult; it requires much space, and the value of the product is too small to allow of the drying being entirely effected by artificial heat. Consequently, both at Tottenham and Leicester, we found great pits and mounds of this sludge undergoing a gradual process of draining and drying in the open air; and it is to these accumulations of the precipitated matter of sewage, exposed to the sun and other agencies, that the offensive smells must be attributed, which sometimes, but not always, are perceptible from the works.

As an inexpensive means of avoiding nuisance, we may here advert to the simple process adopted by the Local Board of Health at Cheltenham for separating and disposing of the solid matters of sewage in conjunction with the use of lime, which has been attended with considerable success. This method seems likely to be made available

in many other places with advantage.

The chief portion of the solid matter is separated in tanks by deposition and a coarse filtration or straining process, the liquid flowing off is then treated with lime in order to diminish the smell and to precipitate the finer particles in suspension in the water before it is allowed to flow into the stream. The deposit or sludge first obtained is mixed with ashes and seavenger's refuse of the town, and thus a solid manure is formed which has been bought by the farmers in the neighbourhood at 2s. 6d. per cubit yard. A charge of 3s. 6d. per cubic yard would pay all working expenses and interest on the outlay, and it is thought that this price might be obtained for it; but one most desirable and necessary thing is to have a regular and speedy removal from the ground.

With regard to the liquid which results from the operation of liming sewage, its frequent examination by different chemists has proved, what would in fact have been anticipated, that it contains a considerable quantity of dissolved matter of a vegetable and animal origin which the lime is incapable of separating; a certain amount of smell also remains, although by no means the same in kind or degree as the crude

sewage.

In the report of Dr. Hoffman and Mr. Witt, addressed to the referces on metropolitan drainage, the subject of these precipitating processes has been discussed at some length. These gentlemen have arrived at the conclusion that, inasmuch as a quantity of "putrescible" matter is left in

the liquid resulting from liming the sewage, and that this liquid wherkept during warm weather is liable to become a second time offensive to the senses and consequently dangerous to health, such process is not admissible in the case of the metropolis. But we submit that the question is not whether, in the abstract, sewage after treatment with lime contains vegetable and animal matters in solution, and is liable to further putrefaction, but whether such treatment so far destroys the noxious character of sewage that practically it may be thrown into rivers without danger.

Without going so far as to say that the precipitation by lime is a perfect process, or that it can in all eases be adopted, we feel satisfied that it does to a great extent fulfil the purpose for which it is employed, so far, at least, as the purification of rivers is concerned.

By far the largest amount of nuisance and danger arising from the pollution of rivers by sewage is due to the solid suspended matters which give off noxious effluvia throughout the period of their decomposition. This is especially the ease in our tidal rivers, where these deposits form sheals and cover the banks, and at low water offer a vast surface of offensive matter for the contamination of the air. The lime process does effectually remove this gross solid suspended matter, and in so far accomplishes a great and manifest good. It also destroys the immediate influence of the noxious gases in sewage, and although it may, in the abstract, be open to the objection of still leaving matter capable of further putrefaction in the liquid, we are of opinion that wherever this liquid is thrown into a body of water considerably larger than itself (not less than 20 times the volume of the clarified sewage) no evil results will practically be experienced.

Our conclusion, then, is, that in the absence of means for a direct application of sewage to land, the methods of precipitation at command by lime do actually offer remedial measures of a satisfactory character. It remains to consider whether these remedial measures are within the fair limits to which a town population may be taxed for the suppression

of the sewage nuisance.

We have already stated our belief that unless some new process of greater efficiency should be discovered, the formation of a selid manure from sewage will not be remunerative; that is to say, that the amount realized by the sale of the manure will fall short of the cost of its production. Neither is this to be considered as a condition dependent on the want of appreciation of the mannre, which time and better information on the part of the consumer will remove; on the contrary, the tendency has been hitherto to put the price above the value which a sound acquaintance with the nature of manures would attach to it. It is even questionable whether, in some instances, any money at all would be given for this deposit, and in considering the practicability of carrying into effect plans; for the precipitation of sewage we must be prepared for this eventuality.

It will therefore be placing the matter in a necessary, although the least favourable, light, if we consider that the manure when made possesses only so much value as to induce farmers to cart it away without paying for it. It may be desirable, however, that we should here advert to a plan by which the expenses attendant on these precipitating processes would be very materially reduced, and the necessity for works for this purpose in the vicinity of towns, and the possible nuisance or fear of nuisance to which they might give rise, would be entirely obviated. This plan is to limit the process to the precipitation of sewage, and after allowing the clear liquid to run off, to pump the sludge or mixture of deposited matter and water directly on to the fields

through pipes.

Remarks.—This process of pumping sewage-sludge direct from the tanks where it is deposited to the land is practised at Birmingham. The sludge is spread over land to the extent of one statute aere per week, and is trenched or dug in at a cost of 141. 10s. per aere. In this position the water absorbs or evaporates, and leaves the dried earthy matter in the soil. After the interval of a year the land can be used for farming purposes. The sludge as pumped contains about 90 per cent. of water, which dries away in about 12 months' time.

It has already been stated that the chief source of nuisance, or liability to nuisance, in such works consists in the necessity for drying the sludge, and a very large portion of the original outlay for works and the area required for such works, and of the daily expenses, is involved in this part of the operation. By the plan above mentioned all these difficulties would be materially reduced, the works would be confined to the precipitating tanks and the engine for pumping, and neither the sewage nor the deposit would see the light of day before the clarified water was discharged in a comparatively innocuous state into the rivers, and the sludge was deposited on the fields.

It has been calculated that the quantity of sludge to be pumped would not exceed 5 per cent. of the whole sewage, so that the cost of applying it would be small in comparison with that of distributing the whole

sewage on the land.

REMARKS.—The Commissioners did not apparently anticipate the cost of digging in the sludge at 14l. 10s. per acre, and the loss of at

least one year's rent of the land.

We have already stated that the processes for separating the solid matter do not realize the agricultural value of the sewage. It has long been understood that at least four fifths of the substances valuable in relation to vegetation pass away with the water; the solid matter, therefore, which in this plan would be pumped on the land, would not fertilize so large an area as the whole sewage; but in relation to the necessary disposal of sewage, which it is our duty to keep steadily in view, this circumstance would offer some advantages, inasmuch as it would in many cases be much easier for town authorities to find the smaller area of land upon which it might be applied than that extensive space which the whole sewage would require. Other modifications in carrying out this system will readily present themselves.

The two methods for the disposal of sewage, that is to say, by direct application to land, or by precipitating processes, have been, perhaps, sufficiently eonsidered. It is almost unnecessary to add that they can be worked conjointly, and in some cases such a plan would be attended with advantage. Thus, for instance, where opportunities occurred for the disposal of a part of the sewage for direct application, though the whole could not immediately be so got rid of, the remainder might be treated

by methods of precipitation.

The creetion of works for the latter purpose would obviate the present nuisance, and give time for that change of opinion which will ultimately

eause the sewage to be sought after by agriculturists.

Moreover, in many cases the previous separation of the solid matter may increase the facilities for liquid application, allowing of the use of large quantities by open irrigation on a limited area without the risk of nuisance.

REMARKS.—The land filtering process will enable large volumes of clarified scwage to be filtered on small areas, 2,000 persons to one aere.

It remains now only to revert to one point in relation to the character of the liquid after these precipitations of sewage have been effected.

It has been already mentioned that objections have been taken to lime

and other similar processes, on the score that the liquid is liable to become again putrid. We have stated that we believe this circumstance to be practically unimportant, but, as it is a wise policy in all cases to avoid even the oceasion of offence, it is very desirable that even this objection should be overcome. If, after the separation of the solid matters by lime or other precipitants, any further treatment of the clear liquid would place it in a condition in which ulterior change involving the production of offensive and noxious smells would be impossible, the problem, both in a theoretical and practical sense, would be most completely solved.

We are of opinion that the accomplishment of this object is quite within the means of chemical seience, and we feel ourselves justified in expressing this conviction from the results of experiments which have already been made in presence of some members of the Commission,

although our investigation of this point is not yet complete.

From the whole of our inquiry we have arrived at the following conclusions:—

PRELIMINARY REPORT, MARCH 1858.

CONCLUSIONS.

1st. That the increasing pollution of the rivers and streams of the country is an evil of national importance, which urgently demands the application of remedial measures; that the discharge of sewage and other noxious refuse of factories into rivers is a source of nuisance and danger to health; that it acts injuriously not only on the locality where it occurs, but also on the population of the districts through which the polluted rivers flow; that it poisons the water, which in many cases forms the sole supply of the population for all purposes; that it destroys fish; and, generally, that it impairs the value and the natural advantages derived from rivers and streams of water.

2nd. That this evil has largely increased with the growing eleanliness and internal improvements of towns as regards water-supply and drainage; that its increase will continue to be in direct proportion to such improvements, and that as these improvements are yet very partial, the nuisance of sewage, already very sensibly felt, is extremely slight as compared to what it will become when sewerage and drainage works

have been carried into full effect.

3rd. That, in many towns, measures for improved water-supply and sewerage are retarded from the difficulties of disposing of the increased sewage which would result from them; that the law which regulates the rights of outfall is in an anomalous and undefined condition; that judicial decisions of a conflicting character have been arrived at in different instances; and, that consequently the authorities of towns have

constantly before them the fear of harassing litigation.

4th. That the methods which have been adopted with the view of dealing with scwage are of two kinds: the one being the application of the whole sewage in its crude state to land; and the other, that of treating it by chemical processes, to separate its most offensive portions; that the direct application of sewage to land favourably situated, if judiciously carried out, and confined to a suitable area, is profitable to persons so employing it; that where the conditions are unfavourable, a small payment on the part of the local authorities will restore the balance.

5th. That this method of scwage application, conducted with moderate care, is not productive of nuisanee or injury to health.

6th. That when eircumstances prevent the disposal of crude scwage

by direct application to land, the processes of precipitation will greatly ameliorate and practically obviate the evils of sewage-outfalls, where there is the sea, or a large river for the discharge of the liquid; that such methods of treating sewage do not rotain more than a comparatively small portion of the fertilising matter; and, that although in some cases the sale of the manuro may repay a portion of the cost of production, solid manure manufacture is not likely to be successful commercially.

7th. That, considered merely as the means of mitigating a nuisance, these precipitating processes are satisfactory; that the cost of them in any case is such as town populations may reasonably be called upon to meet; that the necessary works need not, if properly conducted, be a source of nuisance, and that, by modifications of the existing methods,

even the slightest risk of nuisance may be entirely obviated.

8th. That the employment of the one or other method of disposing of sewage, or of both eonjoined, must depend upon locality, levels, markets, and a variety of other circumstances, and that the ease of each

town must be eonsidered upon its own peculiarities.

9th. That there is good ground for believing that the methods yet proposed for dealing with sewage are not the best that can be devised, and that further investigation will probably result in the discovery of processes more thoroughly equal to the suppression of nuisance, and at the same time calculated to give more valuable products.

10. That the magnitude of a town presents no real difficulty to the effectual treatment of its sewage, provided it be considered as a collection

of smaller towns.

As, however, the conditions under which the evil may be best removed will differ greatly in different localities, we think it would be desirable, before any legislation takes place on this subject, that investigation should be made into the state of the outfalls of different classes of towns, and of the condition of rivers in populous districts, with the view to advise as to the general legislative measures that might safely be adopted.

Westminster, 26th March 1858.

SECOND REPORT, 1861.

Conclusions.

WE submit the following eonelusions as the result of these our further investigations:—

1. That the pollution of the rivers of the country is so great and

general as to have become a national evil.

2. That this pollution has progressively increased in recent years, is still rapidly increasing, and, unless arrested, must necessarily continue to do so in proportion to the increase of population, the progress of town sewering and house drainage, and the extension of manufactures.

3. That although one of the chief causes of this pollution is the practice of discharging crude sewage, as it comes from towns, into the nearest rivers or watercourses, thus converting them into sewers, yet, the pollution from this cause is by no means confined to towns which have adopted systematic measures for improved sewerage. Nor is the amount of pollution in proportion exclusively to the completeness of such works; for, in many of the towns in which the bulk of the foul refuse is still retained in cesspools and middens, the neighbouring rivers are in a highly offensive and noxious condition,—even where the cesspool

system is maintained on the alleged ground of preserving the local rivers from contamination.

4. That besides the pollution of rivers by the discharge of sewage into them, they are in general made the common and ready receptacles of an immense amount of offensive matter from factories, dye-works, gasworks, iron foundries, mills and other establishments, while einderheaps and masses of rubbish of every description that cover their banks, and the large stones and other refuse that obstruct the beds, testify to the general neglect and ill-usage of rivers.

5. That by far the greater part of the solid matter which is held in suspension in water is readily deposited in rivers, covering the banks with mud, permanently raising the beds, gradually destroying the securing power of the water, and partially silting such rivers up; and that in some instances these deposits have accumulated to such an extent as to impede navigation, to render the surrounding country subject to

floods, and to entail a vast expense in periodic cleansing.

6. That however the appearance of the water may be improved after these deposits have taken place, yet the deposited matters, lying in the bed of the current, are under conditions favourable for putrefaction. And when the foul mud is disturbed by the prevalence of rain, and during floods, it sends forth its effluvia amidst the populations which are near, and even in the course of the rivers far distant.

7. That this condition of rivers is a public and national nuisance; it interferes with the convenience and comfort of all classes of the people; it damages various and important interests, as those connected with manufacturing establishments, canals, fisheries, and so on; it deteriorates property to a large extent; and, as interfering with a main source of

water supply, is of serious detriment to the public health.

8. That this state of things has grown up in consequence of the anomaly that while important powers of river conservancy have from time immemorial been conferred on local authorities, while special powers have been vested in Improvement Commissioners and companies for isolated local improvement, for drainage, for navigation, and so on, and while even private water-rights and ownerships in streams have been recognized and conferred, no general jurisdiction whatever has been exercised over the whole waters of the country; no protection has been accorded to the many great and varied interests connected with rivers.

9. That the only way of restoring rivers to their original purity is to prevent the discharge of foul matters into them, and especially the discharge of sewage and other refuse of large towns; but that, in various eases where this treatment has been deemed inadmissible, expedients for the purpose of depriving the sewage of its offensive and noxious properties have been brought into practical operation, and have been

attended with more or less success.

10. That among those methods of which experience is most satisfactory no one is suited to the circumstances of all towns, some towns presenting much greater difficulties than others; yet the more this subject has been investigated the more convincing is the evidence that there is no town which might not, with reasonable care and at moderate cost, greatly mitigate existing evils where it may not be practicable wholly to remove them.

11. That, for example, the chief part of the nuisance arising from the discharge of sewage into rivers and streams may be obviated at once by simply arresting the solid matter in suspension in the liquid, particularly in towns of small populations where the sewers discharge into considerable streams of water. In these cases it may be practically sufficient to adopt simple means of deposit, combined with mechanical

appliances for arresting solid matters, and these may be of the most inexpensive character; in other cases, however, and especially during summer, the addition of chemical agents may be required for the more complete separation of solids, and the deodorising of liquid sewage. But although, by such means as the above, sewage may be rendered inoffensive to smell, we cannot guarantee that, even after the best practicable application of such means, sewage can be allowed to flow into any brooks or rivers without rendering the waters unsafe and improper for drinking.

12. That among deodorizers, the material which up to the present time has been found the best for this purpose is *perchloride of iron*, the only objection to its general use being its comparatively high price; but in many eases the employment of the cheaper material, lime, may

suffice.

13. That the value of the solid portions of sewage being small, all attempts at realizing profits from its preparation as manure have signally failed; but, mixed with ashes, sweepings, and other dry refuse of towns, sale is found for it at 2s. or 3s. per ton, which is sufficient to pay a

proportion of the necessary working expenses of mixing.

14. That the cost of the operation has in various instances ranged from $\frac{1}{2}d$ to 3d per head of the population per annum, including interest on the outlay for works; there can therefore be no difficulty on the ground of expense in requiring the adoption of adequate means for a removal of nuisance in every ease in which injury or inconvenience is shown to arise.

15. That the most beneficial and most profitable method of disposing of sewage, where circumstances will admit of this use of it, is by direct application in the liquid form to land; where such applications can only be conveniently effected near habitations, it may be desirable to employ some deodorizing agent; but usually, if proper arrangements are made for conveying sewage on the land, this expense need not be incurred.

There is reason to hope that trials and experiments instituted by the Commission, and still in progress, in relation to the irrigation of land with sewage, will remove some doubts and difficulties which have hitherto prevailed in retarding a more general adoption of this desirable mode of disposing of and utilising the sewage of towns.

Recommendation.

Having now fully stated our conclusions as to the means of disposing of the sewage of towns, and shown that the remedies for the evils which are experienced, although various, are both practicable and economical, we beg to repeat our conviction that the only security for a general and continued employment of such means will be the establishment of responsible conservancies throughout the country, armed with adequate powers for prventing damage and for effecting improvements. We believe that these powers would be best vested in independent local authorities, such as the present Commissioners of Sewers; acting under certain Government regulations in respect to borrowing money, and other matters. Our inquiry, however, has of necessity been of too imperfect a character to enable us to set forth for consideration any decided measures in detail on so large and important a question. There are many subjects to be inquired into, and vast interests to be considered, which are beyond our present power or our province to enter upon. We can only respectfully but earnestly recommend that such inquiries should

be instituted into the various points bearing on the subject, so that measures may be submitted which will enable Parliament to deal with the oxisting evils in a way most conducive to public interests.

Whitehall, August 1861.

THIRD REPORT of the ROYAL COMMISSION. Conclusions.

To the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

May it please Your Lordships, March 1865.

WE, the undersigned, whom Her Majesty's Commission, bearing date 5th January 1857, appointed to inquire into the best mode of distributing the sewage of towns, and applying it to beneficial and profitable uses, have now again, according to our instructions, the honour of reporting to your Lordships our further progress in the matter committed to us for inquiry.

Since the date of our last Report (August 1861) we have, through a eommittee of our number consisting of Mr. Lawes and Professor Way, eontinued at Rugby the experiments which were undertaken in 1861 on the application of sewage to land. The report of that committee, which

we append, contains the results for the three years 1862-4.

Your Lordships will observe that these experiments have not been eonfined to the application of sewage in different quantities to land, but have extended to the consumption by eattle of the produce so obtained, and to the production of meat and milk, and have been accompanied by a eareful record of the quantities and market value of the products, and by numerous analysis of the sewage before and after irrigation, as also of the grass and of the milk.

It appears to us that these experiments have solved many of the difficulties which have hitherto attached to the question of the agrieultural application of sewage, and that they leave no reasonable doubt of the praeticability and advantage of so employing the sewage of

towns.

We have also continued to give our best attention to all kindred experiments and inquiries which have been going on elsewhere.

As the results of our labours, extending over eight years, we have eonfidence in submitting to your Lordships the following conclusions:—
1. The right of way to dispose of town sewage is to apply it con-

tinuously to land, and it is only by such application that the

pollution of rivers can be avoided.

2. The financial results of a continuous application of sewage to land differ under different local eireumstances; first, because in some places irrigation can be effected by gravity, while in other places more or less pumping must be employed; secondly, because heavy soils (which in given localities may alone be available for the purpose) are less fit than light soils for continuous irrigation by sewage.

3. Where local circumstances are favourable, and undue expenditure is avoided, towns may derive profit, more or less eonsiderable, from applying their sewage in agriculture. Under opposite circumstances, there may not be a balance of profit; but even in such cases a rate in aid, required to cover any loss, needs not

be of large amount.

Finally, on the basis of the above conclusions, we further beg leave.

to express to your Lordships that, in our judgment, the following two principles are established for legislative application :-

First, that wherever rivers are polluted by a discharge of town sewage into them, the towns may reasonably be required to desist from

causing that public nuisance:

Second, that where town populations are injured or endangered in health by a retention of eesspool matter among them, the towns may reasonably be required to provide a system of sewers for its removal.

And should the law, as it stands, be found insufficient to enable towns to take land for sewage application, it would, in our opinion, be expedient that the Legislature should give them powers for that purpose.

Whitehall, 1865.

EXTRACT from a REPORT by HENRY AUSTIN, Esq., C.E., prepared for the ROYAL SEWAGE COMMISSION.

Mr. Henry Austin, Chief Inspector of the Board of Health, was also a member of the Royal Sewage Commission, and was requested to prepare a Report for the Commission, of which these are the conclusions:-

As the result of my inquiries, and of the best attention which I have been enabled to afford to this important subject, I beg to submit the following conclusions:-

Conclusions.

1. That although from the earliest agitation of the question of sanitary reform, and of the complete drainage of towns, the mischief from pollution of rivers on the one hand, and the waste of valuable manure on the other, by the direct discharge of the sewage, was insisted upon, no conception was at any time formed of the extent of

the evil which now so imperatively ealls for remedy.

2. That although the means of remedy by deodorization appear to be as yet but imperfectly understood, and demand further investigation, various processes have for a long time been in more or less successful use for this purpose. That the employment of some of these, known to be destructive of the fertilizing power of sewage, would involve expense without any return, and although such expense, if unavoidable, should unhesitatingly be incurred to avoid any permanent danger to the population, it appears that other deodorizing materials are not destructive of that fertilizing power. That it is most important, therefore, to determine whether the fertilizing elements in the refuse are presented in such form as to be practically available for agriculture, either in the solid state or in the liquid form, so as to avoid the injurious consequences and enormous waste of throwing away the sewage.

3. That the nature and value of the chemical constituents of the feecal matter in sewage having long been known to physiologists and ehemists, and admitted to contain all the elements necessary for the food of plants, the recent discussions as to its practical value for agrieulture have not arisen from any doubts on that point, but from the uncertainty whether, being diluted in the large bodies of water employed

for the drainage of towns, that value is realizable.

4. That chemical research has not yet arrived at any satisfactory

method of ceonomically arresting from solution the fertilizing ingredients in sewage, while the analyses of solid sewage manures, manufactured under various patents, show that, although for the most part possessing a certain low value, they do not justify the high prices at which they have been offered to the public; nor does there appear to be evidence of any agricultural results derived from their use which will support such a view of their value.

5. That the manufacture from exerement of a dry portable manure, as practised at Paris, although realising results of greater value, is applicable only where the eesspool system prevails, and leads to an aggravation of the nuisance of that system, which due regard for the public

health would not tolerate.

6. That the separate system of drainage, frequently proposed as a solution of the sanitary and agricultural difficulties of the sewage question, would increase immensely the cost of drainage works, would add to the sources of danger to the public health, and would tend to a waste of fertilizing power.

7. That the practical experience obtained during many years at Edinburgh and Milan has shown the great value of sewer-water on grass lands, although applied in a state of great dilution; while valuable experiments have shown the power of soils to remove from solution, and

retain for vegetation, the fertilizing elements.

8. That notwithstanding the enormous quantities of sewage-water which have been applied to the land at Edinburgh, the produce is said to be always in corresponding ratio to such quantity, and that the limits of quantity to be applied, and of produce to be realised, have not yet been ascertained.

9. That the precise value of the manure in a given quantity of sewer-water may be readily determined, and, therefore, that the corresponding quantity of water which must be applied to convey a certain required quantity of such manuring elements on to the land may be at any time known.

10. That although such immense agricultural results have been obtained from irrigation with sewage-water at Edinburgh, the method employed has given rise to much complaint of nuisance. That this arises for the most part from foul deposits in wide ditches, and from the large evaporating surfaces of the sewage constantly exposed in the channels of irrigation.

11. That all such sources of nuisance and danger are preventible, and should not be tolerated. That no ditches should be used, and that the sewage should be exposed only during the act of irrigation of each portion of the land, when it would be immediately absorbed and

deodorized by the soil.

12. That in order to avoid all further risk of injury to health, whether from diseharge of the sewage into the rivers and streams, or from its application to the land, it appears desirable that the solid matter should in every ease be separated from the liquid sewage at the outfall, and that a cheap, portable manure should be manufactured therefrom for use in the immediate neighbourhood, as practised at Cheltenham. That it should be mixed with the ashes of the town, or such other deodorizing material as may be most suitable for application to the surrounding land, and prepared, if desirable, with other manuring ingredients for particular crops.

13. That it appears probable that such operation will, in most places, pay its own expenses; but that as some such measure is absolutely necessary for the public health, even though involving some expense, it

should be the duty of local boards and other governing bodies to carry it out, just as much as arrangements devolving upon them for removal of dust or other refuse from the town. It should form, in fact, part of

such service, and might be combined in the same contract.

14. That the liquid portion of the sewage, thus eleared of its solid matter, but still retaining its ehief value as manure, might then be applied with benefit to the neighbouring lands in any quantity; but that all land upon which this method of application of the sewage is practised should, if not naturally porous, be artificially drained, as the liquid, if allowed to become stagnant, would, as in common irrigation, be likely to engender disease in the neighbouring inhabitants or in eattle exposed to its influence.

15. That the distribution of manures in the liquid state by the hose and jet, from a system of underground pipes on the land, has been found, by the experience of several years upon farms in England and Scotland, most advantageous, and that the outlay for such works is considered by eminent agriculturists who have had experience of their benefits, as a very profitable outlay, irrespective altogether of the question of sewage

distribution.

16. That although the adoption of the the same system at Rugby and other places for the distribution of liquid sewage has been found decidedly successful, the great Edinburgh results are not attainable by this method, unless conjoined with more ample and ready means for getting much larger quantities of sewage on a given area, in less time, and with less labour and expense than can be done with the hose.

17. That upon grass lands, for which the application is best adapted, these larger quantities of the liquid sewage, deprived of its grosser particles, may be economically distributed, especially upon the lower levels, by a combination of the underground pipe system with the subsidiary open irrigation by small contour gutters, practised by Mr. Bickford.

18. That this work, being of a commercial or speculative nature, and not so much required for the safety of the public health, would fall rather within the province of local companies or proprietors than of the local authorities, and to those parties all facilities should be granted for

earrying it out.

19. That the solid sewage manure, prepared and deodorized as above proposed, may be anywhere used, and any quantity of the liquid applied on absorbent or properly drained land, without any risk of injury to health, and without any of the offensiveness constantly experienced from

farmyard and other solid manures applied as top dressings.

20. That in any neighbourhoods, however, where no opportunity exists for this beneficial irrigation, the liquid sewage, before being discharged into rivers or streams, should, after separation of the solid matter, be treated with lime or other deodorizing and precipitating agents; a duty which should devolve upon the Local Board or other governing body, as a precaution in which the public health is materially concerned.

Lastly, that it is an object of immense public concern that the poisonous accumulations of our towns, now fast becoming the sources of pollution of our rivers and streams, should without delay be rendered powerless for further mischief, and applied as nature's law demands for reproductive uses. That by this means the greatest sanitary problem will be solved, and the greatest advancement of agricultural prosperity secured.

In drawing this report to a close, I venture to express a hope that the attention I have been enabled to give to the subject may have added some little to our information; but impressed with its great importance

and its difficulties, extending as it does into so many branches of inquiry, I feel strongly my own inability to do justice to it. It is a subject of study not for engineers alone, but for agriculturists, physiologists, and chemists of the highest attainments and experience.

I have, &c.
HENRY AUSTIN,
Chief Superintending Inspector.

Whitehall, March 1857.

Conclusions from the First and Second Reports of the Select Committee on the Sewage of Towns. Dated 10th April 1862.

Analysis of Evidence.

1. The evidence proves that sewage contains the elements of every erop which is grown.

2. That as compared with solid manure there are advantages in the

application of sewage manure to land.

3. The evidence proves that town sewage contains a large amount of heat, which in itself is beneficial in stimulating vegetation.

4. The evidence also proves that the water alone of sewage is of

great benefit for agricultural purposes.

5. The evidence further proves that one ton (224 gallons) of average town sewage contains an amount of manure which, if extracted and dried, would be worth a little over 2d., taking Peruvian guano (at 11l. per ton) as the standard.

6. A judicious use of town sewage permanently improves land.

7. Sewage may be applied to common grass, Italian rye-grass, and also to roots and grain crops, with great advantage, dressings with sewage hastening vegetation.

8. Sewage-grown grass has a great effect in increasing the quantity and richness of the milk of eows, as well as improving the condition of

the eattle, which prefer sewaged grass to all others.

9. The earth possesses the power of absorbing from sewage all the manure which it contains, if the dressings in volume are proportioned to the depth and quality of the soil.

10. Those who use sewage should have full control over it, that they

may apply it when and in what quantities they may require it.

11. Heavy dressings of sewage (8,000 to 9,000 tons per aere) are wasteful; less dressings (500 to 2,000 tons per aere) when more carefully applied, produce better results. The enormous dressings recommended by some witnesses would be agriculturally useless, as the sewage would flow over and off the surface unchanged.

12. When the sewage of our eities, towns, and villages is utilized to the best advantage over suitable areas, little or no imported or manu-

factured manures would be required in such districts.

13. Sewage may be applied with advantage to every description of

soil which is naturally or artificially drained.

- 14. The most profitable returns, as in the ease of all other manures, will be obtained when sewage is judiciously applied to the best class of soils.
- 15. Sewage may be advantageously applied to laud throughout the entire year.

16. Some matters used in manufactures which enter town sewers,

such as waste acids, would be in themselves injurious if applied to vegetation; but bearing as they do so small a proportion to the entire volume of sewage into which they are turned, they are rendered harmless.

17. Fresh sewage at the outfall of the sewers, even in the hottest weather, is very slightly offensive; and if applied to the land in this state, in such dressings as can at once be absorbed by the earth, fear of nuisance need not be felt, as the soil possesses the power to deodorize and separate from liquids all the manure which they contain.

18. Large dressings and an over-taxed soil may pollute surface

streams, subsoils, and shallow wells.

19. Solid manure cannot be manufactured from town scwage with commercially profitable results.

REPORT on the RESULTS of the SOCIETY OF ARTS CONFERENCE on HEALTH and SEWAGE of TOWNS, June 1876.

Conclusions.

The chairman of the Conference and the Executive Committee, after having earefully considered the information furnished from the various localities as well as the facts brought forward during the Conference, have to submit the following as the conclusions to which such information

appears to lead :---

1. In certain localities where land at a reasonable price can be procured with favourable natural gradients, with soil of a suitable quality and in sufficient quantity, a sewage farm, if properly conducted, is apparently the best method of disposing of water-carried sewage. It is essential, however, to bear in mind that a profit should not be looked for by the locality establishing the

sewage farm, and only a moderate one by the farmer.

2. With regard to the various processes based upon subsidence, precipitation, or filtration, it is evident that by some of them a sufficiently purified effluent can be produced for discharge without injurious result into water-courses and rivers of sufficient magnitude for its considerable dilution; and that for many towns where land is not readily obtained at a moderate price those particular processes afford the most suitable means of disposing of water-carried sewage. It appears, further, that the sludge, in a manurial point of view, is of low and uncertain commercial value, that the cost of its conversion into a valuable manure will preclude the attainment of any adequate return on the outlay and working expenses connected therewith, and that means must therefore be used for getting rid of it without reference to possible profit.

3. In towns where a water-earried system is employed, a rapid flow, thorough ventilation, a proper connexion of the house drains and pipes with the sewers, and their arrangement and maintenance in an efficient condition, are absolutely essential as regards health; hitherto sufficient precautions have rarely been taken for efficiently

ensuring all the foregoing conditions.

4. With regard to the various dry systems where collection at short intervals is properly earried out, the result appears to be satisfactory, but no really profitable application of any one of them appears as yet to have been accomplished.

5. The old midden or privy system, in populous districts, should be

discontinued, and prohibited by law.

6. Sufficient information was not brought forward at the Conference to enable the Committee to express an opinion in regard to any

of the foreign systems.

7. It was conclusively shown that no one system for disposing of sewage could be adopted for universal use; that different localities require different methods to suit their special peculiarities, and also that, as a rule, no profit can be derived at present from sewage utilization.

8. For health's sake, without consideration of commercial profit,

sewage and exercta must be got rid of at any cost.

The Executive Committee, whilst abstaining from submitting any extensive measures, have no hesitation in recommending that the prevention of dangerous effects from sewage gases should receive the immediate attention of the Legislature, and they submit the following

resolutions as the basis of petitions to Parliament:

1. That the protection of public health from typhoid and other diseases demands that an amending Aet of Parliament be passed. as soon as possible, to secure that all house drains connected with public sewers in the metropolis and towns having an urban authority should be placed under the inspection and control of local sanitary authorities, who shall be bound to see to the effective construction and due maintenance of all such house drains, pipes, and connexions. Provisions having this object in view already exist in the Aet constituting the Commissioners of Sewers in the City of London, in the Metropolis Local Management Act, 1855, and in the Public Health Act, 1875, but practically they seem searcely sufficient for the purpose.

2. That plans of such drains and connexions be deposited in the eharge of the respective local authorities, who shall be bound to exhibit them and supply copies of them to the public on payment

of a moderate fee.

3. That the owners of houses be compelled by law to send to the respective local authorities, within a specified time after the passing of the Act, plans of all house drains on an appointed scale.

Signed by—

The Right Hon. James Stanfield, M.P., Chairman of the Conference.

LORD ALFRED S. CHURCHILL, Chairman of the

Council. F. A. ABEL, F.R.S., President of the Chemical Society.

SIR HENRY COLE, K.C.B.

Capt. Douglas Galton, R.E., C.B., F.R.S.

Lieut.-Colonel E. F. Du-Cane, R.E. C.B., Surveyor General of Prisons.

Members of the Executive Committec.

LONDON:

Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.



